King Tut's Curse Heads Toward the Met

Carter's Fat Cats: A Secret White House Meeting

ONE DOLLAR NEW YORK NOVEMBER 13, 1978

NOV 7 1978
PROPERTY OF
LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

LIVING IN ONE ROOM

You are not alone. More and more people are doing it. One quarter of all the apartments on Manhattan's East Side are studios, and in new buildings the percentage is even higher. Not high enough to meet the demand, however. Real-estate agents estimate that there are ten prospective tenants for every studio apartment that comes on the market.

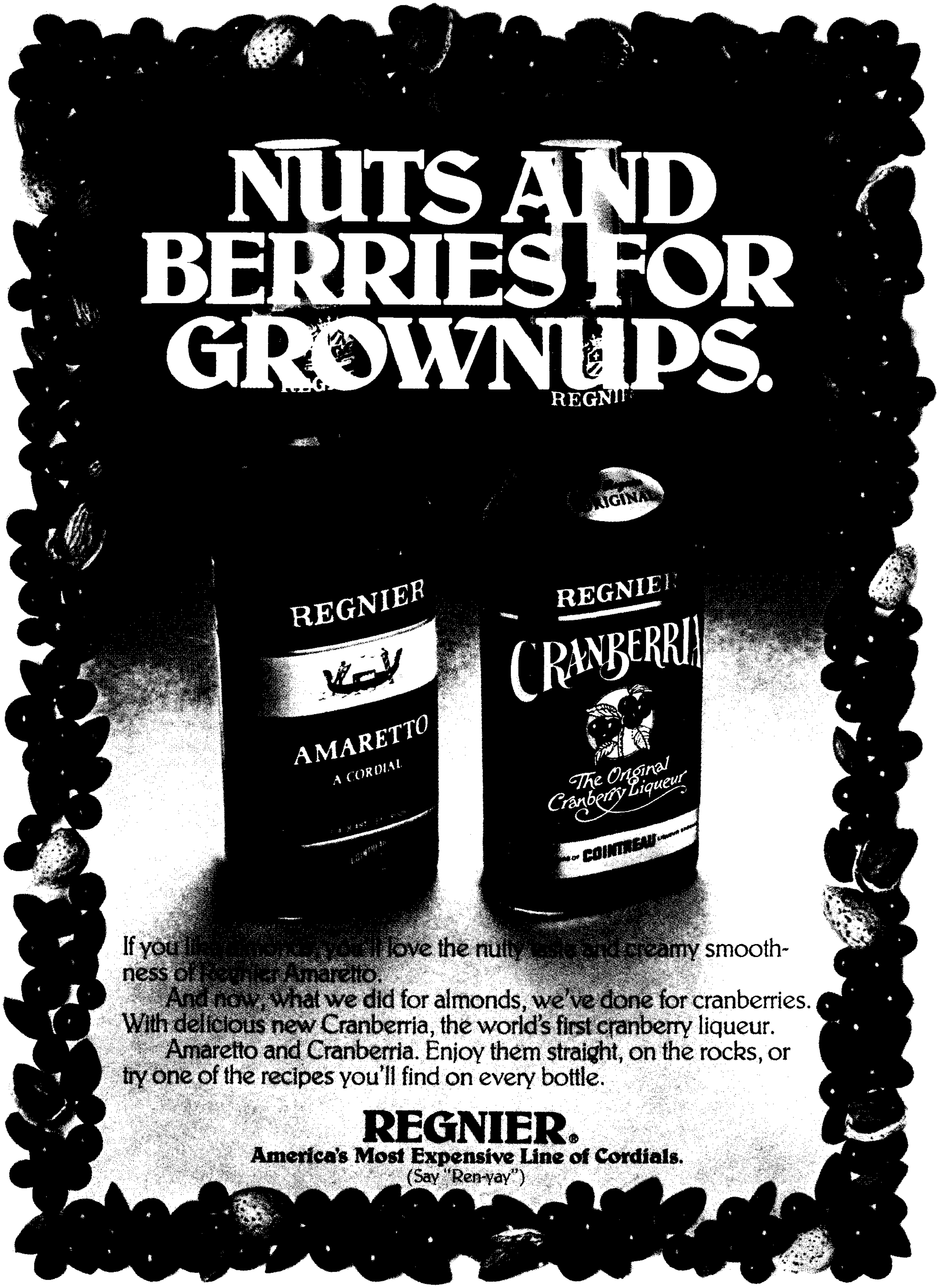
Single-room elegance: eight ways to deal with four walls.

It may sound cramped to you, but look at it this way: If you have only one room, you can afford to make it perfect. All you need to know is how. And in this special issue, we tell you.

1
2
MADE IN U.S.A.
3
4
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

Decorating by the inch: furniture to use when there's no margin for error.

14123
0
46
739175
S90832 013 6LRE792 H446 JUN04
LINCOLN CITY LIBRARIES 1979
REFERENCE DEPT 45
136 SOUTH 14TH ST
LINCOLN NE 68508


NUTS AND BERRIES FOR GROWNUPS.
REGNIER
AMARETTO
A CORDIAL
REGNIER
CRANBERRIA
The Original Cranberry Liqueur
COINTREAU

If you like almonds, you'll love the nutty taste and creamy smoothness of Regnier Amaretto.

And now, what we did for almonds, we've done for cranberries. With delicious new Cranberria, the world's first cranberry liqueur.

Amaretto and Cranberria. Enjoy them straight, on the rocks, or try one of the recipes you'll find on every bottle.

REGNIER®
America's Most Expensive Line of Cordials.
(Say "Ren-yay")

AMARETTO, 54 PROOF CRANBERRIA, 40 PROOF PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU, LTD., LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.

roller disco

Get ready. Get dressed. Go boogie on wheels!

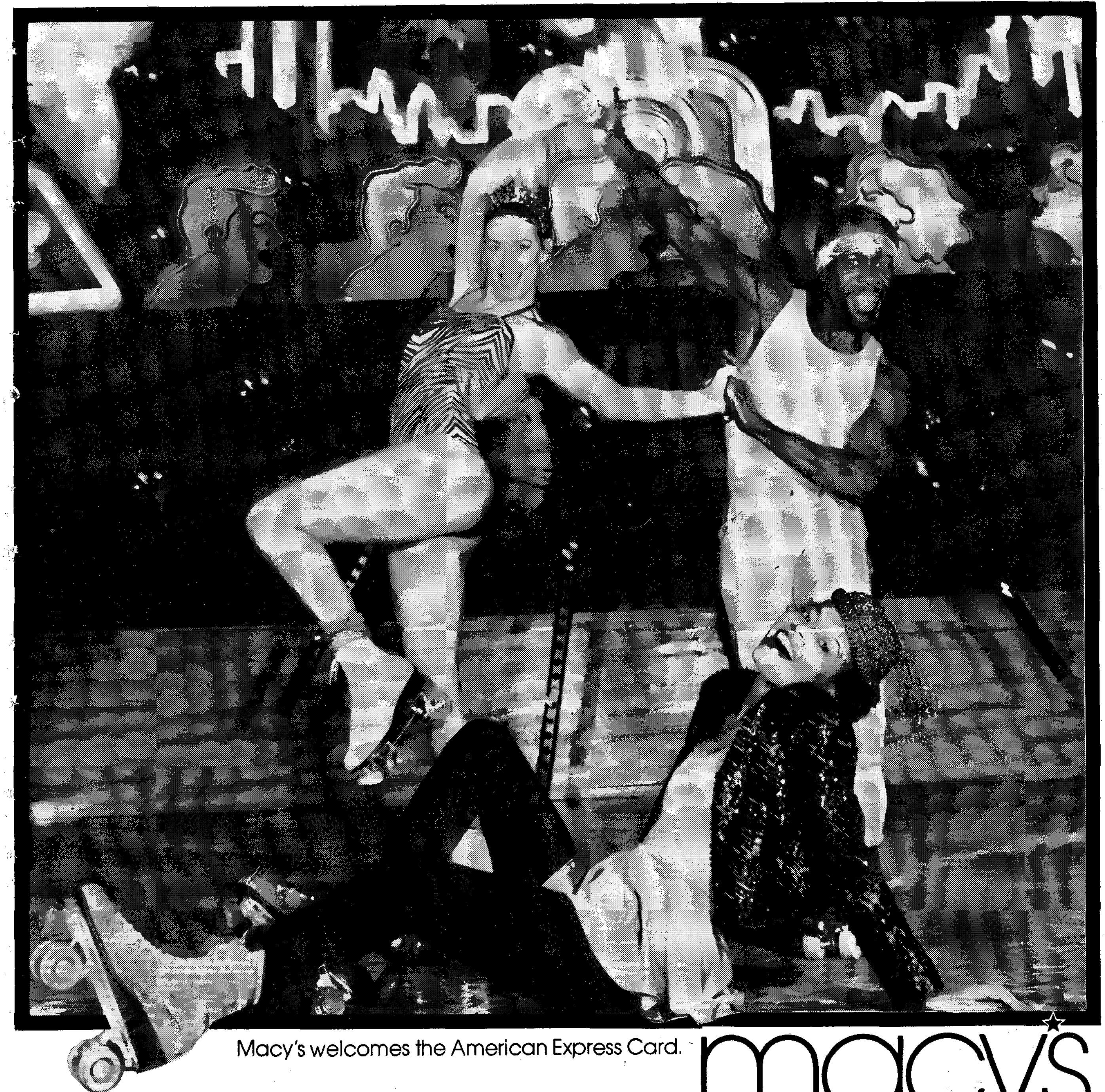
Do yourself up. Grab a pair of skates. And let yourself f-l-y-y-y-y! It's the rock 'n roller revival led by Mr. Great Skates himself, Bill Butler. And Macy's new Roller Disco Shop, where we'll make you a stand-out in the blur of zooming bodies.

Our knock 'em dead pieces sparkle, glitter, and glow in the dark. Our skin-tight put-ons show off your best moves. So pounce & bounce in a very untame tiger leotard, with a tail that's tutu much! And flash those sexy stems in glitter seam-stockings, neon-bright knee highs, or (ready fur this?) maribou trimmed socks with genuine rhinestones. Outrageous? Absolutely!

Now you're ready to get high on the motion and get down to some fancy footwork. It's easy in Good Skates, and we've got all styles ready to roll and ready to be fitted to you individually.

Take it from Bill: just keep the beat, and you'll stay on your feet. Head on into the Roller Disco Shop. Bill will show you some new moves November 9 to 11. JRs. on 4, Herald Square only.

photographed at Xenon



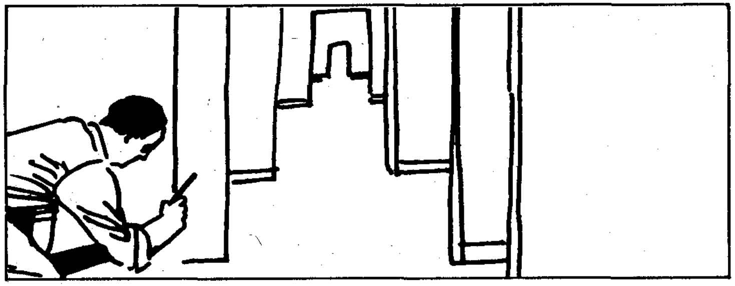
Macy's welcomes the American Express Card.

macy's

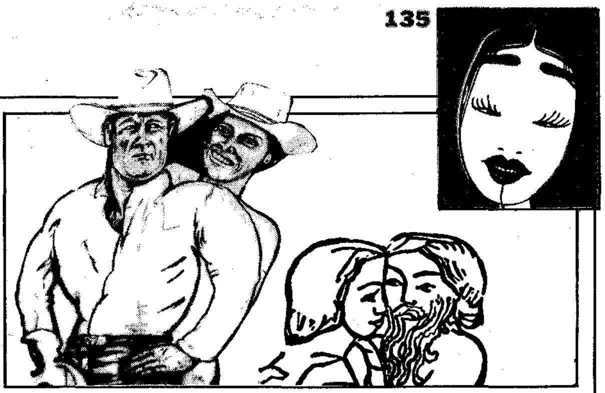
We have news in store for you.

Ciara
The thoroughly female fragrance by Charles Revson
Ciara
1978 Charles Revson Inc. Gown: Elise for Enigma. Jewelry: Bulgari

CONTENTS



64



135

128

118

55
Justice: A Day in the Life
By Paul Hoffman
Writer Hoffman followed Criminal Court Judge Harold Rothwax on a normal working day. The intensity and variety of his work make a staggering narrative.

64
Living in One Room
By Rhoda Koenig
A short treatise on the exigencies and etiquette of life in a small space.

66
8 Eleg 1-Rm Apts
By Kim Dominique; photographed by Lynn Karlin
It's possible to live stylishly and comfortably in a studio.

74
Decorating by the Inch
By Molly Siple
Furniture and storage equipment that will solve space problems in one room.

79
Can the Met Escape King Tut's Curse?
By John L. Hess
A mysterious storage room, a pile of artworks of dubious authenticity, a money cache in the South Pacific—all at our tax-supported Metropolitan Museum.

86
The Second-Most Powerful Man in City Hall
By Steven R. Weisman
David Brown, New York's chief deputy mayor, is a major power figure in the city—pretty good for a guy who started out writing comedy skits.

103
Is Age Necessary?
By Nancy Shiffrin
Herewith, a report from the front in the war against aging.

111
Paris Is Yesterday
By John Duka
Despite their prestige, Paris fashion designers are a Retro lot.

118
How to Sue Your Live-in Lover
By Sally Abrahms
When people living together split, all kinds of legal problems can arise.

DEPARTMENTS

11
New York Gazette
Annie star Shelley Bruce has an early Christmas, and more.

15
Politics: A Secret White House Meeting—Carter's Fat Cats
By Jeff Gerth
Did you think Watergate was over?

128
Movies: All Dreary on the Western Front
By David Denby
Comes a Horseman comes a cropper.

131
Books: Getting a Second Opinion
By Michael Halberstam
Two major books on cancer research.

135
Dance: Silken Thunder
By Marcia B. Siegel
On the intricacies of Japanese dance.

137
The Underground Gourmet: A Bouquet for the Orchid
By Justine De Lacy
Good food and décor on the East Side.

142
Restaurants: Rio Bravos
By Seymour Britchky
Mr. Britchky eats Brazilian.

148
Art: MOMA's Matisse
By John Ashbery
A lavish display by the French master.

152
Theater: Free, Bright, and 31
By John Simon
Two new playwrights show their stuff.

156
Brief Lives: The King of Toilet-Paper Art
By Charles Salzberg
Morris Katz has been through 10,000 rolls.

158
Records: Patience and Fortitude
By Alan Rich
Skilled Schubert interpreters need both.

180
Page of Lists: A Gaggle of Gurus
By Terry Clifford
Seven local mystics.

MISCELLANY

6 **Letters**
8 **Intelligencer**
19 **In and Around Town**
126 **Best Bets,** *by Ellen Stern*
161 **Sales & Bargains,** *by Leonore Fleischer*
162 **London Sunday Times Crossword**
163 **New York Classified**
171 **Travel Services**
172 **Town & Country Properties**

Cover: *Photographed by Dan Wynn; illustration by W. Heath Robinson from* How to Live in a Flat, *reprinted with the permission of Gerald Duckworth & Co., Ltd., London; photograph of ruler by Bob Ghiraldini.*

"Justice: A Day in the Life" is from the forthcoming book Courthouse, *to be published by Hawthorn Books, Inc.*

NOVEMBER 13, 1978—VOL. 11 NO. 46

The following are registered trademarks and the use of these trademarks is strictly prohibited: The Artful Lodger, Best Bets, Best Bits, The Bottom Line, The Capitol Letter, The City Politic, Cityscape, The Global Village, In and Around Town, Love Times, New York Intelligencer, The Passionate Shopper, The Underground Gourmet, and The Urban Strategist. *New York* is published weekly (except for a combined issue the last two weeks in December) by the New York Magazine Company, Inc., 755 Second Avenue, New York, New York 10017. **Copyright © 1978 by the New York Magazine Company, Inc. All rights reserved.** Reproduction without permission is strictly prohibited. Joseph Gravitt Armstrong, President; Raymond R. Dittrich, Vice-President and Secretary; Richard A. Sarazen, Vice-President and Treasurer; George Viles, Vice-President. Second-class postage paid at New York, New York, and at additional mailing offices. Editorial and business offices: 212 986-4600. Send Form 3579 to *New York*, Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302. Subscription rates in United States and possessions: one year, $18; two years, $32.

For subscription information, write Joseph Oliver, New York Magazine, Subscription Department, Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

"THE BERBER OF SEVILLE"

reduced from $37.49 to $26.99 a sq. yd.

Wool-to-wool your entire domain with Berber broadloom imported from Spain. For one week only, we're making a huge production of our reduction.

Made from the coats of North African sheep, this Berber is no dyed-in-the-wool lamb. The colors are all natural. From the soft beige tones to the flecks of russet and black.

With a handsome, hand-woven, nubby look, that won't fall flat, it bounces back.

The statement Berber makes is totally unique. It performs in any setting: Futuristic, modern, contemporary, or 18th century antique.

So, come. See the Berber of Seville while there's still lots left. In the spotlight now through Saturday Nov. 25 at

Einstein Moomjy
The Carpet Department Store

IN NEW JERSEY: PARAMUS, 526 RTE. 17 (201) 265-1100 **N. PLAINFIELD,** 934 RTE. 22 (201) 755-6800 **WHIPPANY** (NEW STORE), 265 RTE. 10 (201) 887-3600 **WAYNE,** 1502 WILLOWBROOK MALL (201) 785-1333 (JUST OUTSIDE THE MALL'S MAIN ENTRANCE) **LAWRENCEVILLE,** ALTERNATE RTE. 1 (609) 883-0700 OPEN DAILY TO 9 PM, SATURDAY TO 6 PM. HOW TO GET FROM NEW YORK TO OUR PARAMUS STORE: CROSS G. WASHINGTON BRIDGE. TAKE RTE. 4 TO RTE. 17 NORTH. FOLLOW RTE. 17 FOR 2.5 MILES. EINSTEIN MOOMJY IS ON YOUR RIGHT.

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTER CHARGE AND OUR OWN CONVENIENT REVOLVING CHARGE.

The Woolmark's label is your assurance of quality-tested products made of the world's best... PURE WOOL PILE ®

NEW YORK

Publisher and Editor in Chief
Joe Gravitt Armstrong

Editor
John Berendt

Managing Editor
Laurie Jones

Senior Editors
John Duka, Susana Duncan, Deborah Harkins
Rhoda Koenig, Nancy McKeon, Maureen Orth
Alan Rich, David Rosenthal, Ellen Stern, Alice K. Turne
Contributing Editors
John Ashbery, Alexis Bespaloff
Seymour Britchky, Robert Brown
Nik Cohn, Orde Coombs, David Denby, Delia Ephron
Edward Jay Epstein, Leonore Fleischer, Paul Gardner
Gael Greene, Anthony Haden-Guest, Denis Hamill
T George Harris, Mary Ann Madden, Philip Nobile
Nicholas Pileggi, Dotson Rader, Ron Rosenbaum
Blair Sabol, Marcia B. Siegel, John Simon
Neal Travis, Chris Welles, Linda Wolfe, Sidney Zion
Around Town Editor
Ruth Gilbert
Assistant Editors
Frederick Allen, Peter W. Devine (Copy), Quita McMath
Editorial Assistants
Jan Cherubin, Florence Fletcher, David Frankel
Gerard Kavanagh, Carolyn Marsh
Rick Minicucci, David Owen, Corky Pollan
Staff: **Kim Brown, Patricia Weiss**

Design Director
Jean-Claude Suarès

Associate Art Directors
Ellen Blissman, Ken Kendrick
Art Staff: **Judy Fendelman (Illustration Editor), Byron Geig**
Carol E. Sandgren, Jan Taborelli, Tom Tarnowsky

Associate Publisher
Cathleen Black

Circulation Director: **Mary Clark Zogott**
Circulation Staff: **Mary Ann Allison, Eleanor Blake**
Robert Brodeur, Deede Dickson, Marsha McKechnie
Shaila Small, Sara Stanley, Jeffrey Telfair, Kathleen Tully

Production Manager: **Frank Sullivan**
Asst. Production Manager: **Richard Muehleman**
Production Assistants: **Robin Berliner, Dee Dee Richardso**

Associate Publisher, Finance
Anthony F. Morgano
Controller: **John D. Frantino**
Credit Manager: **Shawn Norton**
Office Manager: **Amalia Ferrante**
Staff Accountants: **Conrado Perez, Carmine Tiero**
Advertising Coordinator: **Tracy Purcell**
Computer Operations: **Nancy Clare**

Marketing Director: **William Abbott**
Corporate Research Director: **Eckart L. Guethe**
Research Manager: **Paul Black**
Merchandising Manager: **Patricia Munzer**
Promotion Manager: **Rose-Marie Brooks**

Advertising
Manager, Branch Relations: **Dianne Wallace**
Retail Sales Manager: **Joel A. Berger**
Sales Representatives
Arlyn Blake, William Duke, Michael L. Fulford
Sandy Godfrey, Suzy Hubbell, Bob Jacobssen
Joseph G. Kerwin, Harriet Krivit, Charles F. Lind, Meg Pag
Roger A. Steckler, Mary Jane Stephens

Chicago Office: M. R. (Bo) Macdonald, 500 N. Michigan Ave., Room 512, Chicago, Ill. 60611 (312) 467-0588
Los Angeles Office: T. Swift Lockard, 9665 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 (213) 273-7516
New England Office: Alec W. Hay, Box 448, North Scituate, Mass. 02060 (617) 545-2123
San Francisco Office: Thomas Martz, 325 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Ca. 94111 (415) 986-5196
Classified Advertising Manager: **Ellen Aronoff**
Staff: **Pat Mazalatis**
New York Information Services: **Valerie Taylor**
Publicity: **Suzanne Eagle**

Staff: **Suzzanne Anderson, Andy Balee**
Joan Cheda, Elaine Crossland, Louise Dickson
Myra Gray, Paula Horowitz, Anthony Irving
Robert Kassell, Norman Klekamp, Dorothy Loffman
Donna Maher, Ben Mansor, Mary Ann McCarthy
Marlene Oliver, Cynthia Pitts, Nancy Pollock
Anna Preato, Annmarie Savery, Carol Vogel, Kathy West

New York Magazine
755 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-986-4600

Ve're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

American to Dallas-Ft. Worth. The earliest nonstop. Going. And coming.

American has the earliest
nonstop departures for Dallas-Ft. Worth.
And the earliest nonstops coming back.

American Airlines has nine nonstops going to Dallas-Ft. Worth every isiness day, including the rliest nonstop departures from the New York area: an 8:05am flight from Guardia, and an 8:15am flight from Newark.

We also have the earliest orning nonstops coming k... one to Newark that leaves Dallas-Ft. Worth at 7:00am and another to LaGuardia that takes off at 7:05am.

Of course, if coming ck later is better for you, you're still better off on American. We have the latest nonstop departure for New York. It leaves at 6:45pm every business day and arrives at LaGuardia at 10:38pm.

Plus new services for full fare passengers.

When you pay full fare on American, you sit in a special Coach section for full fare passengers only.* And when we have empty seats, most of them will be in your section.

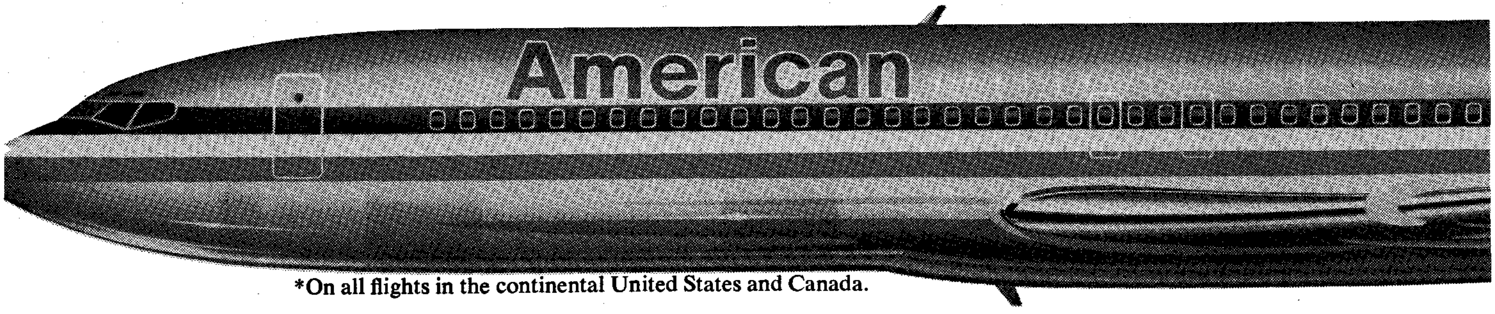
What's more, as a full fare passenger, you can now select seats in advance for your whole trip—including connections and your flight back home.

And you can get all your boarding passes at once, to avoid all those lines.

We'll also try to reserve lots of our carry-on luggage space, just for you.

So call your Corporate Travel Department, Travel Agent or American, and get the full fare treatment you deserve.

On American, you get what you pay for.



---

*On all flights in the continental United States and Canada.

– Advertisement –

BLOWING MY OWN HORN by ARTHUR RIBACK

Ninety five years ago, there was this young man named, August Luchow who developed a loyal following waiting on tables at a small restaurant named Von Mehlbach's. At the urging of famed piano builder, Thomas Steinway (plus a loan of 1500 of Mr. Steinway's dollars), young Luchow bought out Herr Mehlbach, and founded what is now the world famed dining landmark known as Luchow's. Though the then hub of the city has flowed uptown, Luchow's has flourished on 14th Street. Very little has changed within the confines of Luchow's dining halls thru the years. The Roasted Goose, Schnitzels, and Sauerbraten that Victor Herbert, Paderewski, and Diamond Jim savored at the turn of the century, are still prepared in the same manner for the likes of Barbra Streisand, Henry Ford II, and Gov. Hugh Carey. A seven course culinary award dinner is a modest $9.95. In 3 weeks, His Eminence, Cardinal Terence Cooke will flip a switch that will cause Luchow's huge indoor Christmas tree to come ablaze for the 96th year.

There's a food and drink spot on Park Ave. and 54th St. called "The Distillery". What an appropriate name. At lunch the restaurant dishes out traditional fare, and very delicious too! But it's after 4:30 P.M. when the "Distillery" takes on an image reflecting its name. You can buy a complete Steak Dinner plus all the Booze you can handle for only $8.95. The place has become a hangout for people on fixed income as well as a constant site for small parties of all occasions, Bachelor Dinners, Showers, and Retirements. A dozen from the office can chip in the $8.95 and be assured of drinking to their hearts content, and carving up a substantial steak dinner. "Distillery" owners do very little advertising, relying on good old hand to mouth, (of booze).

Finally! A Boss you can love; a Boss with plenty of bread who spreads his green around. Before I'm accused of being anti-union, I'm talking about New York's most exciting new restaurant concept. "The Boss" stands for Beer, Onions, Steak and Salad and is an equal opportunity feeder. Imagine, for $6.95 you get a succulent sirloin, all the beer, wine and sangria and a pass to the most spectacular salad bar ever. Solid salads such as Nicoise, Shrimp, Workmen's Compensation (chock full of cold cuts, zucchini and fresh broccoli) and Spinach are on display nitely. Make as many trips to the salad bar as you wish, but save room for the steak! The newest Boss is found opposite Shubert Alley on Broadway & 44th Street — perfect for pre- or post-theatre dining. Other Bosses work for you at 3rd Avenue & 52nd Street, Park Avenue & 32nd Street, 52nd Street East of 6th and 110 Church Street.

Here's a genuine New York Horatio Alger saga. A little over a year ago, a fellow by the name of Dave Rubin, long experienced in handling group travel business, conceived a company he calls "Party Line." The idea was to provide a service for people and groups looking to have a private party whatever the occasion, regardless of size. Dave and Party Line then lined up over 200 of New York's leading restaurants and hotels to participate. The rest is history. Party Line is thriving, and best of all the service is **FREE.** Call Dave at 563-7450 just in time for the holidays.

Address: National Press Building
27 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y. 10001

LETTERS

They Love the Guv

Sidney Zion's article ["Democratic Nightmare," October 30] inaccurately described the results of legislative-campaign-committee polling that has been under way during the past two weeks of the race for governor.

Fact: Governor Carey has assumed a lead over Perry Duryea in most of the Assembly marginal districts and is rapidly closing the gap in areas where he once was substantially behind.

Fact: All Assembly incumbents and candidates are running with the governor and enthusiastically supporting him and his record.

No doubt this election will be close, but the trends in Assembly races indicate that the momentum is strongly in favor of Governor Carey.

Assemblyman Arthur J. Kremer
Chairman, Assembly Democratic
Legislative Campaign Committee
Manhattan

Fashion Figures

I thought the story on Charles James ["The Ghost of Seventh Avenue," by John Duka, October 16] was excellent, and although your reporter could not have known him the way many of us did twenty years ago, the writing conveyed some true impressions.

Charles was in a constant state of frustration because he marched to an exceedingly different drummer and refused to pander. In some ways, I fully sympathized with him then, and still sympathize with his point of view. My solution is parallel with John Fairchild's in that I am no longer in awe of the great arbiters or of fashion itself.

John Weitz
Manhattan

Facing the Facts

I found "The Face of the Future: Cosmetic Acupuncture" [by Pat McManus, October 9] interesting but not convincing. The acupuncture needle can start a number of physiological processes, such as a modification of electron distribution, changes in electric conduction, an increase in the number of red corpuscles, vasodilatation, a change in pain threshold, and even production of endorphin. What it does not do is a face-lift. If the rise in local temperature seems to achieve some cosmetic effect, this effect is temporary. It is similar to what is achieved by facial massage in a beauty parlor.

Face-lift is not mentioned in the Chinese literature about acupuncture. Neither is it mentioned in the literature of other countries where acupuncture is practiced. After reading your article I carefully went through the 40 or more journals of acupuncture and Chinese medicine I currently receive for more information but could not find anything on the subject. As face-lift is not done by acupuncturists in China and other countries and has not been the subject of any serious research, it seems to me that it cannot be considered accepted acupuncture practice at the present time.

Kuang Chung Ho
Manhattan

Take a Stand

Your article on standing room on Broadway ["The Urban Strategist: Stand Up and Cheer," by George and Tim Sullivan, October 16] brought to light a great tradition in theatergoing. However, you failed to mention *Runaways*, at the Plymouth Theatre. Standing-room spots, when available, are sold for $6 and are situated 21 rows from the stage with perfect visibility. *Runaways* has a loyal band of high-schoolers who regularly come on Saturday night, when they are sure to get standing room.

Roger Gindi
Company manager, *Runaways*
New York Shakespeare Festival
Manhattan

The High Cost of Housing

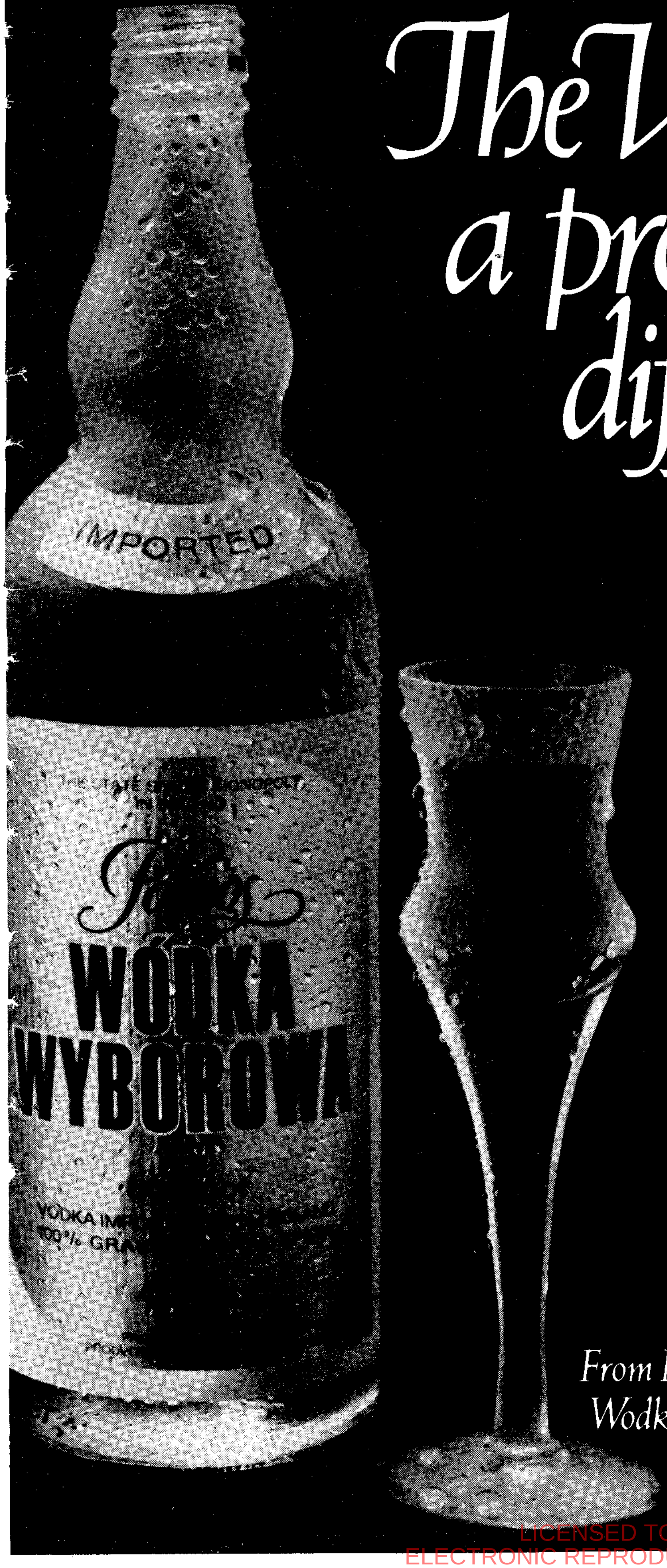
Steven Marcus's article on the high cost of federally subsidized housing ["Getting Rich off Public Housing," October 9] is both excellent and timely.

If the people and their representatives in Congress really understood the costs to the taxpayers of this unconscionable tax loophole, they would demand and get a better way to build public-interest housing.

Unfortunately, the article's title is misleading. It suggests that the abuses described relate to the housing produced by the city Housing Authority and other public-housing authorities.

The facts cited by Marcus relate solely to the privately owned and operated housing enjoying huge subsidies through the use of legal but indefensible tax benefits.

Lawrence M. Orton
Former vice-chairman
New York City Planning Commission
Manhattan


IMPORTED
WÓDKA
WYBOROWA
VODKA IM
100% GRA

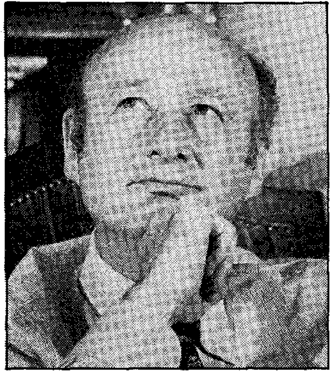
Wodka. The Vodka with a pronounced difference.

From Poland. Instead of Vodka.
Wodka Wyborowa (Vib-a-rova).

Imported by Schenley Imports Co., N.Y. 80 and 100 proof © 1978.

INTELLIGENCER

Koch May Lose Gay-Rights Vote



Koch: Opposed on rights bill.

Mayor Ed Koch strongly supports the controversial gay-rights bill, but Majority Leader Tom Cuite is out to prove who runs the show at the City Council. Cuite is working to stop the bill in the General Welfare Committee before it reaches the friendlier climate of the full council. Insiders claim the majority leader was responsible for scheduling the committee hearing and vote for this Wednesday, when politicians and reporters will still be hung over with the previous election night's numbers. The fate of the bill, which needs five committee votes to pass, will hang on three wavering members. Although Eugene Mastropieri has voted for another gay-rights bill, he has recently indicated he might go against this one; the other two—Theodore Silverman and Stephen Kaufman—are not saying what they'll do.

The mayor could be considerably embarrassed if the bill doesn't come through. Gay votes were crucial to his Democratic-primary and runoff victories. He's already signed an executive order banning city employees from discriminating against homosexuals, and he'll make an unheard-of appearance before the committee to testify in favor of the bill. One leader in the gay community says, however, "We expect nothing less of the mayor than passage of that legislation."

Carter Postpones Mideast Talks

The Israelis and Egyptians think that the latest snags in the post–Camp David negotiations are being resolved. Congressional sources, however, say that the president, who was holding the week of November 13 open for a trip to the Mideast to participate in a peace treaty, is now taking appointments in Washington for that week. An alternative signing date early next year is still being kept open on his agenda.

Books, Stork Play Name Game

What exactly *is* in a name? Two book publishers and two restaurateurs may soon find out. The two publishers are Richard Marek and Sheed Andrews and McMeel, both of which will be bringing out books on Jimmy Carter. Marek will publish Victor Lasky's *Jimmy Carter: The Man and the Myth* (a follow-up to the same author's *JFK: The Man and the Myth* and *RFK: The Man and the Myth*). Marek is not amused by Sheed's *James Earl Carter: The Man and the Myth*, by Peter Meyer, to be published this month. (Titles can't be copyrighted.) Marek refuses to change the title of its spring book, so—fair warning to consumers of muckraking books.

And the recently revived Stork Club, on Central Park South, may have an unwanted competitor before long. Bill Sargent, head of Special Event Entertainment, failed in his attempt to buy the club. He conducted a title search, though, and found that the name was in the public domain. He now plans to open his own restaurant, also on Central Park South, call it Bill Sargent's Stork Club, and let the owners of the newly revived Stork scream as much as they like.

Jewish Question on Duryea Ad

Is Perry Duryea good for the Jews, or isn't he? A half-page ad in last week's *Jewish Press* carried endorsements from over 60 rabbis and other Jewish community leaders in Queens and Brooklyn. The Carey camp, however, discovering that most of the leaders had already signed similar endorsements for Carey, called the rabbis and asked for an explanation.

The result, Carey staffer Mendy Shayovich said, was that several rabbis featured in the Duryea ad denied granting permission for it and reaffirmed their support for Carey.

"We're all very angry about this," says Rabbi Oscar Ehrenreich, principal of the Beth Jacob School of Boro Park in Brooklyn. "Nobody ever contacted me from Duryea's headquarters. I never gave my name or my permission." "It was a devious act," says Rabbi Moshe Neuman of Bais Yaakov Academy in Queens, who was also featured in the ad. "It was completely misleading for Duryea's people to do this, especially when you consider that I have been 100 percent for Carey all year."

For their part, Duryea staffers claim that the ad was placed by an outside supporter who somehow compiled the names without checking with them.

Chapin to Take Carnegie Post

How do you get to Carnegie Hall? Emulate Schuyler Chapin, former general manager of the Metropolitan Opera, who's been practicing for a job there since 1975, when he became a trustee of the Carnegie Hall Society. The board of trustees will meet later this month to confirm him as a consultant, a position he has held unofficially for three years. Chapin will remain dean of the School of the Arts at Columbia, and will work on TV broadcasts, the endowment fund, and an architectural survey for the 87-year-old hall.

Catch His Act At the Met

The search for a new curator of twentieth-century art at the Metropolitan Museum may be over. The post, left vacant by the departure of Henry Geldzahler and the death of Tom Hess, will be filled this spring, insiders at the Met say, by William Lieberman, who is now director of the Department of Drawings at the Museum of Modern Art.

Lieberman has been a dark horse in the Met sweepstakes, the front-runner having been John Russell, the respected art critic of the New York *Times*.

Strike Casualties at N. Y. 'Times'

They were counting heads in the New York *Times*'s newsroom as the paper prepared to go back to press, and quite a few heads were missing. A handful of the veteran reporters got so sick of the strike they took early retirement, but a few stars found a better place to make a living than among the rows of gray steel desks. Jim Wooten, the White House correspondent has moved over to *Esquire*, as a roving editor. John L. Hess, the *Times*'s award-winning investigative reporter, has decided to keep on free-lancing, as he had been doing during the walkout; financial reporter Mike Jensen has found a new home on the economic desk of NBC-TV; and Walter Rugaber, deputy news editor of the Washington bureau, left to become executive news editor of the Greensboro, North Carolina, *Daily News*.

Photo Bettye Lane

A MOUNTAIN OF SKIING. A VALLEY OF FUN.

Weave your way down Mount Snow's wonderful, wide-open, ego-boosting trails.

Set your edges in long, sweeping arcs. Dance around a mogul. And feel like a million. At Mount Snow, everybody does. Intermediates, experts, novices alike.

It's that kind of place. And it keeps getting better. There's a new 7300′ triple chair to the top. Located in the Vermont snowbelt, we're also knee-deep in new snowmaking. For more and better skiing on our expert North Face as well as the main mountain.

And if anything's more fun than skiing down Mount Snow, it's in the valley you ski down to. Right at the base is a cozy village of lodges, restaurants, and entertaineries.

So at Mount Snow, a skiing vacation is also a dancing vacation. A wining and dining vacation. A romantic's antics vacation. No matter how much energy you have, our nightlife has more.

Mount Snow has lots of value-packed vacation plans, a great Graduated Length Method ski school, over 50 places to stay, and one phone number that gets you everything.

Call our reservations people at 802-464-8501, or send for a fact-filled free brochure and lodging directory.

Then come to Mount Snow. It just keeps getting better.

Gentlemen:
Please rush my free Mount Snow brochure and lodging directory.
Mount Snow, 234B Mountain Road,
Mount Snow, Vermont 05356.

Name____________________

Address____________________

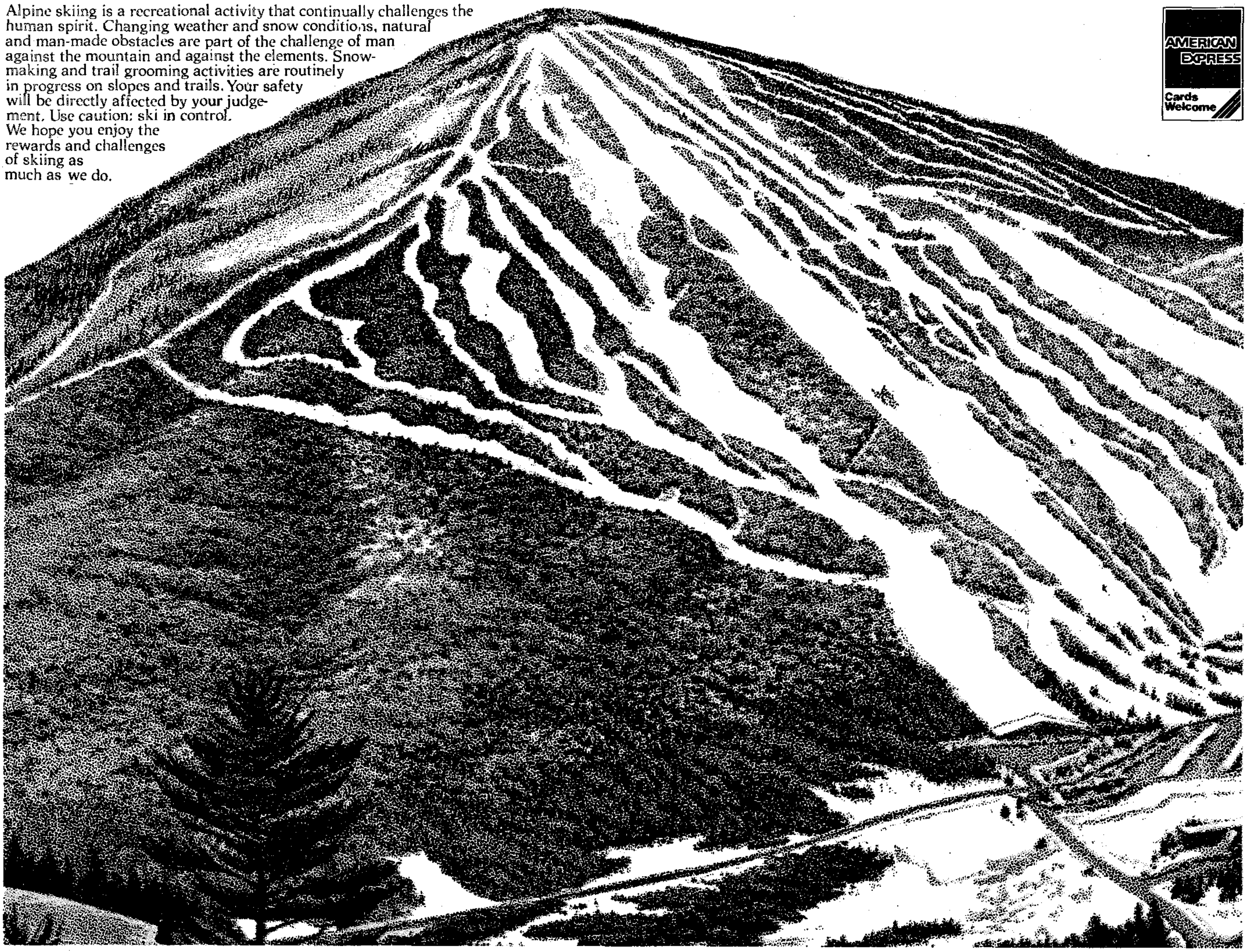
City____________________

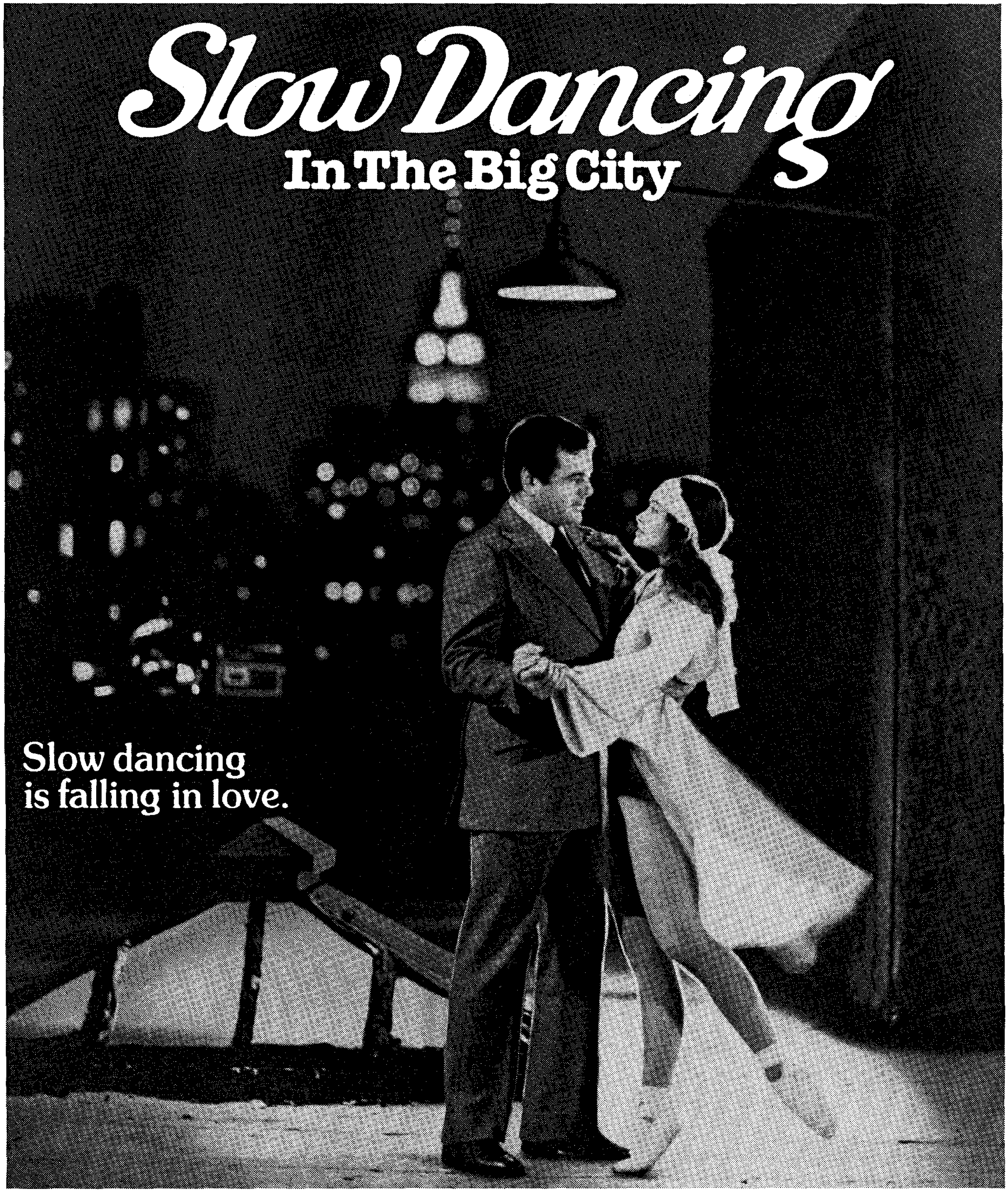
State__________ Zip__________

Mount Snow

Alpine skiing is a recreational activity that continually challenges the human spirit. Changing weather and snow conditions, natural and man-made obstacles are part of the challenge of man against the mountain and against the elements. Snowmaking and trail grooming activities are routinely in progress on slopes and trails. Your safety will be directly affected by your judgement. Use caution: ski in control. We hope you enjoy the rewards and challenges of skiing as much as we do.

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Cards Welcome




Slow Dancing
In The Big City
Slow dancing
is falling in love.

A JOHN G. AVILDSEN FILM
"SLOW DANCING IN THE BIG CITY" PAUL SORVINO INTRODUCING ANNE DITCHBURN
WRITTEN BY BARRA GRANT DIRECTED BY JOHN G. AVILDSEN
MUSIC BY BILL CONTI PRODUCED BY MICHAEL LEVEE & JOHN G. AVILDSEN
A CIP FEATURE DOLBY STEREO™ IN SELECTED THEATRES
NOW A PAPERBACK FROM WARNER BOOKS
Copyright © 1978 United Artists Corp. All rights reserved.
PG PARENTAL GUIDANCE SUGGESTED
SOME MATERIAL MAY NOT BE SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN
United Artists
A Transamerica Company

Starts Wednesday, November 8th **CINEMA II** 3rd Ave. at 60th St. • PL 3-0774-5

New York

Gazette

In which certain events are described. Some are merry, some are quite serious, some it is not possible to decide about.

Our clocks were put back last week, even as the newspaper talks went forward. There were celebrations—the centennial of Saint Patrick's Cathedral three months late, the subway system's seventy-fifth a year early. And Wall Street bounced back with an unprecedented 35 points, which made it even easier to glory in the sparkling autumn sunlight.

Christmas Comes Early On 'Sesame Street'

By Shelley Bruce

Here we are on October 26, at a taping of the CBS *Sesame Street* special Christmas show.

Oscar, his usual grouchy self, is ruining everybody's Christmas morning. His opinion of Christmas is: "Bah, humbug! I don't like Christmas because everyone is so happy, but I do like January and February because it's cold and miserable and everyone's unhappy. Except Big Bird. He always seems to be happy, that big turkey."

But Big Bird can't understand why Oscar doesn't like him. "On Christmas morning, when I stuck my head into his can to say hello, he slammed the lid on my neck!"

To the TV audience, Big Bird and Oscar are two different characters, but they are actually both controlled by Carroll Spinney, a talented puppeteer for more than 30 years.

During a break in the taping, I have the privilege of talking to Carroll himself. He says he enjoys doing the show because "Big Bird and Oscar give me an opportunity to control my schizophrenia." Jim Henson's Muppets and puppeteer Carroll have been a part of *Sesame Street* since 1969. Carroll says they were added to attract the children's attention and to make learning fun.

Tomorrow's singers: Annie's *Shelley Bruce meets Ethel Merman.*

Carroll explains that Big Bird is symbolic of a six-year-old, with all his emotions, fears, and problems. Bird was born on April 21, 1969, and will always be six years old.

One of the adults on *Sesame,* Mr. Hooper, portrayed by Will Lee, has liked his ten-year stay on the show, mainly because the children relate to the characters as members of their own family. Bob McGrath is enjoying his tenth year on the show, and Sonia Manzano (Maria), a relative newcomer, loves Oscar the best, because his grouchiness gives her something to play against.

But let's get back to the show. The special guests this year are Imogene Coca, Henry Fonda, Leslie Uggams, and Ethel Merman. As we said before, Oscar's grouchiness is ruining everyone's Christmas day. Just when everyone is about to give up, Ethel Merman comes out wearing brown shiny boots, a brown striped coat, with a green scarf, gold earrings, and, to set it all off, a bright-red-and-green corsage. Ethel says, "Don't give up! Give it one more chance. Ya gotta do what Ethel does. Ya gotta outlast him. I guarantee you'll have him right where you want him." Then Ethel breaks into the hit song from *Annie,* "Tomorrow."

At the end of the song everyone gets chills, there is so much feeling. I can honestly say that this is the best rendition of "Tomorrow" I have ever heard—even though I have been singing the song every night as the lead in *Annie* since March. It is really fantastic.

Collectors Buy Oz and Ends

By Alice K. Turner

"I borrowed money for this," said Michael Patrick Hearn at the Swann Galleries auction on November 2. Mr. Hearn is, at 28, the author of *The Annotated Wizard of Oz.*

The collection of books being auctioned was compiled by one of the most interesting characters in the history of Oz, Justin G. Schiller, who is known to a lot of New Yorkers as an antiquarian bookseller. To some, he is better known as the founder, at the age of thirteen, of the International Wizard of Oz Club, Inc., now 22 years old with more than 1,000 members. Mr. Schiller's personal collection of Frank Baum's books and related Oziana was considered to be something of a wow.

A first edition of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* went for $2,400, a poster advertising it for $1,000, and a photo of its author for $350.

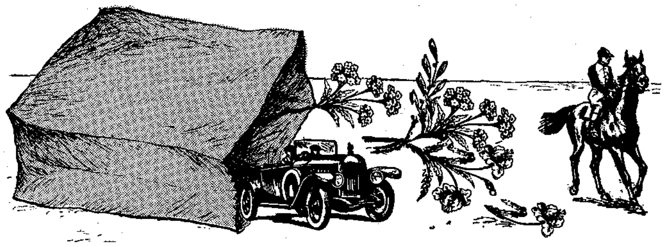
"I'm not going to bid on books; books I can get anywhere," said Mr. Hearn, who looks like an eager but diffident graduate student. He began to bid on *The Show Window: A Monthly Journal of Practical Window Trimming,* edited by L. Frank Baum. When bidding went up to $1,500, he dropped out.

A few minutes later he tried again—and picked up a book of verse privately printed by Baum himself ($1,800) and then a page of drawings by the illustrator, W. W. Denslow: $600.

By the lunch break, he had spent $6,390 and had acquired, among other things, souvenir cards, boxes, and a piano roll from the 1902 stage production of *The Wizard;* a drawing of the Wogglebug; and a book inscribed by its author to himself: "Chronically yours, L. Frank Baum."

Mr. Schiller "couldn't bear to come," said auctioneer George Lowry. "He's hiding out at the Museum of Modern Art."

The Real Cost of Living



To estimate the rise in the cost of living, it is the common practice of watchdogs of our economy to determine the cost of a barely edible bag of groceries from some supermarket or other and compare it with what the same junk cost the month or year before.

But what does this have to do with reality? It is a matter of pennies. In the real world, people have to worry about theater tickets, cosmetic surgery, college tuition. That's where the big trouble lies.

	1968	1973	1978
A New York shell steak at Gallagher's (no potato)	$7.50	$9.50	$13.50
A four-ounce tin of Alfred Dunhill's Royal Yacht tobacco (size reduced to 3.5 ounces in 1976)	$3.50	$4.30	$5.40
Hiring a maid (per hour)	$2.25 to $2.50	$2.75 to $3	$4
Annual dues at the University Club (maximum)	$360	$550	$625
Cleaning a man's suit	$1.75	$2	$2.75
Riding a cab (average trip)	$1.35	$2.05	$2.50
Orchestra seat for a Broadway musical (average price)	$10.56	$13.68	$17.25
Price of a movie ticket at Cinema I or II	$2.75	$3	$3.75
Having your face and eyelids lifted by a Park Avenue surgeon	$2,500	$3,000	$4,000
Renting a limousine (per hour)	$10	$14	$20
Sending your daughter to private school (average annual tuition)	$1,800	$2,600	$3,550
Sending your girl friend a fragrant arrangement from an Upper East Side florist	$12.50 and up	$15 and up	$20 and up
Con Ed's customer rate (per kilowatt hour)	$.04	$.052	$.10
A day in a semi-private room in hospital (excluding the doctor's bill)	$70	$129	$220
An hour of horseback riding at Claremont Riding Academy	$8.50	$9.60	$11.50

The Last of Liz

By Liz Smith

Here they are, the last tidbits that went out of town under my byline that New Yorkers didn't get to see.

Eddie Fisher

October 27: Eddie Fisher reported wrathful toward Liz Taylor (remember them?) in his memoir for Harper & Row. Didn't he break their divorce agreement by writing about her? . . . Ken Tynan's profile on Mel Brooks in *The New Yorker* is yokful of puns and comic aphorisms, plus a little quoted acidity from Buck Henry and Woody Allen.

Mel Brooks

Lily Tomlin

October 28: Jane Fonda wanted Dolly Parton and Lily Tomlin with her in her Fox saga about secretaries, *Nine to Five*. . . . The Beverly Hills Chamber of Commerce first supported the anti-gay Proposition 6, then, under threats from stars to burn their credit cards on Rodeo Drive, reversed its stand. . . . The new Muppet movie to be dedicated to Edgar Bergen. . . . *People* mag misidentified Kinsey psychologist Alan P. Bell as gay-activist writer Arthur Bell. (Well, we all make mistakes.) . . . Legalized gambling in New York State said to be halfway home in Albany. . . . Lorna Luft and Liza Minnelli, miffed at no *Wiz* invite, still didn't hear beans from anybody about the slight.

October 31: At a Jules Stein party in the MCA office, Jerome Zipkin slid the dirty plates into the file cabinets and drawers for the hired help to find. . . . Woody Allen shot *Manhattan* all over NYC, from Rizzoli to the Gotham Book Mart, and included Maxwell's Plum, the Russian Tea Room, Pearl's, and Elaine's. . . . Joan Fontaine and Radie Harris feuded.

Bette Davis

November 1: Bette Davis celebrated her seventieth by hanging a black wreath on her door. . . . Al Pacino turned down living at U.N. Plaza because he hates walking past all those doormen. . . . Prince Vittorio Emmanuele decided to write a book about being jailed in Corsica for shooting a fellow yachtsman, who lost legs and more important things as a result.

November 2: Martin Scorsese to marry Isabel Rossellini? I think yes. . . . The tabloids said they *are;* I said Donny and Debbie Osmond *aren't* expecting (yet). . . . Playwright Robert Anderson and actress Hope Lange got around to it. . . . The *Annie* orphans split in two factions and held separate Halloween parties. (Gee, just like grown-ups.)

Ava Gardner

November 3: Ava Gardner arrived in L.A. just in time for publication of Chuck Heston's *The Actor's Life: Journals 1956–1976*, in which he lets her have it. *Now* maybe Ava will write her own book, which people have been begging her to do for years. . . . And the rest—New York City—I'm saving up for you!

Illustration by Jo Teodorescu; photos: Pictorial Parade, Fred McDarrah

The Hot List

Fiction

1. **War and Remembrance,** *by Herman Wouk*
2. **Chesapeake,** *by James A. Michener*
3. **Fools Die,** *by Mario Puzo*
4. **The Far Pavilions,** *by M. M. Kaye*
5. **The Stories of John Cheever**

Nonfiction

1. **A Distant Mirror,** *by Barbara W. Tuchman*
2. **American Caesar: Douglas MacArthur 1880–1964,** *by William Manchester*
3. **Mommie Dearest,** *by Christina Crawford*
4. **In Search of History,** *by Theodore H. White*
5. **Tutankhamun: The Untold Story,** *by Thomas Hoving*

Mass Market Paperback

1. **The Women's Room,** *by Marilyn French*
2. **My Mother/My Self: The Daughter's Search for Identity,** *by Nancy Friday*
3. **Dynasty,** *by Robert S. Elegant*
4. **The Honourable Schoolboy,** *by John le Carré*
5. **The Immigrants,** *by Howard Fast*

At the Movies

Note: Last week, Manhattan moviegoers spent $1,004,842 in 51 theaters, according to *Variety*. Following are the five top-grossing films of the week; statistics are derived from figures provided by *Variety*.

1. **The Wiz** *(Universal) $204,576,* based on its first five days.
2. **Midnight Express** *(Columbia) $115,554*
3. **Up in Smoke** *(Paramount) $73,615*
4. **National Lampoon's Animal House** *(Universal) $66,300*
5. **Death on the Nile** *(Paramount) $63,537*

The solution to last week's puzzle by Will Weng will be found on page 162.

Halloween Spooks Haunt Nightspots

Things that go bump in the night: *Masked marauders invade the dance floor.*

By Anthony Haden-Guest

The question was easy: How do people who look as if they are celebrating Halloween most nights look when they are celebrating Halloween? The answer was, well . . .

Xenon, first. A cheat, really. Xenon roller-skates Tuesdays, so, not wishing to displace a new rite for an older one, they had their Halloween the evening before. We arrived at 10:30 P.M., earlyish, but soon the Costume People were arriving.

The Peeled Potato was just that, a white cocoon from which poked spindly limbs and within which was sunk a face. The One-Hoofed Effigy was more complex. A top hat, an umbrella, black-and-white makeup, and many accessories. Mostly, one noticed that one foot seemed normally shod whereas the other was hoofed and about eight inches higher. The Effigy walked with discomfort. One could not dance with the Effigy, and the Potato preferred to be led by a tube protruding from its mouth. Neither seemed desirous of conversation.

The Real People, for whom the Costume People put on their show, arrived. By twelve, the (female) Bare Nipple Count was four (on three people). An hour later it had doubled. Brooding on mathematical progression, we left.

Next night, the doorman at Regine's wore fangs. We had been requested to wear black, orange, or "obscure." Most wore the last.

At the table next to ours was a preppie-looking youth with a debutante type and somebody in a three-piece lawyer outfit. On the floor were several persons in black ties, etc., as though in formal wear.

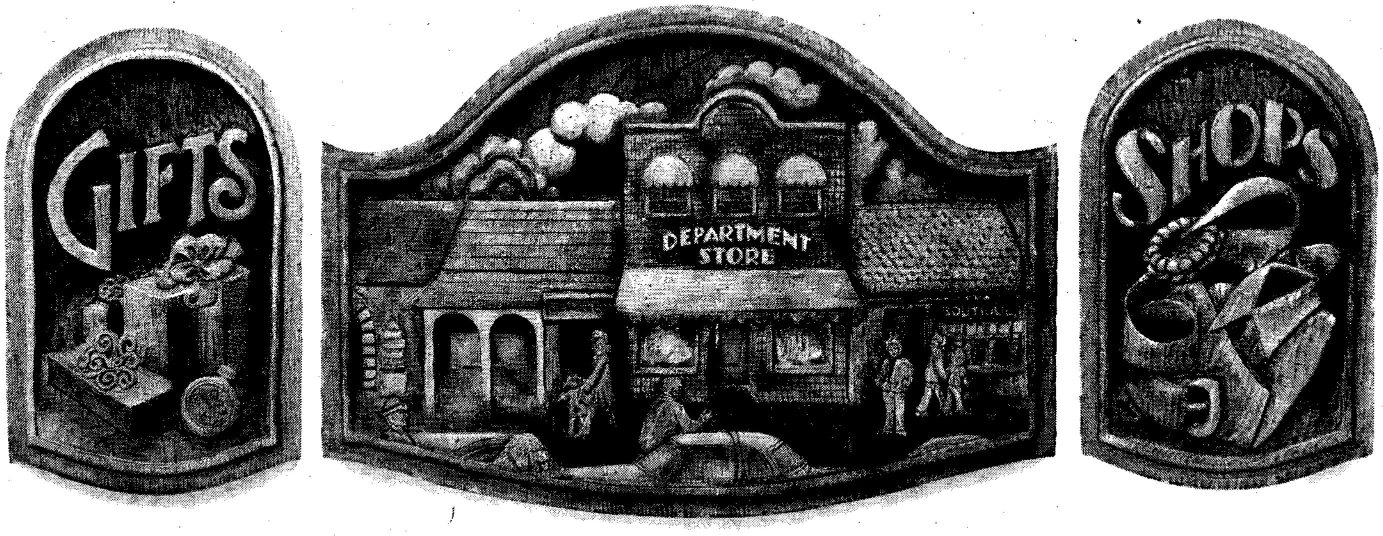
After a champagne-orange or two I realized the preppie-looking youth was actually a college boy, and his date a debutante. The person in the lawyer outfit was probably a lawyer, and the people in formal clothes had been somewhere formal. Parody costume is not the Regine forte. The Nipple Count was nil.

Lastly, Studio 54, where things were normal. Which is to say the crowd included an elaborate Medusa, a Little Orphan Annie, with eyes even emptier than the (comic-strip) original, a Yasir Arafat, and at least two King Tuts.

What was odder, and novel, were the Multiples. Some were banal. Innumerable Frank Langellas, looking more ghastly than they thought (one, at the bar: "I've been waiting 25 centuries for this"), and some coordinated apes. Dozens of female pinheads. And the Abominable Showgirls. From afar these looked like Vegas types. Closer, they were atrociously tall, with fishnet stockings and shocks of blond hair, identical, except that some had mustaches. And I didn't dare make a Nipple Count.

And outside, things were odder yet. All those photographs of the Studio's habitués in the press have bred a subculture of inexpert copyists. "Am I all right?" a meaty man in jacket and tie said anxiously as he slipped on some rouge. He affixed glitter. "Is that better?" "You'll get in," a friend said, comfortingly. "That's real *weird*." ■

Photograph by Nina Meledandri



You're in the right town for great shopping with the American Express Card.

If you're shopping around for places to shop, let the American Express® Card be your guide. Just take a look at the list of fine stores and shops here.

And to make your shopping easier, you've got a charge account at all of them—with the American Express Card. So take the Card, and this page along with your shopping list.

But all you really have to do is look for the American Express Card emblem that says, "Cards Welcome." It also means you're welcome too.

Alfred Dunhill of London, 5th Ave. & 50th St., 684-7600. Renowned throughout the world for fine lighters, pipes, cigars of impeccable taste.

Beau Brummel Casuals, 71-57 Austin St., Forest Hills, 544-1365. European shop for fashion . . . in Forest Hills for both men and women.

Blades for Women, 76th St. & 2nd Ave., 734-6666. Where the New York woman gets the latest and most exciting fashion direction.

Carole Stupell, 61 E. 57th St., 260-3100. Internationally respected for the ultimate in dining table appointments and accessories for the home.

Charles Jourdan, 700 5th Ave., 541-8440. The most exciting name in fashion shoes women can wear. Sold throughout America.

Chipp, 14 E. 44th St., 687-0850. Tastefully different clothing and furnishings are a sign of Chipp. Ready-to-wear and custom clothing.

Crouch & Fitzgerald, 400 Madison Ave., 755-5888. Look here first for the finest in quality leather goods for the businessperson.

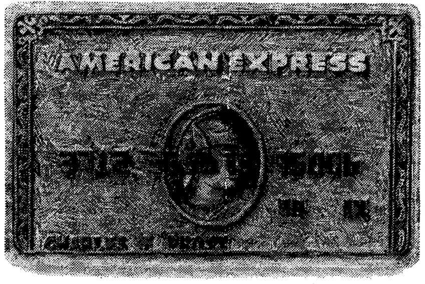
Custom Shops, 115 Broadway, 267-8535. Fine custom-made shirts at the same price as ready made of comparable quality. Locations throughout the U.S.

Dana Cote D'Azur, 750 Madison Ave., 249-1300. French sportswear for men and women, beautifully tailored in exquisite colors and the finest fabrics.

Dinoffer Luggage, 24 W. 57th St., 586-2158. "Known as New York's luggage experts." Quality leather goods for the discriminating businessman.

F. R. Tripler, Madison Ave. at 46th St., 682-1760. Undoubtedly one of the most prestigious mens specialty stores in the United States for 92 years.

H. Stern, 645 5th Ave., 688-0300. South America's leading Jeweler. Specializing in the finest Brazilian gems.



J. Press, 16 E. 44th St., 687-7642 Ideas of style and quality for over 70 years have received the unreserved approval of people of consequence in all walks of life.

Jacques Bellini, 241 E. 60th St., 421-6133. "International collection of classic designs for men and women."

Jean Dinh Van Jewelry, 737 Madison Ave., 734-7521. Timeless 18K gold jewelry designed and completely handmade by Jean Dinh Van. New York, Paris & Geneva.

Phil's Men's Shop, 148 E. 48th St., PL 8-2398. Leading men's designer clothing and accessories, including Pierre Cardin and Yves St. Laurent.

St. Laurie, 84 5th Ave., 242-2530. The nations leading manufacturer of classic business suits selling to some of the most exclusive stores in America.

Van Cleef & Arpels, 744 5th Ave., 644-9500. World-famous jewelers known for leadership in precious jewelry.

If you don't already have the American Express Card, pick up an application form wherever the Card is welcomed. Or you can just call 800-528-8000, toll free, and we'll send you an application.

© American Express Company, 1976

The American Express Card. Don't leave home without it.℠

Politics / Jeff Gerth

A SECRET WHITE HOUSE MEETING: CARTER'S FAT CATS

Lunch on August 10

The fat cat, a political animal thought to be extinct after Watergate, is back on the prowl in Washington.

Last August 10, about twenty fat-cat businessmen surfaced for a quiet, but apparently productive, luncheon at the White House hosted by President Carter. The noontime meal, which was not on the official White House schedule, was part of a plan to raise funds to retire over $1.5 million in Democratic-party debts remaining from the presidential campaign of 1968 and other pre-1975 obligations.

The details of the little-noticed White House gathering are for the most part still a secret. It was not reported in the press and the White House has refused to disclose the names of the participants. (A spokesman originally promised to provide a list of guests but subsequently said that the White House has no obligation to disclose the names of those who attend private White House meetings.)

While there is nothing improper about the president talking in private with fat-cat businessmen, there still exists the potential for Watergate-type abuses, which everybody, including the president, has promised are in the past. In any event, it is illegal for the president, or any other government official, to solicit or receive contributions at the White House. There doesn't appear to have been any such solicitations by any government official at the luncheon session.

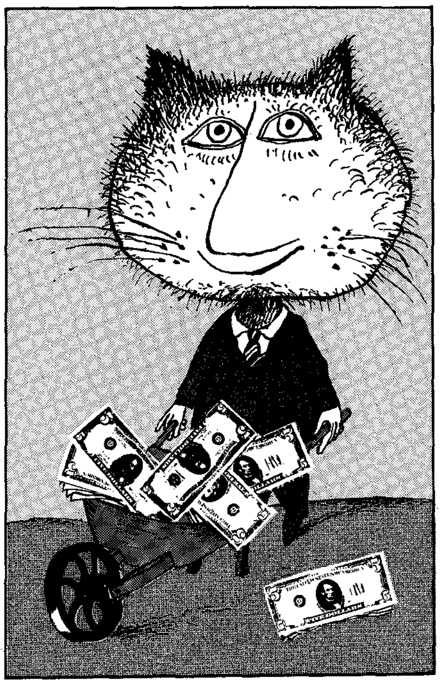
Because of the veil of secrecy thrown over the meeting, *New York* Magazine was able to learn the identity of only some of the participants at the luncheon. Yet even these names raise questions. For example:

☐ oilman Armand Hammer, who has pleaded guilty to illegally concealing large contributions to former President Nixon's 1972 re-election campaign;

☐ California businessman Richard O'Neill, whose political fund raising has caused controversy in the past;

☐ pipeline executive John G. McMillian, who controls a corporation which was awarded a multi-billion-dollar concession by President Carter;

☐ Lew Wasserman, the luncheon's co-host, who heads a corporation facing a federal-grand-jury investigation into price rigging;



☐ Steven Ross, who is chairman and chief executive officer of Warner Communications, Inc., a conglomerate which has recently been linked to a bribe plot that involves an organized-crime figure. (That plot is currently under investigation by the Justice Department.)

The White House meeting was made possible by a Federal Election Commission (FEC) ruling earlier this year which said that contribution ceilings prescribed by the campaign-finance law—the post-Watergate legislation which was supposed to put big money givers out of business—did not apply to funds given the Democratic National Committee to retire old debts.

Democratic-party chairman John White, elated by the February decision, predicted a debt-free party by June. Yet the FEC waiver produced no funds until President Carter hosted the summer gathering. The exclusive assembly was apparently put together by White; Wasserman, head of MCA, Inc., a Los Angeles–based entertainment conglomerate; and Charles Manatt, a Los Angeles lawyer with a knack for obtaining bank charters who recently was appointed national finance chairman for the Democrats.

In addition to the president, the politicians in attendance included Vice-President Mondale and Senator Edward Kennedy, who, according to an aide, made only a brief appearance, just long enough to give thanks for helping retire his brother Robert's 1968 presidential-campaign debts.

Wasserman is no stranger to Democratic fund raising; he has contributed heavily in the past and hosted a fund-raising gathering in Los Angeles for Carter in 1976. Wasserman is also prominent in show-business circles, and MCA owns a whole host of entertainment companies, including Universal Pictures. Another MCA subsidiary, MCA Records, is one of many record companies—including those of Warner — being examined as part of a criminal investigation by the Justice Department's Anti-Trust Division.

FEC records show Wasserman donated $100,000 to retire Democratic-party debts on August 10, the day of the luncheon.

FEC records also show a $25,000 contribution that same day from O'Neill, a wealthy land owner and investor. O'Neill was invited to the luncheon by Manatt, according to an O'Neill aide.

O'Neill's political funding was an issue in a 1974 California campaign when he and a business partner, Dr. Louis Cella, gave over $500,000 in donations and loans to a Democratic candidate for state office. The Republican opponent called the huge contributions ethically improper, saying that "two people trying to buy an office has never occurred in the history of the state of California."

Whether their candidate was bought or not, he won the election. However, he has yet to pay back the loans or remove himself from a business partnership with Cella and O'Neill, even though Cella has pleaded guilty to multiple counts of Medicare fraud, theft, and income-tax fraud.

Both O'Neill and Wasserman, interestingly enough, are big backers of California Governor Jerry Brown, a potential challenger to President Carter in 1980.

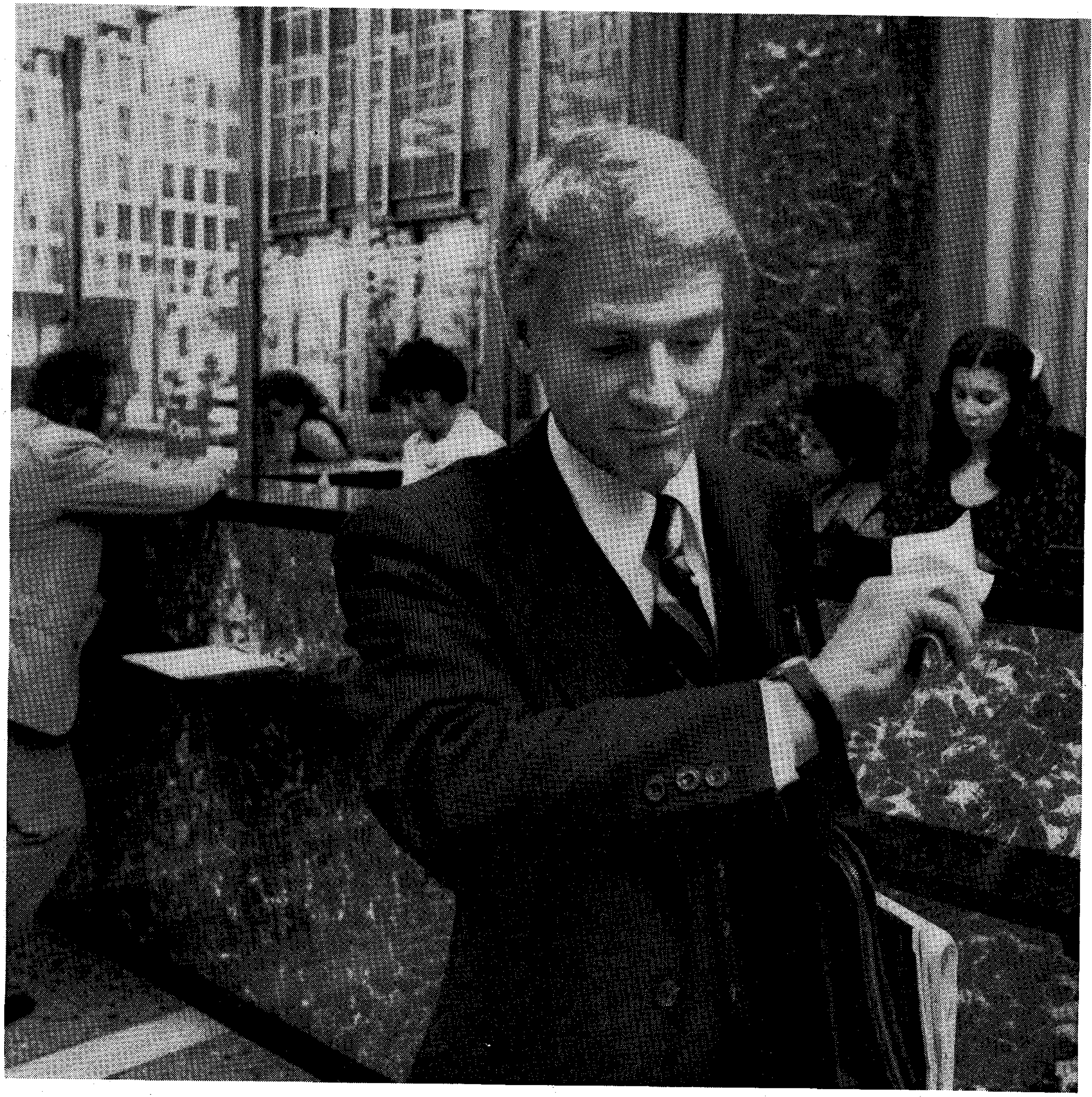
Another luncheon guest was McMillian, chairman and chief shareholder of Northwest Energy Company, a natural-gas corporation based in Salt Lake City. Two weeks after the luncheon, he donated $25,000 to retire the old Democratic debts.

A Northwest subsidiary was a late

Jeff Gerth is an investigative reporter for the New York Times.

Illustration by Jo Teodorescu

A MINUTE SAVED IS A MINUTE EARNED.



If you've stood on line at a Chemical Bank recently you've been in some pretty fast company.

Because ever since our branch managers came out to work the lines, lines have been moving like they never did before.

In fact, at one of our busiest Manhattan branches lines are consistently breaking the 2-minute barrier even on the busiest days.

Which is an indoor record of sorts.

Of course we can't promise that kind of speed and service at every branch every day, but we're working on it.

That we can promise.

A bank with fast moving lines.
That's worth waiting on line for.
So visit a Chemical Bank. Bring your stop watch, if you like.
But don't bring your lunch.

CHEMICALBANK

THE CHEMISTRY'S JUST RIGHT AT CHEMICAL.

MEMBER FDIC

entry in the bidding for the right to market the rich natural-gas reserves on the North Slope of Alaska. The Federal Power Commission was deadlocked last year in choosing among three bidders, and President Carter subsequently awarded the rights to the 40 trillion cubic feet of natural gas to the Northwest subsidiary.

McMillian, who donated $5,000 to Carter's 1976 election campaign as well as $5,000 to the Democratic National Committee in 1977, has become more visible recently in Washington's political/social circles. He lobbied actively during the protracted struggle over natural-gas deregulation and opened up new offices in anticipation of all the dealings his company will have with government regulatory agencies which have purview over the construction and operation of the giant pipeline Northwest will build.

In an interview, McMillian said he thought he had been invited to the luncheon by Manatt. He said that although no specific money commitments had been mentioned in the White House, he recalled that "somebody started to talk about a figure of $100,000" per person. McMillian added that John White had nixed the discussion to "protect us low-givers."

McMillian also remembers the president's being in good humor that afternoon and having little to say specifically about the fund-raising effort other than "it looks good to see a lot of old and familiar faces and old friends who have helped throughout the years."

McMillian said there were also four or five New Yorkers at the luncheon, including Warner Communications' Ross.

One final guest known to be at that luncheon was Dr. Armand Hammer, the feisty and controversial 80-year-old chief of Occidental Petroleum Corporation, a Los Angeles–based energy conglomerate. In 1975, Hammer pleaded guilty to illegally concealing $54,000 in contributions to the 1972 re-election campaign of former President Richard Nixon. Earlier this year, a report to the Securities and Exchange Commission disclosed that the oil company had made sixteen illegal domestic political contributions between 1969 and 1975.

Hammer evidently had made a loose commitment to donate $100,000 to retire the Democratic debt as early as this past January, according to Manatt, even though such a large contribution was illegal at the time.

Hammer apparently enjoyed the August White House luncheon so much that he was late for another important engagement he had that day in Ohio. After seeing President Carter, Hammer met in Dayton with the heads of the Mead Corporation, a paper company which Hammer and his company wanted to acquire. Mead officials, however, resisted and proceeded to fight the Occidental offer, attacking Hammer and his company's business practices.

Oddly enough, when asked under oath in a deposition a month later what he was doing in Washington on August 10, Dr. Hammer, according to court records, replied, "I don't recall."

Hammer, who seems to relish a good fight, is continuing his takeover attempt. The Justice Department's Anti-Trust Division has sided with Mead in fighting the merger. The day after his offer to Mead and the White House meeting, Hammer—who also seems to enjoy mixing business with politics—had donations given to two incumbent congressmen in central Ohio by Occidental's Political Action Committee, according to FEC records.

While not welcome in Dayton, Hammer is still assured of a warm reception at the White House, even though he has apparently not yet made good on his pledge to help pay off the debt. In September, Rosalynn Carter held a ceremony to thank Hammer for donating a painting to the White House. The fact that the donation was more an exercise in tax-write-off accounting—the painting has actually been in the White House for five years and Hammer had only taken title to it himself earlier this year—was somehow lost amidst the flashbulbs, iced tea, and watercress sandwiches.

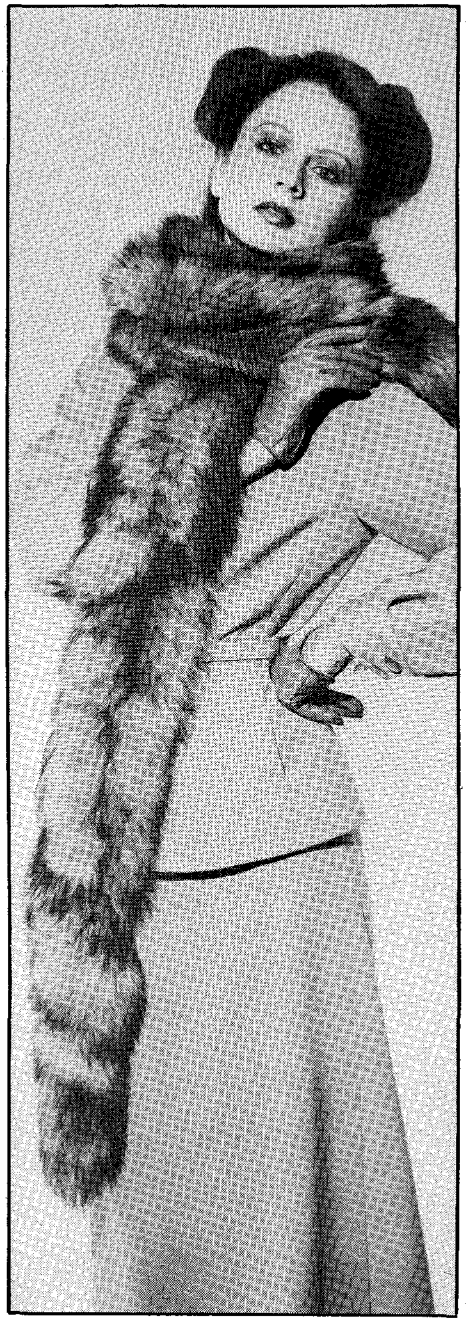
Ironically, the legislation designed to make fat cats like Hammer obsolete—the Watergate-inspired Federal Election Campaign Act of 1974—has also spawned their revival. While the act explicitly created strict limits on individual contributions to candidates for federal office, it was vague on the topic of old debts of political parties.

A legacy of former Congressman Wayne Hays, the act contains some other interesting language.

For example, it reduces the statute-of-limitations period for election-law violations from five to three years, thus instantly absolving a number of congressmen implicated during Watergate.

Another provision in the 1974 act transferred jurisdiction for investigating most illegal corporate and union political contributions from the Federal Bureau of Investigation to the politically appointed FEC. It also reduced the criminal penalties for these violations.

One federal agent complained: "They took us out of the picture for the most part, leaving the investigation of political corruption up to the politicians." ■



Instant chic...
the red fox fling

Trailing flamboyantly over one shoulder, sensuously circling the throat...it's the new synonym for glamour. Natural red fox fling with hanging tails, **$160.**
Hide 'n Hair, Third Floor

GIMBELS

**Fur products labeled to show country of origin of imported furs.
Suit by Suitime. Gimbels Broadway, Gimbels East, Westchester, Paramus, Roosevelt Field, Valley Stream.**

Everything you'd expect in a Hilton. And some things you wouldn't.

At last. A restaurant that's elegant without being stuffy. Exceptional without being extravagant. It's called Kingsley's.

Overlooking the river or the nearby Manhattan skyline, 312 spacious, tastefully-furnished rooms. Designed to relax and refresh you.

Presenting the splendid new Meadowlands Hilton

Jog on our track, down by the riverside. Putt on our green. Swim in our glass-enclosed pool (our outdoor pool reopens in the spring). Even indoor tennis and racquetball are available.

A skylit lobby. An 8000 square-foot ballroom. Ten fully-equipped meeting rooms. All just three miles from Manhattan, right across from the Sports Complex, and minutes from the Turnpike and Newark Airport. With limo service to all airports as well as shuttle service to N.Y.C.

Live music and even livelier cocktails keep things happening at Heather's. Where everyone can feel like a winner.

Every Sunday, sports fans tackle the great pre-game breakfast in The Coffee Garden.

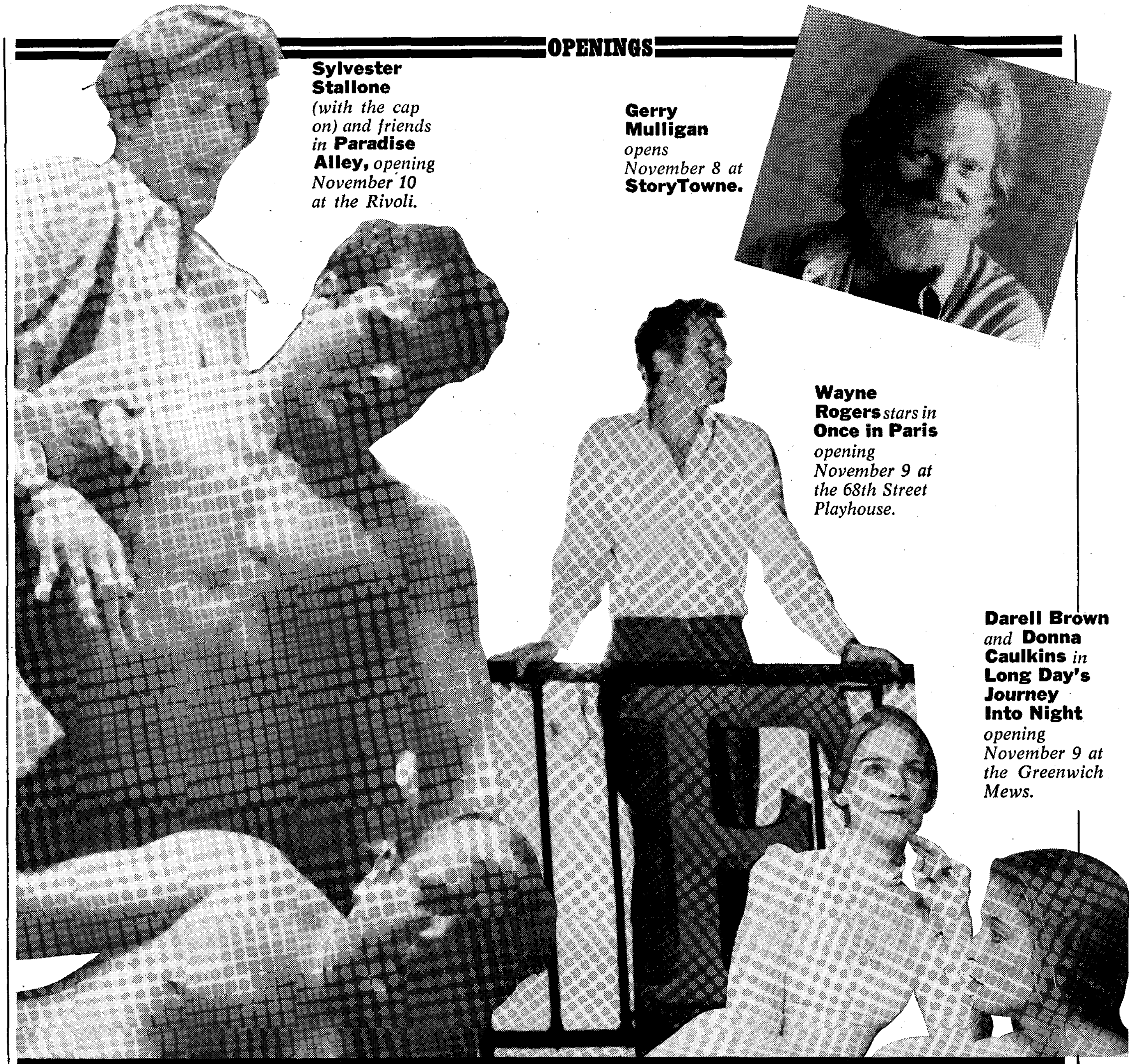
THE MEADOWLANDS HILTON

Meadowland Parkway, off Route 3,
across from the Sports Complex.

For reservations and information call (201) 348-6900,
your travel agent, or HILTON RESERVATION SERVICE (212) 594-4500.

Come visit the Hiltons

OPENINGS



Sylvester Stallone *(with the cap on) and friends in* **Paradise Alley,** *opening November 10 at the Rivoli.*

Gerry Mulligan *opens November 8 at* **StoryTowne.**

Wayne Rogers *stars in* **Once in Paris** *opening November 9 at the 68th Street Playhouse.*

Darell Brown *and* **Donna Caulkins** *in* **Long Day's Journey Into Night** *opening November 9 at the Greenwich Mews.*

IN AND AROUND TOWN

EDITED BY RUTH GILBERT

November 7 thru 14

T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

MOVIES

THE MOVIE HOUSES

Schedules change constantly; phone ahead and avoid rage and disappointment.

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E 8th (GR 3-7014). Thru 11/7, *Who'll Stop the Rain; The Big Sleep.* From 11/8, *Bread and Chocolate.*

St Marks Cinema, 2nd Ave at 8th (533-9292). Thru 11/9, *Grease; American Hot Wax.* From 11/10, to be announced.

Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St Marks Pl (254-7400). 11/7, *Duck Soup; Monkey Business.* 11/9, *An American Tragedy; Jennie Gerhardt.* 11/10, *Jezebel; The Letter.* 11/11, 12, *Pride and Prejudice: Goodbye Mr. Chips.* 11/13, *Charlie Chan and the Chinese Cat; Charlie Chan and the Scarlet Clue.*

Cinema Village, 22 E 12th (924-3363). 11/7, *Drive, He Said; The King of Marvin Gardens.* 11/8, 9, *What Ever Happened to Baby Jane? Die, Die My Darling.* 11/10, 11, *Outrageous; The Boys in the Band.* 11/12, 13, *Citizen Kane; The Magnificent Ambersons.* 11/14, *America at the Movies; The Love Goddesses.* 11/15, 16, *Cherry, Harry, and Raquel; Finders Keepers; Lovers Weepers.* 11/17, 18, *Desperate Living; Female Trouble.*

Gramercy, 23rd St nr Lexington (GR 5-1660). Thru 11/7, *Who'll Stop the Rain; The Big Sleep.* From 11/8, *Magic.*

Bay Cinema, Second Ave nr 32nd (679-0160). *Watership Down.*

Murray Hill, 34th St nr 3rd Ave (685-7652). *The Wiz.*

34th St East, nr Second Avenue (683-0255). *Death on the Nile.*

Eastside, 3rd Ave at 55th (755-3020). *Watership Down.*

Sutton, 57th nr 3rd Ave (PL 9-1411). *A Wedding.*

Trans-Lux East, 3rd at 58th (PL 9-2262). *Comes a Horseman.*

Plaza, 58th St, E of Madison (EL 5-3320). *The Wiz.*

Baronet, 3rd Ave at 59th (355-1663). *Autumn Sonata.*

Coronet, 3rd Ave nr 59th (EL 5-1663). *Goin' South.*

D.W. Griffith, 59th Street East of 2nd Ave (759-4630). *Up in Smoke.*

Cinema I, 3rd Ave nr 60th (PL 3-6022). *Days of Heaven.*

Cinema II, 3rd nr 60th (PL 3-0774). Thru 11/7, *Bloodbrothers.* From 11/8, *Slow Dancing in the Big City.*

Gemini I, 2nd Ave at 64th (832-1670). *A Dream of Passion.*

Gemini II, 2nd Ave at 64th (832-1670). *Midnight Express.*

Beekman, 2nd Ave nr 65th (RE 7-2622). Thru 11/7, *The Big Fix.* From 11/8, *Magic.*

68th St Playhouse, at 3rd Avenue (RE 4-0302). Thru 11/8, *No Time for Breakfast.* From 11/9, *Once in Paris.*

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave nr 71st (TR 9-1313). *Death on the Nile.*

72nd St East, nr 1st Ave (BU 8-9304). *Grease.*

Whitney Museum, 945 Madison (794-0600). Thru 11/12, *One-Way Boogie Woogie,* by James Benning. 11/14-19, *Killer of Sheep* (Charles Burnett).

Trans-Lux 85th, at Madison (BU 8-3180). *Interiors.*

UA East, 1st Ave at 85th (249-5100). *National Lampoon's Animal House.*

Loews Orpheum, 86th at 3rd (AT 9-4607). *The Wiz.*

Loews Ciné, 3rd Avenue near 86th Street (427-1332). *Up in Smoke.*

86th St East, off 3rd Ave (AG 9-1144). *Comes a Horseman.*

RKO 86th I & II, at Lexington (AT 9-8900). I. Thru 11/9, *Midnight Express.* From 11/10, *The Wild Geese.* II. *Piranha.*

WEST SIDE

Film Forum, 15 Vandam St (989-2994). 11/9-12, 16-19, *The Wrong Move* (Wim Wenders/Peter Handke).

Bleecker St Cinema, 144 Bleecker at LaGuardia Pl (674-2560). 11/7, *Kojiro; Swords of Death.* 11/8, *The Blue Angel; Maedchen in Uniform;* 11/9, *Hour of the Furnaces, Parts I, II, III.* 11/10, 11, *Trash; Performance.* 11/12, *Casanova.* 11/13, *Mr. Hulot's Holiday.* 11/14, *She and He; Floating Weeds.* 11/15, *Jules and Jim; Mado.* 11/16, *Rebellion in Patagonia; Tupamaros.* 11/17, 18, *Dr. Strangelove; The Manchurian Candidate.*

Waverly, 6th Ave at 3rd St (WA 9-8037). *National Lampoon's Animal House.*

8th St Playhouse, 52 W 8th (674-6515). 11/7, 8, *Xala; Boesman and Lena.* 11/9-11, *Dona Flor and Her Two Husbands; The Lacemaker.* 11/12, 13, *Zazie; Adieu Philippine.* 11/14, 15, *Word Is Out; Point of Order.* Every Fri & Sat at Midnight *The Rocky Horror Picture Show.*

Greenwich, 12th at Greenwich (WA 9-3350). *Comes a Horseman.*

Quad, four cinemas at 34 W 13th (255-8800). I. *Interiors.* II. Thru 11/7, *Slave of Love; The Man Who Loved Women.* From 11/8, *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?* III. *Up in Smoke.* IV. *Interiors.*

National, Bdway at 44th (869-0950). Thru 11/7, theater closed. From 11/8, *Magic.*

Loews Astor Plaza, Bdway at 44th (869-8340). *The Wiz.*

Loews State I & II, Bdway at 45th (582-5070). I. Thru 11/9, *Death on the Nile.* From 11/10, *The Wild Geese.* II. *Midnight Express.*

Criterion, Bdway nr 45th (JU 2-1796). *Comes a Horseman.*

Victoria, Broadway & 46th (354-5636). *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?*

Embassy I, Bdway at 46th (757-2408). *National Lampoon's Animal House.*

Embassy II, III, IV, Bdway at 47th (730-7262). II. Thru 11/8, *Heaven Can Wait.* From 11/9, *Foul Play.* III. *Saturday Night Fever.* IV. *Grease.*

Forum, Bdway at 47th (757-8320). Thru 11/8, *Foul Play.* From 11/9, *Death on the Nile.*

RKO Cinerama I & II, Broadway at 47th (975-8366). I. *Up in Smoke.* II. *The Big Fix.*

Rivoli, 49th & Bdway (CI 7-1635). Thru 11/9, *Piranha.* From 11/10, *Paradise Alley.*

Radio City Music Hall, 6th Ave & 50th (246-4600). *Caravans.* On the stage: "The Nativity."

Guild, 33 W 50th (PL7-2406). *Watership Down.*

Ziegfeld, 141 W 54th (765-7600). Thru 11/14, *The Boys from Brazil.* From 11/15, *Lord of the Rings.*

Festival, 57th nr 6th (757-2715). *Interiors.*

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave betw 56th & 57th (757-2131). 11/7, *The Great McGinty; The Candidate.* 11/8, *A Clockwork Orange; Alphaville.* 11/9, *Chinatown; Farewell My Lovely.* 11/10, *A Special Day; Let's Talk About Women.* 11/11, *One Plus One; The Harder They Come.* 11/12, *The Red Shoes; Capriccio Espagnol* and *Gaite Parisienne.* 11/13, *Christmas in July; California Split.* 11/14, *The Third Man; F for Fake.* 11/15, *Pandora's Box; The Blue Angel.* 11/16, *The Godfather II.* 11/17, *Citizen Kane; The Magnificent Ambersons.*

Playboy, 57th W of 6th Ave (JU 6-4448). *Grease.*

Little Carnegie, 57th St nr 7th (246-5123). *Bread and Chocolate.*

Paris, 4 W 58th (MU 8-2013). *Violette.*

Cinema III, 59th at the Plaza (752-5959). *A Wedding.*

Paramount, 2 Gulf & Western Plaza (247-5070). Thru 11/7, *A Wedding.* From 11/8, *Magic.*

Regency, Bdway at 67th (724-3700). Thru 11/7, *The Grapes of Wrath; The Oxbow Incident.* 11/8-11, *The Lady Eve; Trail of the Lonesome Pine.* 11/12, 13, *Once Upon a Time in the West; The Rounders.* 11/14-15, *Fun With Dick and Jane; Stage Struck.* 11/16-18, *Twelve Angry Men; The Best Man.* 11/19, 20, *Sunday in New York; A Doll's House.* 11/21, 22, *Cat Ballou; Lilith.*

Embassy 72nd, at Bdway (SC 4-6745). Thru 11/7, *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?* From 11/8, *Bread and Chocolate.*

Loews Quad, Bdway at 83rd (877-3190). I. *Grease.* II. *Heaven Can Wait.* III. *National Lampoon's Animal House.* IV. *Up in Smoke.*

New Yorker, Bdway nr 88th (TR 4-9189). *Interiors.*

Midtown–Broadway & 99th (222-1200) (99¢ at all times). Thru 11/7, *Goodbye Girl; House Calls.* 11/8-14, *An Unmarried Woman; Alex and the Gypsy.*

Thalia, 250 W 95th (222-3370). 11/7, *Two Weeks in Another Town; The Revolt of Mamie Stover.* 11/8, 9, *The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz; Hearts of the West.* 11/10, 11, *His Girl Friday; The More the Merrier.* 11/12, 13, *The Virgin and the Gypsy; The Rocking Horse Winner.* 11/14, *Imitation of Life; The Goddess.*

Olympia, Bdway at 107th (865-8128). Thru 11/7, *The Buddy Holly Story; Somebody Killed Her Husband.* 11/8-14, *Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?; The Medusa Touch.*

(Listings subject to last-minute change)

THE MOVIES

Autumn Sonata–In Ingmar Bergman's new film, Ingrid Bergman (in a brave, fully rounded performance) is a successful concert pianist, and Liv Ullmann is her 35ish daughter who is convinced that her mother's neglect of her as a child has ruined her life. She takes revenge in guilt-provoking accusations that are loathsome, fascinating, and ultimately baffling. A bald, untextured, tirade-film, in which Bergman seems lost in resentment and guilt that he hasn't quite comprehended or worked out. Baronet.

The Big Fix–As Moses Wine, an ordinary-man Jewish detective in Los Angeles, Richard Dreyfuss is too cute by half, but he's still the best thing in this incompetent mystery. Roger Simon, adapting his own novel about a plot to discredit a liberal senatorial candidate, has made the story complicated and messy without conveying any real sense of evil. It's a soft, sentimental film, awkwardly directed by Jeremy Paul Kagan, and photographed in smoggy, greasy colors. With Susan Anspach, Bonnie Bedelia and John Lithgow. RKO Cinerama II; thru 11/7, Beekman.

Bloodbrothers–Italian-American hysteria in the Bronx. Richard Gere is a young man trying to find himself, and Tony Lo Bianco is his construction-worker father, whose macho prowess has gone to his head and burned out half his brain cells. Adapted by Walter Newman from Richard Price's novel, the movie is like *Il Trovatore*–all climaxes and not enough shading. With Paul Sorvino and Lelia Goldoni. Robert Mulligan directed-crudely. Thru 11/7, Cinema II.

The Boys from Brazil–Gregory Peck barks Nazi rhetoric directly at the camera as a scientist-war-criminal plotting to re-establish the Third Reich, and Laurence Olivier, an aging Viennese Nazi hunter, struggles heroically to foil his plans. It might have been exciting and fun if directed by a Warner Brothers hack of 40 years ago, but Franklin J. Schaffner *(Patton)* kills it with his pompous, big-movie stodginess. Adapted from Ira Levin's novel. Thru 11/14, Ziegfeld.

Bread and Chocolate–Franco Brusati's poignant comedy (completed in 1974 and just opening here now) is about an Italian worker who emigrates to Switzerland in search of calm and order and finds that he can neither fit in nor give up his native identity. A meditation on homelessness, the movie tries to recapture the pathos-and-laughs mood of Chaplin's films but falls short: the hero is a lot less resourceful than the Tramp. Starring Nino Manfredi. Little Carnegie; from 11/8, Embassy 72nd; Art.

Caravans–Anthony Quinn, Jennifer O'Neill, and Michael Sarrazin in a film adapted for the screen from James Michener's novel. It's about the leader of a nomadic tribe, the daughter of a U.S. senator, and the American attache sent to find her. On the stage: "The Nativity." Radio City Music Hall.

LOVE ON A STOOP

Anne Ditchburn and **Paul Sorvino,** as a ballet dancer and a newspaperman, share their vittles on the stoop of their tenement in **Slow Dancing in the Big City,** a contemporary romance directed by John Avildsen opening November 8 at Cinema II.

Comes a Horseman–Every big-time director commits a grand folly sooner or later, and this movie is Alan J. Pakula's. It's a solemnly high-minded Western with an ecology twist about two small ranchers (Jane Fonda and James Caan) who fight off a greedy cattle baron (Jason Robards) while oil interests scheme to destroy the land. The conflicts are ludicrously stark and finally unbelievable, and the movie's style conforms to a misbegotten ideal of authenticity—parched, underplayed performances, barely audible dialogue, lighting that is often affectedly dim. After 90 minutes of rectitude Jane Fonda finally smiles at Caan and the effect is like that of the sun breaking through clouds. But most of the movie is gray. The muddled screenplay is by Dennis Lynton Clark. Criterion; Trans-Lux East; Greenwich; 86th St E.

Days of Heaven–Terrence Malick's much-awaited second feature (the first was *Badlands*) is extraordinarily handsome but perversely undramatic and uninvolving. Set in the Texas Panhandle around 1915, it's both an oddly unerotic triangle drama and a quasi-biblical parable about the fall of a prosperous farmer and a young couple who prey on his wealth. This isn't a movie, it's an art-history lecture. Starring Sam Shepard (the playwright), Richard Gere, Brooke Adams, and Linda Manz. The miraculous cinematography is by Nestor Almendros. Cinema I.

Death on the Nile–A ponderous, slow-paced, unexciting adaptation of Agatha Christie. (If Christie wasn't a quick read, then what in the world was she?) Peter Ustinov plays ace detective Hercule Poirot *soberly,* which is a bore. Bette Davis and Maggie Smith are fun together, but no one else in the huge cast distinguishes himself. What is the point of this dreadnought approach to a basically frivolous genre? Loews Tower East; 34th St E; thru 11/9, Loews State I; from 11/9, Forum.

A Dream of Passion–Melina Mercouri rampages her way through the floridly written role of a famous Greek actress who returns home to play Medea on stage. During the rehearsal period she meets an imprisoned American woman (Ellen Burstyn) who has killed her own children in order to punish her adulterous husband—a real Medea, savage and desperate. The encounter should produce a change in Mercouri but instead it only produces an occasion for more self-display. The movie is a bit much. Written and directed by Mercouri's husband, Jules Dassin. Gemini I.

Foul Play–Chevy Chase as a police detective and Goldie Hawn as a librarian are much too cute together in this jumpy comedy-thriller set in San Francisco. The writer-director, Colin Higgins, borrowing from everyone and everything, has managed to compile an anthology of sure-fire effects. Higgins will get a hit out of it but not a movie he can call his own. Thru 11/8, Forum.

Goin' South–Jack Nicholson is a scruffy outlaw about to be hanged, and newcomer Mary Steenburgen is a virgin with an inherited gold mine who claims him as her husband. Their Punch-and-Judy life together is occasionally charming and funny, but the material just isn't fresh enough to cause many surprises. Nicholson, who directed the picture himself with a mischievous love of disorder, is obviously having a good time, but the attractive Steenburgen, who pouts and poses a lot, looks trapped in a terribly old-fashioned role. Another beautiful job of cinematography by Nestor Almendros. Coronet.

Interiors–Woody Allen's austere, utterly serious study of the emotional and spiritual exhaustion of a prosperous New York family is a bit pretentious and occasionally absurd, but by the end the despairing vision of life's inevitable tragedies takes hold, and you're impressed. Woody nearly out-Bergmans Bergman in scenes of frustration and self-hatred, but he has a power of his own, too. Excellently acted by Geraldine Page, Diane Keaton, Marybeth Hurt, Maureen Stapleton, E. G. Marshall, Richard Jordan and Sam Waterston. Festival; New Yorker, Quad; Trans-Lux 85th.

Lord of the Rings–An animated film by Ralph Bakshi, dealing with a fantasy adventure based on two of the books in J. R. R. Tolkien's trilogy. Opening November 15 at the Ziegfeld.

Magic–Anthony Hopkins stars as a ventriloquist who uses the brash, abusive voice of his dummy to express his own hidden fears, yearnings, and hatreds. Ann-Margret stars as a woman who seeks to recapture her lost illusions, and Burgess Meredith is the agent who first recognizes the dummy's destructive tendencies. Opens November 8 at National, Beekman, Paramount, and Gramercy.

Midnight Express–The true story of Billy Hayes, an American student arrested in Turkey in 1970 for drug possession (hash) and sentenced to years of torment in an Istanbul prison. Brutal, scary, and occasionally very exciting, the movie never overcomes the basic problem of glorifying a boy more foolish than heroic. It's also violently and irrationally anti-Turkish (without exception Billy's Turkish fellow prisoners, as well as the guards, are subhuman). It seems to be a gigantic cautionary tale for middle-class tourists: Don't get caught. Starring newcomer Brad Davis and featuring John Hurt, Randy Quaid, and Mike Kellin. Alan Parker directed. Gemini II; Loews State II.

National Lampoon's Animal House–A genial, uneven, intermittently hilarious celebration of frat-house pranks and raunchiness, set in a West Coast college in 1962. To dismiss it as infantile isn't saying much, since infantilism is precisely the point of frat-house humor. The movie has a tender sexiness that saves it. With John Belushi as a beer-guzzling roughneck and Tim Matheson as a young make-out artist. Directed by John Landis. Waverly; U.A. East.

No Time for Breakfast–Only Annie Giradot's appealing toughness and gallantry save this French sudser from total banality. It's a humorless, insufferably noble portrait of an upper-middle-class Parisian doctor who tries to satisfy the demands of career, husband, lover, and snippy children. Then she gets cancer. Jean-Louis Bertucelli directs stiffly, wasting good actors like François Perrier, Jean-Pierre Cassel, and Isabelle Huppert. Thru 11/8, 68th St Playhouse.

Once in Paris–Wayne Rogers, Gayle Hunnicutt, and Jack Lenoir in a film written and directed by Frank D. Gilroy, tells of an American screenwriter's first trip to Paris, his involvement with a French chauffeur, and an English woman. Opens November 9 at the 68th Street Playhouse.

Paradise Alley–Sylvester Stallone's film about boxing which he has directed and stars in, opening November 10 at the Rivoli.

Slave of Love–It's the summer of 1917, and a group of spoiled, childlike Russian filmmakers and actors are working on an absurd melodrama in a Crimean resort while the Revolution is happening all around them. Finally, the violence invades their world, too. A surprisingly languorous and fine-grained Soviet film, directed by Nikita Mikhalkov and starring the charming Elena Solovei. Film takes long to come to a boil, but is worth the wait. Thru 11/7, Quad.

Somebody Killed Her Husband–A romantic thriller starring Jeff Bridges and Farrah Fawcett-Majors set in New York. Niftily directed by Lamont Johnson, the movie is good fun. But let's get to the point: Though Farrah is likable enough—shy and unassuming—she falls back on hurt-bunny adorableness when she doesn't know what to do, which is often, her voice is thin and bodiless, and she's always smiling, even when she's sad. God knows the teeth are dazzling, but she'll never be an actress until she uses her *eyes.* Couldn't Bette Davis give her a few acting lessons? Thru 11/7, Olympia.

Up in Smoke–The comedy team of Cheech and Chong try to get high and stay high in a genial, casually lousy pothead farce set in Los Angeles. Without jobs, plans, ambitions, or responsibility, they devote themselves to dope and seem as happy as Henry Miller's scruffy expatriates in *Tropic of Cancer.* As you watch this often funny film, you sink into the disreputable comforts of slobbiness. Written by the two comics and directed by their record producer, Lou Adler. D.W. Griffith; Loews Cine; RKO Cinerama I; Quad.

Violette–Based on a true story (from the early thirties) about an 18-year-old Parisienne who poisoned her father and stole his money. The child of repressed and hypocritical lower-middle-class parents, Violette sneaks out of the house at night in her lipstick and black furs (she looks like a hooker in a Brassai photograph) and searches for adventure. But in Claude Chabrol's perversely muted and ironic film, starring Isabelle Huppert, Violette doesn't have a good time even when she sins. With Stéphane Audran and Jean Carmet. Paris.

Watership Down–Film based on Richard Adams's book focusing on a warren of rabbits who are forced to abandon their habitat to seek a safe new one. Directed by Martin Rosen, animated, features the voices of Ralph Richardson, Harry Andrew, Denholm Elliot, and the late Zero Mostel. Guild; Eastside; Bay Cinema.

A Wedding–Two large families—one old-money WASP (with an admixture of Italians), the other nouveau-riche vulgar—gather at a posh Illinois mansion to celebrate the marriage of their children. What results is a total shambles. Robert Altman's comedy, his twelfth film in nine years, is in his satirical multiple-vignette style, but the satire is a little thin and derisive this time. The movie is a considerable formal achievement, but it's deficient in feeling. The huge cast includes Lillian Gish, Carol Burnett, Vittorio Gassman, Desi Arnaz, Jr. and Mia Farrow. Sutton; Cinema III; thru 11/7, Paramount.

Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?–Robert Morley is in savage good form as a heartless and witty publisher of a London gourmet magazine in this formula romantic thriller starring George Segal and Jacqueline Bisset. It seems the chefs are being knocked off in the style of their most famous recipes: The chef good with meats is roasted, the sea food genius is drowned in a lobster tank, etc. Most of it is crudely done, but see it for Morley's passionate theatricalism. Screenplay by Peter Stone. Direction by Ted Kotcheff. Thru 11/7, Embassy 72nd; from 11/8, Quad; 11/8-14, Olympia.

The Wild Geese–Richard Burton, Roger Moore, Richard Harris, Hardy Kruger, and Stewart Granger in a film about a group of mercenary soldiers who attempt to rescue the imprisoned leader of an emerging African nation. Directed on location in England and Africa by Andrew V. McLaglen. Opens November 10 at Loews State I and RKO 86th St I.

Who'll Stop the Rain–A scary, taut, bitterly sardonic fable about heroin smuggling in the Vietnam period, adapted from Robert Stone's novel *Dog Soldiers.* Michael Moriarty and Tuesday Weld are only moderately effective as an ordinary couple who fall into crime, but Nick Nolte gives a smashing star performance as a psycopathic but gallant ex-Marine. Adaptation by Stone himself and Judith Rascoe. Direction by Karel Reisz. Thru 11/7, Art; Gramercy.

The Wiz–Monstrously overproduced and underfelt all-black musical version of *The Wizard of Oz.* Diana Ross, singing and acting well in a basically synthetic role, is Dorothy—not a teenage girl but a 24-year-old Harlem schoolteacher afraid of life. She travels through Oz (a half-realistic, half-fantastic New York) looking for the Wiz (Richard Pryor) and accompanied by the Scarecrow (high-voiced Michael Jackson), the Tin Man (Nipsey Russell), and the Lion (Ted Ross). Tony Walton's huge sets serve mainly as static backdrops, and director Sidney Lumet can't seem to find a place to put the camera. The gigantic production numbers are shot from so great a distance that we can't see dance movement. *The Wiz* is a Radio City Music Hall version of soul. With Lena Horne and Mabel King. Loews Astor Plaza; Plaza; Loews Orpheum; Murray Hill.

Theater

ON BROADWAY

CURRENT

Ain't Misbehavin'–Would the slapdash playfulness, the lovable smallness of this show survive the lure of self-aggrandizement, moving from Off- to On Broadway? Nothing to worry about; it did. The cast of five—Ken Page, Armelia McQueen, Andre De Shields, Charlaine Woodard, and Nell Carter—works together as nimbly and wickedly as five fingers in a piece of sleight of hand. The delicious songs by Fats Waller and his friends continue their joyous renaissance. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Longacre, 220 W 48th (246-5639).

Annie–*Oliver Twist* in drag, but — given such surefire ingredients as a chorus line of moppets, a Christmas tree, and a dog called Sandy — only a churl could cavil. Thomas Meehan's book is a far cry from Harold Grey's comic-strip *Annie,* as is Charles Strouse's score from his best work, but Shelley Bruce is touching in the title role. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Alvin, 250 W 52nd (PL 7-8646).

The Best Little Whorehouse in Texas–Attempts to squeeze salaciousness out of a bordello setting are rather repellent, not because of the setting, but because it is like trying to squeeze blood out of stones. Every variation on the brothel theme has been worked into the ground. Mon thru Sat at 8 p.m.; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. 46th St Theater, 226 W 46th (246-0246).

Chapter Two–Neil Simon attempts, in part at least, to be serious about the real-life romance, marriage, and problems of a couple and to pierce through to the troubling core of things. But he handles drama as if it could be constructed out of one-liners, only sticking laments where the laughs would normally go. There are some genuinely funny one-liners afloat, but the playwright's ultimate failure stems from his belief that you can build anything out of one-liners, from coffee tables to cathedrals. Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m.; Sun at 3 p.m. Imperial, 249 W 45th (265-4311).

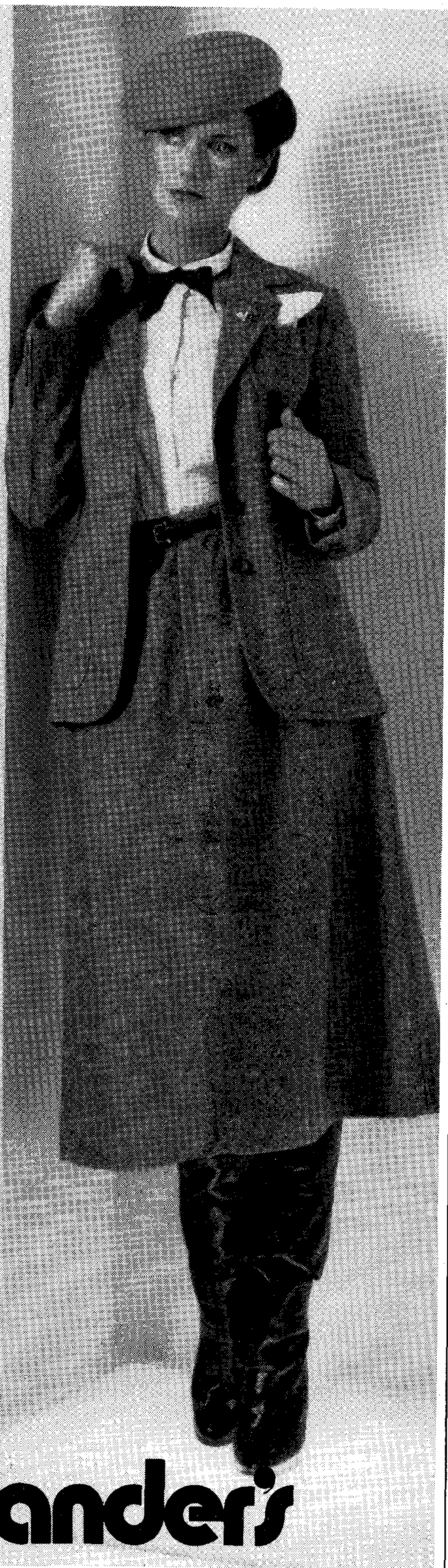
A Chorus Line–Every generation needs its own backstage legend, and this one is a worthy descendant of *42nd St.* Out of the real words of chorus-line aspirants, James Kirkwood and Nicholas Dante have fashioned a shiny romance, and it bounces agreeably off Marvin Hamlisch's paper-thin score. Michael Bennett's direction covers a multitude of inadequacies. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Shubert, 225 W 44 (246-5990).

The Crucifer of Blood–A new Sherlock Holmes mystery play starring Paxton Whitehead, directed by Paul Giovanni who based it on Doyle's writings. Timothy Landfield plays Dr. Watson and Glenn Close the female lead as Irene St. Clair. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Helen Hayes Theater, 210 W 46th (246-6380).

Da–On second seeing Hugh Leonard's bittersweet autobiographical comedy (transported almost intact to Broadway) is even more entertaining, endearing, and gently moving. And at the center of the production are three superlative performances—Sylvia O'Brien's, Brian Murray's, Barnard Hughes's. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Morosco, 217 W 45th (246-6230).

Dancin'–Director Bob Fosse has devised a heterogeneous choreography ranging from classical ballet through modern dance to every form of show-biz and disco dancin'. What doesn't work is the two side by side, like internecine Siamese twins. The proximity of popular dance gives ballet an air of pretentiousness; ballet retaliates by making pop dancing look facile, tawdry. *Dancin'* is sheer perfection for the vulgarians, anathema for the purists, and a mixed bag for the over-whelming rest of us. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Broadhurst, 235 W 44th (247-0472).

Deathtrap–Ira Levin's play concerns a formerly successful playwright, a disciple who sends him a play clearly destined to become a Broadway smash, and the stale playwright's disapproving wife, who has strong scruples and a weak heart. There is a basic problem with the comedy mystery genre, wherein



AT OUR
LEXINGTON AVE.
& 58th ST. STORE
EXCLUSIVELY!

★

check out
the new
Soft-Suit
in pure
wool

only

69^{99}

Suit yourself in the luxury of pure wool beautifully tailored in the season's most wanted soft-suiting. Pure virgin wool mini-check . . . shorter, fully lined blazer and easy, relaxed dirdnl skirt. Sizes 6-16.

SUIT-YOURSELF

Alexander's

OPEN MON-SAT. 10 A.M. TO 9:30 P.M. OPEN SUN. 12-5 P.M. NO MAIL OR PHONE

LEXINGTON AVENUE & 58th STREET

the laughs are supposed to lull you into a false security. The plot, however, is impossible. With John Wood, Marian Seldes, and Richard Woods. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Music Box, 239 W 45th (246-4636).

Dracula–Among Edward Gorey's impressive but inappropriate sets, this camped-up version of a trashy old play offers mostly cutenesses instead of thrills, and can at best impress if you sit far enough back so that the stage is reduced to the appropriate comic-strip (or Gorey drawing) dimensions. Dennis Rosa misdirected. Tues thru Fri at 8; mats Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Martin Beck Theater, 302 W 45th (246-6363).

Eubie!–Based on songs by Eubie Blake, revue is a nice old-fashioned black musical of the kind we could have seen with rapture on Broadway some four or five decades ago. There is talent here and there is fun to be had. But if you can get into *Ain't Misbehavin'* you can see the same sort of thing brought brilliantly up-to-date. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Ambassador, 215 W 49th (541-6490).

First Monday in October–High-minded hokum about the first woman justice of the Supreme Court. Henry Fonda plays a dyed-in-the-wool liberal and Jane Alexander, the much younger, nobly conservative new justice. Rather than explore the social and psychological problems this might give rise to, the play falls back on a tried-and-true formula: inveterate antagonists having at each other until they arrive at warm mutual respect laced with a hint of, shall we say, an impossible love. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Thru 11/11, Majestic, 247 W 44th (246-0730). Moving 11/14 to ANTA, 52nd & Bdway (CI 6-6270), where it will play Tues thru Sun at 8, mats Wed & Sat at 2, Sun at 3, thru December 9.

Gemini–Albert Innaurato's saga of life in a Philadelphia backyard is, at once, a stupendous verbal circus and a touching story of people desperately needing to be noticed. Innaurato writes extremely well, and his control over simultaneously ongoing lines of action is somewhat akin to Bach's mastery over fugues. Peter Mark Schifter's direction is splendid. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Little Theater, 240 W 44th (221-6425).

The Gin Game–A first effort by D.L. Coburn concerns two inmates of an old folks' home. The man lives for gin rummy now; the woman is willing to learn the game. They play, and miraculously—or contrivedly—she keeps winning. It is staged with almost indecent expertise by Mike Nichols. With Maureen Stapleton and E.G. Marshall. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. John Golden, 252 W 45th (246-6740).

Grease–Broadway's senior musical, about high school shenanigans in the fifties, now seems as much a period piece as any Romberg operetta, but the energy of the original has been remarkably well preserved. Without a single memorable song or solo turn, the show holds onto an amusing, attractive ridiculousness, mostly due to Patricia Birch's lively choreography and Tom Moore's no-nonsense direction. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Royale, 242 W 45th (245-5760).

I Love My Wife–The Smothers Brothers are now appearing in this tale of wife-swapping in Trenton, done as a series of skits, with a Cy Coleman score and the direction by Gene Saks that even brings the orchestra onstage to mess around in the action. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Ethel Barrymore, 243 W 47th (246-0390).

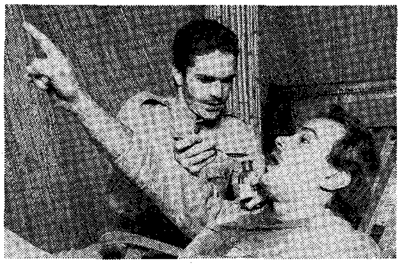
The Inspector General–The Rumanian director Liviu Ciulei has mounted Gogol's play, celebrated for having introduced realism to the Russian stage, as the most studiedly expressionistic, deliberately over-stylized theatrical rigamarole, with the result that a satire on human folly emerges as a biteless ballet for automatons. A few performances pass muster: Theodore Bikel's blustering mayor, Helen Burns's aging coquette, and Thomas Toner's dignifiedly crooked judge do not lose sight of the truths that are being travestied. Thru 11/19. Tues thru Sat at 8 p.m.; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Sun at 3 p.m. Circle in the Square, 1633 Bdway (581-0720).

King of Hearts–A very bad movie which became a cult film has now been made into an even worse musical. Joseph Stein's book follows the movie's idiotic plot fairly faithfully, and heaps on the surefire ingredient of an adorable booby hatch such further favorites as a make-believe whorehouse and a fantasy circus. Even poorer—in fact, dreadful—is Peter Link's music. Broadway show tunes are totally outside his ken. Ron Field's staging is inept and his choreography is scarcely better. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Minskoff, Bdway at 45th (869-0550).

The King and I-Yul Brynner and Constance Towers as the king and Anna. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3 p.m. Thru New Year's Eve. Uris, 51st betw 7th & 8th (586-6510).

The Magic Show-A musical with book by Bob Randall; music and lyrics by Stephen Schwartz, directed and choreographed by Grover Dale. Joseph Abaldo is starred as a Magician. Wed thru Sat at 7:30; mats Wed, Sat & Sun at 2 p.m.; & a 5 p.m. perf on Sun. Cort, 138 W 48th (489-6392).

SAY "AHHH-HH"



Josh Clark and **Benjamin Kendrickson** in a scene from Simon Gray's play **Rear Column** which tells of five Englishmen stationed at an isolated camp in the Congo. Tues thru Fri & Sun at 7:30; Sat at 6:30 & 10; Sun at 3 p.m. 11/7-12/10, at the Manhattan Theater Club, 321 East 73rd Street (472-0600).

Oh! Calcutta!-Revival of the musical devised by Kenneth Tynan. Sketches by Jules Feiffer, Leonard Melfi, John Lennon, David Newman, Robert Benton, Dan Greenburg, Sam Shepard. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 9:30; Sun at 3 & 7 p.m. Edison, 240 W 47th (757-7164).

On the Twentieth Century-Harold Prince has provided lively direction and Robin Wagner has come up with grand designs in this musical which stars Judy Kaye, John Cullum, and Imogene Coca. It has pizzazz and razzle-dazzle, bursts of energy and invention, music and laughter, and good expensive production values. John Cullum gives his best performance to date. Book and lyrics by Betty Comden and Adolph Green; music by Cy Coleman. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Sat & Wed at 2 p.m. St. James Theater, 246 W 44th (398-0280).

Platinum-Alexis Smith stars in a new musical with book by Will Holt and Bruce Vilanch, described as a charade about Hollywood's Sunset Strip and the recording industry, with the focus on a fading film star who tries to recapture her plummeting career by becoming a recording artist. Music by Gary William Friedman. With Lisa Mordente, Richard Cox, and Damita Jo Freeman. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2 p.m. Mark Hellinger, 51st & Bdway (PL 7-7064).

Runaways-A new entertainment, written, composed, and directed by Elizabeth Swados, is really about growing up—absurdly, tragically, and sometimes, despite everything, even triumphantly. The music, in all conceivable pop, folk, and ethnic modes, is fair to excellent. The performances, both by the four professionals and the fifteen semiprofessionals and neophytes are, at the very least, engaging; in many cases, enchanting. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Sat & Wed at 2, Sun at 3 p.m. Plymouth, 236 W 45th (730-1760).

Tribute-Bernard Slade's new play starring Jack Lemmon is extremely clever and likable, which is as unusual a combination in plays as it is in people. A play that mixes laughter and tears with almost supernatural skill, always sidestepping ultimate frivolity, always teetering back from the abyss of mawkishness into the happy pratfall of farce, that takes the sting out of adultery, divorce, prostitution, failure in business, nonachievement of artistic aspirations, family in-fighting, and, best of all, death itself, is the most comforting news this side of a cure for cancer. Mon thru Sat at 8; mats Wed & Sat at 2. Brooks Atkinson, 256 W 47th (245-3430).

The Wiz-Oz with a black cast—Munchkins, Cowardly Lion, and all, with jivey dances choreographed by George Faison. Tues thru Sat at 7:30; mats Wed and Sat at 2 p.m.; Sun at 3 p.m. Broadway, 1681 Broadway (247-7992).

OFF and OFF-OFF BROADWAY

Academy Arts Repertory-*Mad Dog Blues* by Sam Shepard, directed by Shan Covey. 11/10-12, 17-19, 12/1-3, at 9 p.m. Bill Manhoff's *The Owl and the Pussycat*, 11/10-12, 17-19, 12/1-3, 8-10, 15-17, 29-31, at 7 p.m. $3. Academy Arts, First Ave at 51st (486-1431).

All That Flapdoodle-*Village Wooing*, and *How He Lied to Her Husband*, two light comedies by George Bernard Shaw, directed by Fred Sanders, with Lillian Silverstone, Richard Hall, and Hugo Napier. Thurs thru Sun, 11/9-12, 16-19, at 8 p.m. $3. AMDA Studio One, Ansonia Hotel Bway at 73rd (473-8492).

The Amazing Salami-Written and directed by D.E. Scanlan, a farcical-metaphysical method of theater to explore the area between reality and imagination. Thurs thru Sat at 8, Sun at 3, thru 11/19. $3. Actors Alliance, 124 W 60th (LO 7-9376).

American Dance Machine-A recreation of memorable moments in Broadway's musical history, directed by Lee Theodore. Wed thru Sat at 8 p.m. Sun at 7:30; mats Wed & Sat at 2; Sun at 3. Century Theater, 235 W 46th (354-6644).

Are You Now Or Have You Ever Been-Eric Bentley's play of the Hollywood witch-hunt of the 50s. With Jerry Ver Dorn, David Barker, Benjamin Bettenbender, and Robert Nichols. Promenade Theater, Bdway at 76th (799-7690).

As You Like It-Directed by Eric Hoffman. 11/10-12, 17-19, 23-26 at 8; 11/11, 18 at 2 p.m. $3. Stage 73, 321 E 73rd (222-3581).

CANELA BRAZiL FURNITURE FESTIVAL

FINE LEATHER FURNITURE &
HANDBAGS TOO?
INCONGRUOUS?
ABSOLUTELY NOT.

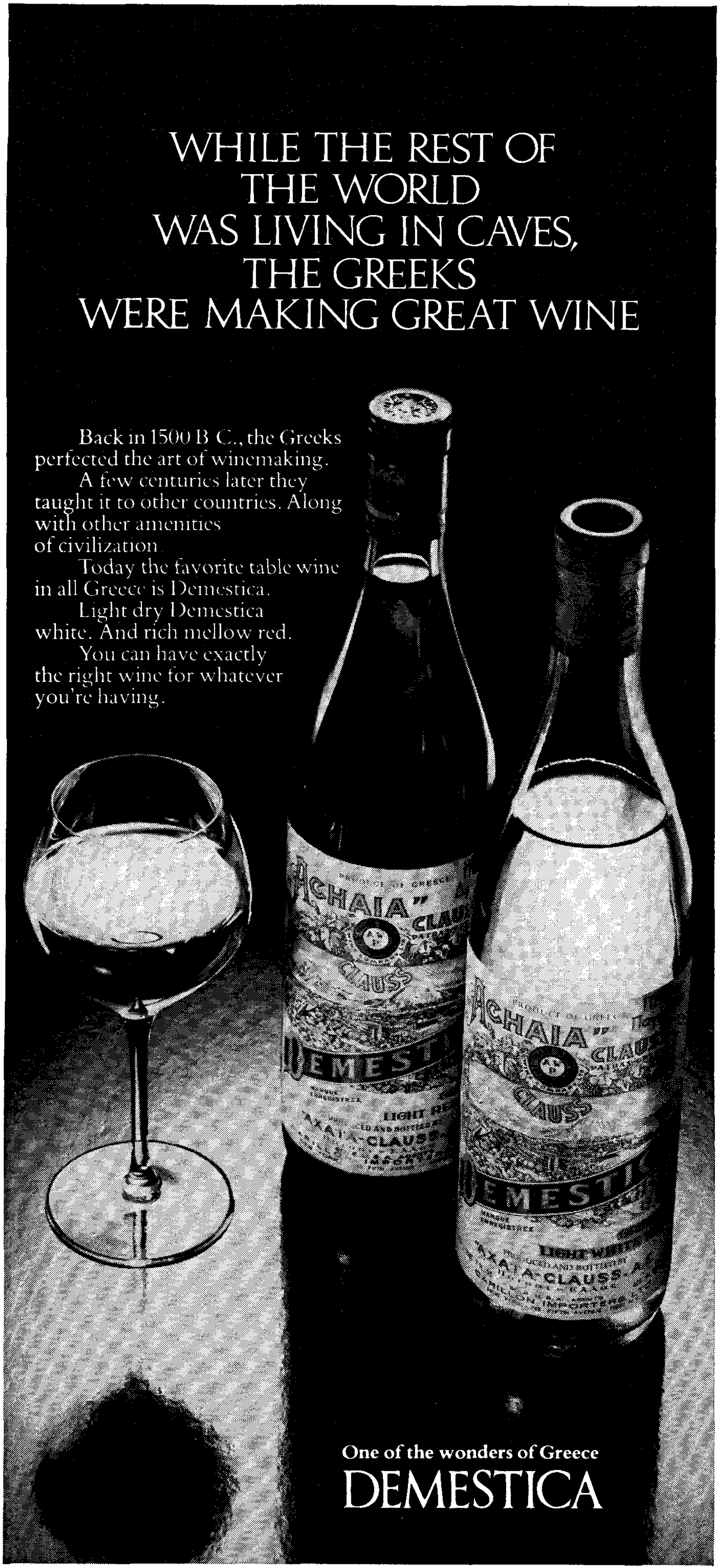
How natural to have Brazilian expertise with leather do the same for handbags. Come in and find a heavenly selection of both.

Style 165 —Suede with leather trim. Colors: Black, wine, navy, sand, rust, coffee, gray. Available with shoulder strap.
$27.99

Style 180 —All leather. Colors: Coffee, tan, dk. brown, brown, navy, black.
$41.99

CLEAN, CASUAL DESIGNS IN LEATHER AND WOOD YOU'LL LOVE LIVING WITH.

CANELA
DIVISION OF COBEC
THE BRAZILIAN FURNITURE FESTIVAL
OPEN MON., WED., FRI. 10:AM TO 8:PM TUES., THUR. & SAT. TILL 6:PM.
417 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016, (212) 889-8500



WHILE THE REST OF THE WORLD WAS LIVING IN CAVES, THE GREEKS WERE MAKING GREAT WINE

Back in 1500 B. C., the Greeks perfected the art of winemaking.

A few centuries later they taught it to other countries. Along with other amenities of civilization.

Today the favorite table wine in all Greece is Demestica.

Light dry Demestica white. And rich mellow red.

You can have exactly the right wine for whatever you're having.

One of the wonders of Greece

DEMESTICA

A product of Achaia-Clauss Wine Co., Ltd., Patras, Greece. Imported by Carillon Importers, Ltd., N.Y. 10022

AROUND TOWN

The Benz–A musical comedy by Gayther Myers about an older woman and her young lover. 11/10-12, evenings at 8; Sundays at 3 p.m. $3. The Wooden O, 335 W 38th (874-6147).

Bosom Buddies–Sharon Tipsword's new comedy, directed by Shan Willson. Wed thru Sun at 8 p.m. thru 11/19 (single mat 11/9 at 2:30). $3. Three Muses Theater, Ansonia Hotel, Bdway & 73rd (582-4240).

The Boys in the Band–Mart Crowley's drama. 11/10, 11, 17, 18, 24, 25 at 8:30. Encore Studio, 415 7th St (837-0647).

The Breadwinner–W Somerset Maugham's comedy. 11/10-12 at 8 p.m. High Star Plyhse, Lincoln Square Arts Guild, 150 W 68th (595-4767).

A Broadway Musical–Musical about a Broadway musical by Charles Strouse and Lee Adams. With Julius LaRosa, Helen Gallagher, Gwyda DonHowe, Larry Marshall. Directed and choreographed by George Faison. Tues thru Sat at 8; Sun at 7, thru 11/19. $7.95. Riverside Theater, 490 Riverside Drive (864-2929). (From 11/24, will be playing *on* Broadway, at the Lunt-Fontanne Theater, 205 W 46, JU 6-5555)

Brother Champ–New play by Michael Kassin about a convict-turned-boxer and his search for dignity; directed by J. Herbert Kerr. Thurs thru Sun at 8 p.m. thru 11/12. West Side Airlines Terminal, 42nd St & 10th Ave (279-4200).

Buried Child–A new play by Sam Shepard, directed by Robert Woodruff, telling of mysterious vegetables, a young man's inheritance, and the fierce conflict between a boy's roots and his future. Thurs thru Sun, at 8 p.m. thru 11/12. $2.50. Theater for the New City, 162 Second Ave **(254-1109)**.

Clara Bow Loves Gary Cooper–Story of the jazz age and of the little actress from Brooklyn who captivated the movie industry. Thurs thru Sun at 8 p.m. thru 11/19. $2.50. Theater for the New City, 162 Second Ave (254-1109).

CSC Repertory–Shakespeare's **Hollow Crown Trilogy**—*Richard II, Henry IV,* Parts I & II, in rotating repertory thru 12/17, Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 10:15 p.m.; Sun at 3 & 7 p.m. CSC Repertory, 136 E 13th St (677-4210).

Double Bill–William Packard's *War Play* and *Ty Cobb,* directed by Mark Jeffrey Harrison. Thurs thru Sun at 8:30, 11/9-19. Wed thru Sun, 11/22-26. $3. St. Clement's, 423 W 46th (246-7277).

Drama Committee Repertory–Stephen Crane's *The Blue Hotel* & *The Monster,* Sun, 5 & 8 p.m. Mon & Tues, 8 p.m. thru 12/31. Gogol's *The Nose* and *Marriage,* Wed & Thurs at 8; Fri & Sat at 10:30, 11/8-21 $3 17 W 20th (929-8377).

Drinks Before Dinner–Christopher Plummer stars in a new play by E. L. Doctorow, which takes place in a fashionable New York City apartment where seven people are gathered for a dinner party. With Charles Kimbrough, Zohra Lampert, James Naughton, Virginia Vestoff. Directed by Mike Nichols. Newman/Public Theater, 424 Lafayette St (677-6350).

Enemy of the People–Ibsen's play about a scientist who refuses to compromise his ideals. Directed by Richard Cole. Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 5, thru 11/19. $3. NYTE Arena, 62 E 4th St (477-4120).

The Entertainer–A play about a second-rate English music hall vaudevillian, by John Osborne, with music by John Addison. Thru 11/11, Wed thru Sat at 8 p.m. $3.50. Little Church Around the Corner, 11 E 29th (679-7174).

Faces of O'Neill–*A Wife for a Life; Before Breakfast;* and *Where The Cross Is Made,* directed by Michael Alexander Fri & Sat at 10 p.m. Sun at 4 p.m. thru 11/19. Nameless Theater, 125 W 22nd (989-2251).

Family Business–Dick Goldberg's play about infighting in a suburban Boston Jewish family is a fog of melodrama occasionally pierced by a ray of something resembling truth. Much of the violence stems from the revelation that one of the four loving but internecinely embattled sons is a homosexual. The acting of a cast of six is remarkable. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat 7 & 10; Sun 3 & 7 Astor Place Theater, 434 Lafayette St (254-4370).

The Fantasticks–Musical based on the Rostand play, in its zillionth year and the end is not in sight. Has spawned plenty of on-Bdway talent. Tues thru Fri at 8 p.m. Sat at 7 & 10; Sun at 3 & 7:30. Sullivan St Playhouse at Bleecker (OR 4-3838).

Four One-Acts Tonight–Tad Mosel's *Impromptu;* Eugene O'Neill's *Moon Over the Caribees;* Susan Glaspell's *Suppressed Desires;* Tom Rodman's *Little Battles.* Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 3 p.m. 11/9-26. $3.50. American Theater Arts, 133 MacDougal St (777-2571).

The Gingham Dog–Lanford Wilson's play, directed by Judy Kay Tate. 11/9-12, 16-19, 24-26, at 7:30 p.m. $3. Nameless Theater, 125 W 22nd (869-3530).

Glorious Morning–Patrick Meyer's play with Tanya Berezin, Jonathan Hogan, Nancy Snyder, Douglass Watson, and James Ray Weeks. Thru 11/19. Circle Repertory, 99 7th Ave So (924-7100).

The God of Vengeance–*Sholem Asch's work, set in* a large Polish city at the turn of the century 11/9-26. Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 2 p.m. $3. Henry St Settlement, 466 Grand St (766-9334).

La Gran Decision–Women's lib comedy by Miguel *Mihura, set in turn-of-the-century Spain. In Spanish,* directed by Max Ferra, starring Gilda Miros. Fri, Sat & Sun at 8 p.m. mat Sun at 4 p.m. $5. INTAR, 420 W 42nd (279-4200).

Hard Hats and Stolen Hearts–Romantic satire set in northern Alberta. Thru 11/19 at 8 p.m. $5. The Performing Garage, 35 Wooster St (966-3651).

The Hasty Heart–Comedy-drama by John Patrick, directed by Nell Robinson, Wed thru Sat at 7:30, Sun at 2:30. Thru 11/19. $3. Skylight Theater, 5 W 30th St (564-0692).

Hay Fever–Noel Coward's play 11/10-12, 17-19, 24-26, 12/1-3, at 8 p.m. $3. 47 Bond Street Gallery (475-3899).

Heart Melodies: The Poetry of Langston Hughes–Adapted and acted by Jon S. Patterson. Mon thru Fri at 1:15 p.m. (Bring your lunch), thru 11/17 $1.50. Mezzanine of the Hotel Diplomat, 108 W 43rd (221-9088).

I'm Getting My Act Together and Taking It on the Road–This new work by Gretchen Cryer (book, lyrics, and star) and Nancy Ford (music) about a middle-aged pop singer trying to carry on her life after her manager/lover leaves her is too slight, schematic, and unoriginal to be a significant statement about human conflicts. There is a reason, nonetheless, for seeing the show: Gretchen Cryer Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat & Sun at 3 & 8 p.m. Public/Anspacher Theatre, 425 Lafayette St (677-6350).

The Incredible World of Magic & Illusion–Richiardi, master of illusion, stars in an excellent and entertaining revue featuring a cast of expert magicians from all parts of the world. Tues thru Thurs at 8 p.m., Fri & Sat at 7:30 & 10 p.m., mats Sat & Sun at 3 p.m. The Village Gate, 160 Bleecker (473-7270).

The Inheritors–Sholem Aleichem's comedy about the trials and tribulations of heirs apparent. Folksbeine Plyhse, 123 E 55th (755-2231).

Jean Cocteau Repertory–Thomas Middleton's Elizabethan comedy, *A Mad World, My Masters,* written in 1608; Percy MacKaye's *The Scarecrow;* Eugene Ionesco's *Exit the King.* Bouwerie Lane, 330 Bowery at 2nd St (677-0060).

Keep An Eye on Amelia–A comedy by Feydeau, directed by Andres Castro. Fri thru Sun at 8 p.m. Thru 12/17 $3. West Side Repertory, 252 W 81st (666-3521).

Leonce and Lenap–Georg Buchner's comedy of mistaken identity Thru 11/11, Wed, Thurs, Sat at 8; Fri at 8:30. $3. West Park Theater, 165 W 86th (877-1671).

The Lesson–*Eugene Ionesco's play starring Joseph* Wiseman and Didi Conn. Followed by a film, *The California Reich,* about the Nazi Party in the U.S. today Thru 11/18, Harold Clurman Theater, 412 W 42nd (279-4200).

Long Day's Journey Into Night–Eugene O'Neill's play, directed by Sonia Moore. Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 2 p.m. 11/9-12/17 $6. Greenwich Mews Theater, 141 W 13th St (755-5120).

Los Cuatro de Chile–Musical comedy in Spanish by Duvauchelle. 11/14, 15, 16 at 8. Gramercy Arts Theater, 138 E 27th (889-2850).

The Lucky One–A.A. Milne's play Fri & Sat at 10 p.m. Sun at 3 p.m. 11/10-12/2. $3. New Shandol Theater, 137 W 22nd (675-3384).

A Marriage of Convenience–Norman Beim's comedy about politics and gay rights. Mon thru Thurs at 8 p.m. thru 11/9. Troupe Theater, 335 W 39th (244-9699).

Medea–Euripides tragedy 11/9-12, 16-19. Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 7:30 p.m., Directed by John McPeak. Church of the Good Shepherd, 240 E 31st (535-8242).

Mrs. Dally Has a Lover–*William Hanley's play Thurs* thru Sat at 8 p.m. thru 11/25. $3. 236 W 78th (595-0850).

Music-Hall Sidelights–Directed by Garland Wright, play revolves around Colette's short stories about *her life on tour during her music-hall days around* 1908. Wed thru Sat at 8 p.m. mats Sat & Sun at 3 p.m. $4. Lion Theater Company, 422 W 42nd (736-7930).

Mutual Benefit Life–A new play by Robert Patrick, directed by Norman Rene, with Lewis Arlt, Randy Danson, Julie Hagerty, and John Shearin. 11/8-12, at 8 p.m. Sundays at 3 p.m. $3. Production Company, 249 W 18th (691-7359).

New York City Stage Company–Shaw's *Pygmalion,* Chekhov's *Uncle Vanya,* Coward's *Hay Fever,* Nichols's *Joe Egg,* Wed thru Sun at 8 p.m., Sat mat at 2:30. $4. Park Royal Theatre, 23 W 73rd St (877-0984).

The Pajama Game–Book by George Abbott & Richard Bissell; music and lyrics by Richard Adler & Jerry Ross. Musical hit of 1954, presented with full orchestra. 11/9-11, 16-18, Thurs thru Sat, at 8; Sat mat at 2:30. Directed by Joe Sutherin. Choreography by Edmond Kresley St Bart's Plyhse, Park & 50th (PL 1-1616, ext.49).

The Passion of Dracula–A totally new version of the Count's adventures (vastly preferable to the on-Broadway version), by Bob Hall and David Richmond. *Peter Bennett directs. Tues thru Fri at 8 p.m.* Sat at 7 & 10 p.m. Sun at 3 & 8 p.m. Cherry Lane Theater, 38 Commerce St (989-2020).

Achievement

In March, the Alps.
Now it's toughen-up
time in the park.

Snowsuit
White with Aqua
Navy, colored stripes
Grey, blue stripes
Specially priced: $100.00

Jacket
Navy, Green, Red, Cobalt
Specially priced: $75.00
Designed by Louis Feraud
Paris

pumpkins & monkeys

801 Madison Avenue
New York City
(212) 988-5220

Water Tower Place
Chicago
(312) 943-4848

Photo by Rona Talcott

HIGH BIAS.

These cassette deck manufacturers use SA as their reference for the High (CrO₂) bias/EQ setting:

AIWA • AKAI • CENTREX • JVC
KENWOOD • MERITON • NAKAMICHI
OPTONICA • PIONEER • ROYAL SOUND • SANSUI
SHARP • TEAC • TOSHIBA • UHER • YAMAHA

And are joined by these in recommending SA for use in their decks:

BANG & OLUFSEN • DUAL • FISHER
HARMAN/KARDON • LAFAYETTE • SANKYO
TANDBERG • AND MANY OTHERS.

SA-C90 TDK
SA-C90 TDK
SA-C90 TDK

Load your deck with TDK SA, the deck makers' choice. You'll get clean, quiet, full-range recordings, in a trouble-free super precision cassette mechanism. And join the bias for SA.

TDK® The machine for your machine.

TDK Electronics Corp., Garden City, N.Y. 11530. In Canada: Superior Electronics Industries, Ltd.

"EXCITING NEWS FOR PEOPLE WITH DULL KNIVES."

Frank Perdue

When you serve Perdue Fresh Cornish Game Hens you don't need sharp knives. You don't even need sharp teeth. Because they're the tenderest Cornish Hens you can buy. 40% more tender than the frozen kind, according to independent laboratory tests.

So if you're looking for something fresh, tender and delicious for dinner, look for Perdue Fresh Cornish Game Hens. They melt in your mouth. Not on your counter.

FRESH
PERDUE
CORNISH GAME HEN
QUALITY GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK
KEEP REFRIGERATED
Perdue Farms Inc., Salisbury, Md. 21801
RECIPE ON BACK

The tenderest you can buy.

AROUND TOWN

Picnic–William Inge's drama set in a small midwestern town. 11/10-12, 17-19, at 8 p.m. 11/11, 18 at 3 p.m. $2.50. Trinity Lutheran Church, 168 W 100th (724-7192).

Pins and Needles–Revival of the 40-year-old musical revue by Harold Rome. Cast with members of the ILGWU, it ran from 1937 to 1941. Tues thru Sat at 8; mats Wed, Sat & Sun at 2 p.m. Thru 12/17. Roundabout/Stage One, 333 W 23rd (924-7160).

Playboy of the Weekend World–Emlyn Williams in a new solo entertainment adapted from the comic short stories of H.H. Munro (Saki). From 11/14, Playhouse, 357 W 48th St (541-9820).

P.S. Your Cat Is Dead–An absurd and unnecessary act is the reviving of this play, by James Kirkwood. It had lasted, with a much better cast and a much better-appointed production, sixteen performances on Broadway, and then joined the eponymous feline in the happy mouse hunting grounds. Tues thru Fri at 8; Sat at 7 & 10; Sun at 3 & 7:30. Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St (254-6330).

Rebel Without a Cause–Directed by Nick Swyrydenko. Thurs thru Sat at 8; Sun at 5 p.m. 11/9-12/3. $3. NYTE, 62 E 4th St (477-4120).

Repertorio Espanol–*Bodas de Sangre, La Revolucion, La Celestina, La Dama duende, Los soles Truncos, Jardin de Otono, & Te Juro Juana Que Tengo Ganas* In Spanish in rotating repertory. For dates and time call Gramercy Arts Theater, 138 E 27th (889-2850).

A Seagull Crossed My Mind–Play by Miranda McDermott, directed by Franklin Engel. 11/9-12, 14-19, 11/21. $2.50. New Media Studio, 350 E 81st (249-9872).

Shadow and Substance–Paul Vincent Carroll's drama, directed by Thomas Luce Summa. Thru 11/12, Sun mat at 3; evenings at 8; Heritage Theater, National Arts Club, 15 Gramarcy Park So (228-0900).

She Stoops To Conquer–Oliver Goldsmith's comedy, directed by Anthony Solter. Thurs thru Sat at 8 p.m. Thru 11/11. The Gathering Pl., 150 W 26th (924-6988).

Soho Rep–Michel de Ghelderode's *Miss Jairus.* Jean Giraudoux's *Amphitryon 38.* Soho Rep, 19 Mercer St (925-2588).

Sparrow in Flight–A new musical based on the life of Ethel Waters written by Charles Fuller, based on a concept by Rosetta LeNoire. Thurs thru Sat at 7:30, Sun at 3 p.m. 11/9-12, 16-19, AMAS Repertory, 1 E 104th (369-8000).

Stargazing–Michael Ayr, Debra Mooney, Timothy Shelton, and Nancy Snyder in a comedy that begins the Late Show Series here. Daniel Irvine directs. At 11 p.m. Circle Rep, 99 7th Ave So (924-7100).

St. Mark's Gospel–Alec McCowen recites the complete text of *The Gospel According to St. Mark* (King James version). Thru 11/12. Playhouse Theater, 357 W 48th (541-9820).

Story Time and Magic Time–Stan Edelman's play, directed by Anita Khanzadian. Thurs thru Sun, 11/9-12, at 8 p.m. $3. American Renaissance Theater, 112 Charlton St (929-4718).

The Tennis Game–George W. S. Trow's play which uses tennis as a metaphor in tracing the changing life-styles in American society over three generations. Directed by Timothy Mayer. Wed thru Sat at 8; mats Sat & Sun at 2 p.m. Thru 11/26. $7. South St Theater, 424 W 42nd (279-4200).

Thighs–A comedy by Trish Soodik about eight women in a typical health club. Tues thru Sun at 7:30, mat Sun at 4:30. Thru 11/12. 18th St Playhouse, 145 W 18th St (375-5423).

13th St Repertory–Israel Horovitz's *Line,* Thurs & Fri at 7:30, Sat at 10 p.m. Horovitz's *The Indian Wants the Bronx.* Sun at 9:30. Alan Rossett's *Double Dreamburger,* Thurs & Fri at 10; Sat at 7:30. Brother Theodore entertains, Sat at midnight. *Success!,* a musical by Steven Matay, Sun thru Tues at 7:30. 13 St Theater, 50 W 13th (741-9282).

The Triumph–Meyer Odze and Jerry Krell's play, based on Galbraith's political satire on the games nations play. 11/8-12, 15-19 at 8 p.m. $3. St. Clements, 423 W 46th (246-7277).

Troupe Repertory–Thru 11/9, Mon thru Thurs, Norman Beim's *A Marriage of Convenience;* Lanford

Members enjoying the warmth of the mineral whirlpool bath.

LAST WEEK

Couples Save $66 Each

at the Incomparable

New York Health & Racquet Club

("The Club of the Stars")

Here's your chance to become a member of the incomparable New York Health & Racquet Club at a big savings - join with a friend and save $66 each! But don't delay. This special is for a limited time only.

Enjoy Getting Fit at the Finest

Uptown, 2 locations in midtown, or downtown, enjoy yourself and get fit at HRC in air-conditioned comfort. Open at all locations 360 days a year to both men and women. All the incomparable facilities, fantastic equipment and all our professionals are at your disposal in 4 branches for about a dollar a day.

Health, Beauty, Recreation

Magnificent swimming pools, saunas, health food restaurants, "sun" rooms, whirlpool baths, steam rooms, and the services of expert professionals are only a small part of what is offered at each branch.

116 Free Classes Per Week

You get the most advanced body conditioning equipment - complete Nautilus system - attended by professionals - plus 116 classes given weekly at each club so that you can take the free classes of your choice when you want them in yoga, calisthenics, karate and other disciplines.

Tennis at Substantial Discount

HRC members receive 20% discount on court time (open and seasonal), lessons, and use of Automatic Ball Machine courts at Village Courts, 110 University Place.

Squash from 7:00 AM

Our 20 East 50th St. club's facilities are now open at 7:00 AM, including squash courts.

Money-Back Guarantee

Find out that HRC is unique and incomparable and give yourself the best value by far. We invite you to join. If within 3 days of total privileges as a member you don't love it, we'll refund your money in full.

NEW YORK HEALTH & RACQUET CLUB
HRC

Open for BOTH Men & Women 360 days a year.
10AM to 10PM weekdays–10AM to 6PM weekends

The New York Health & Racquet Club
1433 York Avenue corner 76th Street 737-6666
20 East 50th Street 593-1500
132 East 45th Street 986-3100
13th Street East of 5th Avenue 924-4600
Our next location, 56th St. and 6th Ave. (1979)

master charge
and other
major
credit cards

Enjoy four floors of the Crouch & Fitzgerald Experience,
or send for free catalog c/o Dept. V, 400 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10017.

Never leave home without Crouch & Fitzgerald

Fine luggage since 1839.

SAVE $61.50 ON THIS HARRIS TWEED SPORT JACKET BEFORE IT REACHES THE STORES

(You're buying direct from the New York Manufacturer)

After you've said registered Harris Tweed, what more can you say? Plenty more: For one thing, this Harris Tweed is so tightly woven it's brawny, yet smooth. For another, it's in a sport jacket from Saint Laurie, which means authoritative styling, slick tailoring and an extravagance of hand detail. Even the rich leather buttons are special, handwoven in Austria. The tweed featured here is a herringbone. But there are a host of other subtle patterns, all dyed exclusively for us in Scotland. The stores we sell to price it at $190. Here you buy this sport jacket for $128.50. Pleated slacks of dress worsted flannel, $53.50.

Saint Laurie Ltd.
THE NATION'S
LEADING MANUFACTURER
OF CLASSIC BUSINESS SUITS
84 Fifth Avenue at 14th Street
6th Floor
Mon.-Sat. 8:30 am to 5:30 pm
Thursdays 'til 7:30 pm
212-242-2530

American Express & all major credit cards

AROUND TOWN

Wilson's *Ludlow Fair;* Paul Zindel's *The Ladies Should Be in Bed.* G.B. Shaw's *The Man of Destiny* and *Annajanska, the Bolshevik Empress.* Three one-acters by Stan Lachow: *The Old Woman, If I Were the Only Boy,* and *Double D.* 11/10-26. Phone for times. The Troupe, 335 W 39th (244-9699).

Two Sides of Up and Down–Frederick Pearl's *The Tulip Tree,* and Donald Kvares's *Mrs. Minter.* Fri & Sat at 8; Sun mat at 3. Thru 11/12. Royal Court Repertory, 301 W 55th (997-9582).

Ultraje–Estrella Artau and Herminio Vargas have written this play which focuses on the kind of rape performed by governments, classes, economics, religions, and ideas. In English. Thurs thru Sun at 9 p.m. Thru 11/19. Free. La Mama C.E.T.A., 74a E 4th St (475-7710).

The Unicorn in Captivity–Mel Arrighi's play of idealism and loyalty set in the political area. Directed by Ted Story. Thurs thru Mon at 8 p.m. mats Sun at 3 p.m. $3. Thru 11/27, Impossible Ragtime Theater, 120 W 28th (243-7494).

The Vampire and the Dentist–Musical farce by Weldone Irvine. From 11/9. $5. Billie Holiday Theater, 1368 Fulton St, Bklyn (636-0919).

Vanities–Three girls from Texas grow old but not up. Jack Heifner's attractive and nicely observed play covers familiar ground *(The Group, Grease, etc.),* but Garland Wright's coiled-spring direction of a three-member cast (Sally Sockwell, Cordis Heard, Patricia Miller) gives the work cogency and wit. Westside Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St (541-8394).

Victoria's Closet–19th century erotica by Laurence Carr with material by Oscar Wilde, Aubrey Beardsley, Mark Twain, Frank Harris, others. 11/10-13, 17-20, 24-27. $2.50. Impossible Ragtime Theater, 120 W 28th (243-7494).

Waiting for the Dough–A new play by Lawrence Willette. Thurs thru Sat at 11 p.m. 11/9-25 (no perf on Thanksgiving). $3. Westbeth, 151 Bank St (691-2272).

Winning Isn't Everything–Lee Kalcheim's play. Wed thru Sat at 8; mats Sat & Sun at 3 p.m. 11/8-12/10. $6. Hudson Guild, 441 W 26th (760-9847).

Woman of Iron–Maxim Gorky's drama, set in Russia on the eve of the Revolution, directed by Isaac Schambelan. 11/13-15 at 8 p.m. 11/11 at 10 p.m. $2.50. Shelter West, 15 Vandam St (675-0498).

Women and the Family System–*Daughters,* written and directed by Clare Coss, Sondra Segal, and Roberta Sklar, plays 11/8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 25; 12/2, 3, 6, 7, 8. *Sister/Sister,* by the same people enters the repertory 11/11, and plays 11/12, 15, 16, 17, 26, 29, 30, 12/1, 9, 10. At 8 p.m. Interart Theater Annex, 552 W 53rd (279-4200).

New York Ticket Service

For free information regarding what tickets may be obtained for theater, dance and concerts, call 986-5872, Monday through Friday, 12:30 to 6:30 p.m. New York Magazine will be happy to advise you.

After Dark

NIGHTCLUBS

Ambrosia–115 E 60th. Candle-lit art-deco restaurant, with pianist Keith Ingham playing nightly, Mon thru Sat, all the songs one likes to hear. Closed Sundays (838-6662).

Applause–40th St & Lex. Restaurant club, with singer-pianist Ann Lebeaux holding forth Mon thru Sat from 8 p.m. (687-7267).

The Balalaika–300 E 24th. Russian nightclub-restaurant. Singer Emil Gorovets and other Russian entertainers start their stuff at 9:30 p.m.; Fri & Sat at 9:30 and midnight. Dancing to instrumental trio. Closed Mondays (532-9297).

Barbizon Plaza Library–6th Ave, betw 58th & 59th. Lively discotheque, open Mon thru Fri, 4:30 p.m. to 3 a.m.; Sat, 9 p.m. to 3 a.m.; Sun, 8 p.m. to 2 a.m. (CI 7-7000).

Brandy's II–84th & York. Supper club of wood, brick, and Commodore Hotel fixtures. Touch dancing nightly (879-5299).

AROUND TOWN

Cachaça–403 E 62nd. Mirrors, dining at marble-topped tables, dancing, potted palms, gray velvet Chesterfield sofas (688-8501).

Catch a Rising Star–1487 1st Ave. Continuous entertainment by comics and singers Tues thru Sun, with steadies Pat Benatar and David Sayh (794-1906).

La Chansonnette–890 Second Ave. Rita Dimitri performs Monday thru Saturday. The Chansonnette Trio plays for dancing (PL 2-7320).

Chateau Madrid–48th St & Lex. Thru 12/31, "Latin Fire," a fantasy revue, at 9:30 & midnight; Sat at 8:30, 11:30 & 1:30. Closed Mon (PL 2-8080).

Club Ibis–151 E 50th. Egyptian decor, international cuisine, and a lively revue with chorus girls and specialty acts. Showtimes Mon-Fri, 9:30 & midnight. Sat, 8:30, 11:45 & 1 a.m. Disco dancing until 4 a.m. Closed Sun (753-3471).

Comic Strip–1568 Second Ave. Restaurant, comedy spot with an improvisational entertainment. Sun thru Fri, fun starts at 9; Sat at 9 & 12:15 (861-9386).

Copacabana–10 E 60th. Restaurant-discotheque with entertainment featuring Alicia Bridges 11/10, 11. Closed Sundays (755-6010).

Copa-Disco–10 E 60th. Huge dance floor with much light and sound. Fri & Sat only, 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. (755-6010).

Cotton Club–666 W 125th. Entertainment & disco dancing to the music of the Cotton Club Orchestra. Two shows nightly at 10:30 p.m. & 1 a.m. Showcase every Tuesday. (MO 3-7980).

Dangerfields–1118 First Ave. Rodney Dangerfield continues his search for respect, thru 11/11 at 9:30 & 11:30. Monte Rock III & his revue 11/13-23. Talent shows from 9:30 Sundays (593-1650).

David K's Aquarium Lounge–1115 Third Ave. Singer/pianist Hugh Shannon here nightly Wed thru Sun from 9 p.m. thru 2 a.m. (371-9090).

Dionysos–304 E 48th. Stelios, a band for Greek dancing. Elena Voulgari entertains nightly. Interesting decor, and international cuisine (758-8240).

El Sultan–151 E 50th. Looks like a harem and features four belly dancers and a Middle Eastern band in continuous performances from 9 till 4 a.m. Closed Sundays (753-3429).

Hippopotamus II–405 E 62nd. A ravishing place with a fireplace, an English club atmosphere, and a fine chef. Plus disco-dancing from 10 to 4 a.m. nightly (486-1566).

Improvisation–358 W 44th. Comics and singing waitresses all night long, seven days a week; food; total informality (765-8268).

Jimmy Weston's–131 E 54th. The Tommy Furtado Trio plays Tues thru Sat, and the Bernie Leighton Quartet, Sun & Mon evenings (838-8384).

Mamma Leone's–239 W 48th. Lavish cuisine with continuous entertainment by singers and guitarists and accordionists (JU 6-5151).

Les Maryeurs–Madison at 77th. Terry Hammond entertains, Tues thru Sat, 8:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. (628-3333).

Once Upon a Stove–325 Third Ave. Singing waiters & waitresses, & Fri & Sat, dancing, cheek-to-cheek, to the Randy Corts Combo from 8 p.m. to 2 a.m. On Tuesday nights the evanescent Mississippi bell, Dardenelle, plays piano and vibes with astonishing vigor, and sings with a worldly sweetness that has all but disappeared from popular singing (683-0044).

Rainbow Grill–65th floor, Rockefeller Plaza. *Viva! Viva!* a revue with seven chorus girls and five chorus boys. Thru 12/31. Between & after shows—Disco-dancing to a light show (PL 7-8970).

Rainbow Room–65th floor, Rockefeller Plaza. Exquisite, enormous dining and dancing room, with a view of the entire world, almost. Sy Oliver and his orchestra nightly, except Monday (PL 7-9090).

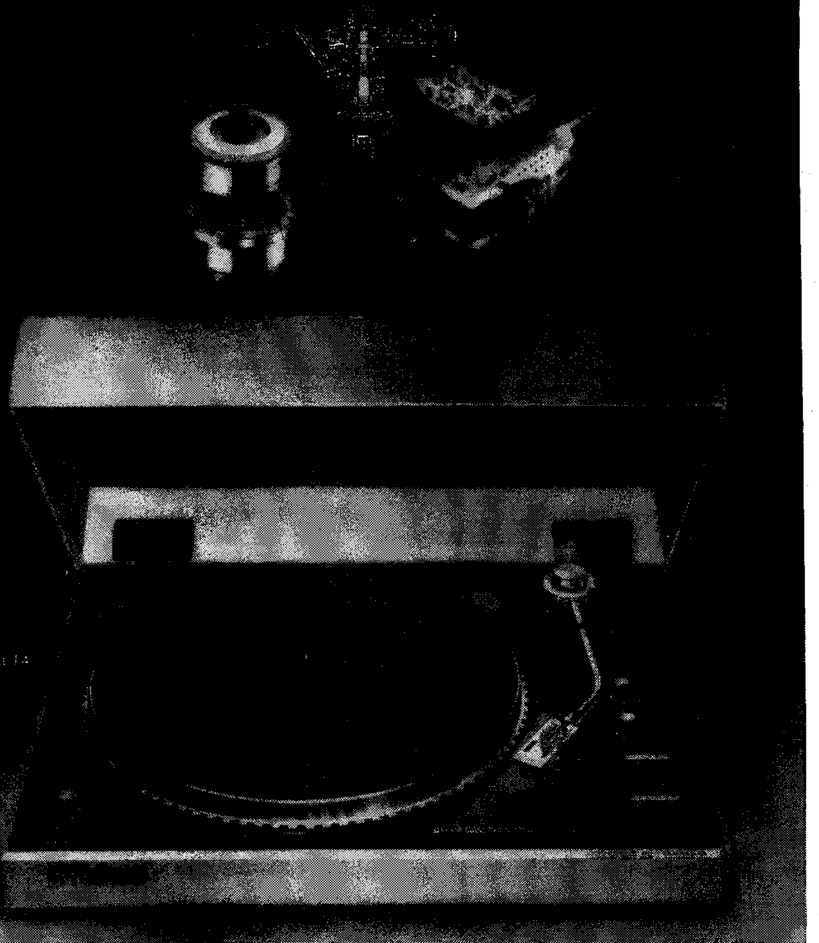
Reflections–40 E 58th. Attractive bi-level discotheque, open Fri & Sat from 10 to 4 a.m. (MU 8-3365).

Le Refuge–309 E 83rd. Charming French dining place with live baroque guitar and harp music, nightly, from 7 p.m. (UN 1-4505).

Roseland–239 W 52nd. Ballroom open for dancing Wed and Fri, from 5:30; Thurs & weekends from

THE JVC
QUARTZ-LOCKED TURNTABLE.

First we invented it.
Now we've made it more precise than ever.



QL-A7

The turntable evolution comes full-swing with the introduction of the new JVC Quartz turntable series. Since we introduced the world's first Quartz-controlled turntable in 1974, we've been constantly refining the ultra-precision oscillator circuits and improving the characteristics of our motor drive system. We've also added a host of details that offer a wide choice of features spread over eight different models. And we can now honestly state that JVC speed and accuracy are near absolute. Here's why:

Super Servo Frequency Generator
The need to detect minute variations in platter speed and to send corrective information to the electronic circuits controlling platter rotation is inherent in a servo system. Our quartz-controlled drive mechanism provides practically perfect speed accuracy; the Super Servo additionally reduces the error in detecting even the tiniest speed variations to nearly zero. We therefore make doubly sure that the platter is "on speed," and will retain this factory-set accuracy over many long years of use.

Direct Drive DC Servomotor
For quick-start/stop and high-torque operation. Our powerful motor drive system and its companion speed-monitoring circuits reduce wow-and-flutter and speed drift nearly to the vanishing point.

New Gimbal Support and Tracing-Hold (TH) Tone Arm
Our exclusive rugged unipivot gimbal support holds the tone arm's total mass in a way that is friction-free. Highly sensitive and responsive, it prevents the stylus from losing contact with the record groove walls, no matter how rough that "ride" may be. And it's included on almost all JVC Quartz turntables—even the automatics. The JVC developed Tracing-Hold tone arm provides the stability and tracing accuracy needed for the cartridge to follow even the most complex record grooves without tracking error.

All of this, plus features like digital speed readout, quick stop and start, top quality solidly-constructed bases and electronic switching mechanisms all work together to give you more musical pleasure than ever before. There are totally manual models, as well as ones with auto-tone arm liftup/stop, auto-return and fully automatic features.

Bring the precision of QL accuracy into your music system. See all the precisely great turntables at your JVC dealer soon.

JVC

JVC High Fidelity Div., US JVC Corp., 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy, Maspeth, N.Y. 11378. Canada: JVC Electronics of Canada, Ltd., Ont.

You're vulnerable, sometimes. You're incredible, always.

You were meant for only one fragrance.

Charles of the Ritz by Charles of the Ritz.

The fragrance that is soft, gentle, romantic and absolutely undeniable.

The fragrance that combines the rarest of florals and delicate spices.

The fragrance that's as incredible as you are.

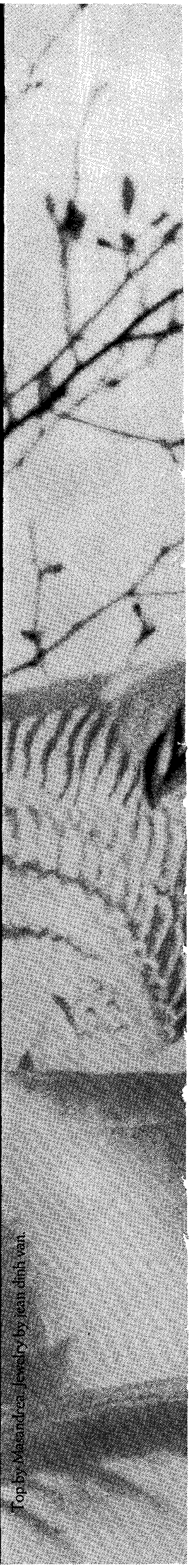
Well, almost.

CR
CHARLES
OF THE
RITZ

Charles of the Ritz by **Charles of the Ritz**

Because you'd rather be yourself than anyone else.

Now at B. Altman & Co at the Charles of the Ritz counter.



Top by Maandrea. Jewelry by jean dinh van.

2:30. American and Latin bands. Midnight disco Wed, Fri, Sat. Dance class & show Wed night (Cl 7-0200).

Shepheard's–Park Ave & 56th. Disco dancing continuously on the glass floor. Thru 11/25, Miss Christian Cooper with songs, dance routines & comedy at 9:30, 11:30 & 1:15 a.m., early show at 9 p.m. Fri & Sat. (421-0900).

Stork Club–112 Central Park South. Perhaps the most elegant room for dining and dancing in the city. Horace Diaz and his quartet supply dance music Mon thru Sat 8:30 p.m. til 1:30 a.m. (581-7080).

Touches–190 Third at 17th. Discotheque, all scintillation, and mirrors, downstairs from that estimable eatery known as Tuesdays (533-7902).

THE HOTEL ROOMS

Biltmore, 43rd St at Madison (687-7000, ext.424). The Phillips Brothers, with drums and piano, from 8 p.m. to 1 a.m. Mon thru Fri.

Carlyle, Madison Ave & 77th (744-1600). **The Cafe:** thru 12/31, Bobby Short plays Tues thru Sat at 9:45 & 11:30. **Bemmelmans Bar:** Barbara Carroll plays piano Mon thru Sat from 9 p.m.

Pierre, 5th Ave & 61st St (838-8000). **The Cafe:** A very ritzy joint, and the trio that plays for dancing is also worth listening to. The reason: seven-string guitarist Bucky Pizzarelli, who leads a trio Tuesdays thru Saturdays, playing ballads and swingers and an occasional Django Reinhardt meditation. Tues thru Sat, 8:30 to 12:30 a.m. A pianist takes over Sunday and Monday.

Plaza, Fifth Ave at 59th (PL 9-3000). **Edwardian Room:** Dance music by the Roger Stanley trio, Tues thru Sun from 6:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Sheraton, 55th & 7th Ave (247-8000). **Sally's:** Turn of the century lounge-cabaret, with Jan Kelly, nightly, except Sun, from 9:30 to 1:30 a.m. thru 11/18. **The Falstaff Room:** Singer-pianist Judy Keithley, 5 to 10 p.m., Mon thru Fri. And from 10 p.m. to 1 a.m. singer/pianist Jennifer Scott.

St. Regis Sheraton, 5th Ave & 55th (PL 3-4500). **Old King Cole:** Continuous dinner/dance music, Ray Hartley, pianist, Mon thru Thurs, 5:30 to 8 p.m. The Peter Duchin Quartet headed by pianist John Bunch, 8 p.m. to 1 a.m., Fri & Sat, 9 p.m. to 2 a.m.

UN Plaza, 44th & First Ave (355-3400). **Ambassador Lounge:** Greenhouse with muted lights is the setting for Dick Hankinson at the piano, Monday through Friday.

Waldorf-Astoria, 49th St & Park Ave (355-3000). **Peacock Alley Lounge:** Cole Porter melodies played on his own piano, Tues thru Sat, 7:30 to 12:30 a.m. by pianist Jimmy Lyon.

JAZZ—ROCK—GUITAR, ETC.

JAZZLINE 421-3592.
Call for latest information as to
when and where They're playing.

Ali's Alley–77 Greene St. On Monday nights, Jaki Byard and the Apollo Stompers, a 17-piece band plus tap dancer and singers, provides one of the most enthralling evenings of big band jazz you can hear these days. The arrangements are fresh and witty and most of the young players solo with spirit; Byard is the perfect host (226-9042).

Arthur's Tavern–57 Grove St. On Monday nights, 9:15 until 1 a.m., this cozy neighborhood bar rings with the vigor of amateur Dixieland; in its 18th year, it's the longest running gig in New York, and always packed. Mable Godwin at the piano Thurs thru Sat, 9:30 to 3:30 a.m. (CH 2-9468).

Assembly–16 W 51st. Pleasant restaurant, with singer-pianist Marty Berns playing Mon thru Fri until 10 p.m., scores of hit movies, Beatle songs, requests (581-3580).

The Ballroom–458 West Bdway. Portia Nelson & Steve Ross salute Cole Porter 11/7-18, Tues thru Sat at 8:30 & 10:30 p.m. (673-9121).

Beefsteak Charlie's–Fifth Ave & 12th St. Thru 11/11, Sonny Stitt and Nina Sheldon. 11/15-18, Teruo Nakamura and the Rising Sun (675-4720).

The Bottom Line–15 W Fourth St. 11/7, 8, Dr. John and Alicia Bridges. 11/10, 11, Rory Gallagher. 11/12, 13, An Evening with Capt. Beefheart (228-6300).

Cafe Fanny–Hotel Biltmore, Madison & 43rd. 19th century cafe with an informal ambience, which is open to midnight always. The Curtis Sisters, Gale on violin and Prudence at the piano (687-7115).

Carnegie Tavern–165 W 56th. Jazz pianist Ellis Larkins, known for his crystal touch, lilting swing, enormous repertoire, and short sets, is well worth hearing. And he plays on possibly the best instrument in town, an August Foster piano. 8 to midnight (PL 7-9522).

Christy's Skylite Gardens–64 W 11th. Charming restaurant filled with plants, skylights, and music nightly (673-5720).

The Clubhouse–1315 Second Ave (at 69th). Steakhouse, with a tennis and golf motif, and jazz/blues/ballads singer and pianist Sandra Alexander entertaining nightly (628-0600).

Eddie Condon's–144 W 54th. The city's bastion of traditional jazz boasts a house band led by club-owner Red Balaban, and includes the patriarch of jazz trombone, Vic Dickenson. On Sundays, a young tenor saxophonist named Scott Hamilton leads his own band and does very nicely by the Ben Webster-Don Byas tradition (265-8277).

The Cookery–University Pl at 8th St. Alberta Hunter is fast becoming a landmark, having established herself as a near-permanent resident of this famous restaurant-boite. She sings standards and originals, and she's swinging and irreverent way beyond her 83 years. Rose Murphy, she of the chichichis, comes in on Sundays (OR 4-4450).

Coriander–314 E. 72 St. This cozy little restaurant is much enhanced by the presence of pianist-singer Joe Derise, a veteran charmer with an impeccable repertoire. He appears nightly from 10 p.m., with bassist Phil Leshin (794-2700).

Crawdaddy–45th St & Vanderbilt. Genuine New Orleans restaurant. Vic Dickenson, whose lithe, swaggering trombone has been a jazz verity for half a century, leads a trio with piano and drums (687-1860).

Entrance–227 E 56th. Don de Natale stars in "Dancin Disco," a revue at this new restaurant/cabaret/discotheque. The twin Hill Sisters are featured. Thru November (421-5511).

Le Farfalle–209 W 48th. Split-level disco with large dance floors and extra special effects. Wed thru Sun from 10 p.m. to 7 a.m. (582-0352).

Great Aunt Fanny's–340 W 46th. Pianist/singer Gladys Easter is currently celebrating her fourth year here and plays Wed thru Sat from 9:30 til closing. In the heart of the theater district (765-7374).

Gregory's–First Ave at 63rd. Mondays, this very handy bar with an exceptional juke box, presents Al Haig, one of the masters of modern jazz piano; Chuck Wayne, the fleetest of bop guitarists, comes in on Tues, and his former partner in duets, guitarist Joe Puma, joins with pianist Hod O'Brian for the rest of the week. Alicia Sherman sings with them on Sundays (371-2220).

Hopper's–6th Ave at 11th St. Every night but Sunday, singer Carol Sloane takes the stage with a trio; she's an original with a perky, forthright delivery, imagination, a diverse repertoire, and a voice just luscious enough to get the most out of ballads (260-0250).

Hors d'Oeuvrerie–One World Trade Center. Tues thru Sat, pianist Russ Kasoff from 4:30; the Al Gafa Trio from 9:30 until 1 a.m. Sun, Roger May Trio, from 4 to 11:30. Mon, Russ Kasoff and Roger May Trio, 7:30 until 12:30 (938-1111).

Jazzmania Society–14 E 23rd. The atmosphere is unbeatable—it's a penthouse loft—and the jamming engaging. There are also musician lectures and swap nights—call for details (477-3077).

Jimmy Ryan's–154 W 54th. The electrifying trumpeter Roy Eldridge is at his second living room (eight years at the same stand), and is always worth a late night visit. He is at the helm of a quintet, with the expert drummer Eddie Locke, and plays and sings blues, cotton curtain items, ballads, and fiery swingers. Mon & Sun, Max Kaminsky, no slouch either, leads the band. Stan Gold Quartet, 5:30 to 8 p.m. on Fridays (664-9700).

Lone Star Cafe–Fifth Ave at 12th. Texas food and entertainment, Mon thru Sat, 9:15 to 3 a.m. Sun, 8:30 to 2 a.m. (242-1664).

Los Madriles–236 W 52nd. Spanish food and Roberto Lozano who plays the synthesizer and sings Fri thru Sun, 9 p.m. to 4 a.m. (582-3193).

Michael's Pub–211 E 55th. Singer/pianist Freddy Cole here through 12/2. Performances begin 9:15 with three sets nightly. Woody Allen continues to hold forth on Mondays (PL 8-2272).

Monsignore II–61 E 55th. Plush place with excellent service, a great chef, and strolling guitarist-singer Ricardo Roda entertaining Mon thru Sat from 6:30 (EL 5-2070).

Nickels–227 E 67th. Cozy ambience and good food. Customers can sing along with Jerry Scott at the piano, from 8:30 until closing (794-2331).

Oliver's–141 E 57th. English-type restaurant, with music nightly by singer/pianist Danny Deaver or Elaine Francis, from 6 p.m. to midnight (753-9180).

O'Lunney's–915 Second Ave betw 48th & 49th. Reasonably-priced eatery where you can dance and listen to country and western music, Mon thru Sat from 9; Sun from 8 is for bluegrass (751-5470).

Onde's–160 E. 48th. Supper club with split level room for dancing. The Michael Spavack band and pianist-singer Baba Motta perform from 7:30 on every night but Sunday (752-0200).

The Other End–149 Bleecker St. 11/7, Baird Hersey and the Year of the Ear. 11/8, Robert Benjamin Band. 11/9-11, Tom Paxton and Bob Gibson (673-7030).

The Priory–224 E 53rd. Early American decor and food, plus the singer-pianist Don Tabor nightly except Sun, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. (753-1090).

Red Blazer Too–1576 Third Ave, nr 88th. Mon, Jazz A Cordes; Wed, the Lynn Oliver Swing Band; Thurs, the Sol Yaged Quartet; Tues, the New Orleans Nighthawks; Fri, Betty Comora, with John Bucher's Speakeasy Jazz Babies. Saturday Night Stompers on Sat (876-0440).

Reno Sweeney–126 W 13th St. Laura Branigan 11/7-12 & Jenifer Smith 11/7-9. Also, Zora Rasmussen sings here Sat nights at 12:55 a.m. 11/14-19, 21-26, Gotham, a male group (691-0900).

Sacred Cow–228 W 72nd. Lovely dining place. Ernie Kemm is at the keyboard nightly. Waitresses and waiters participate in the entertainment (873-4067).

The Sea Breeze–27 W 72nd. Seafood establishment, with singer/pianist Edward Linderman entertaining Tues thru Sat from 8 p.m. on (595-2534).

Seventh Avenue South–21 7th Ave So. Jazz nightclub. 11/9-12, Rene McLean, a fine tenor saxophonist is at the helm of a vigorous quartet (242-4694).

StoryTowne–41 E 58th. 11/8-11, 11/15-18, Gerry Mulligan and his new big 13-musician band make their debut here with a brand new concept. Shows at 9:15 & 11:30 nightly; three shows on Saturday (PL 3-1755).

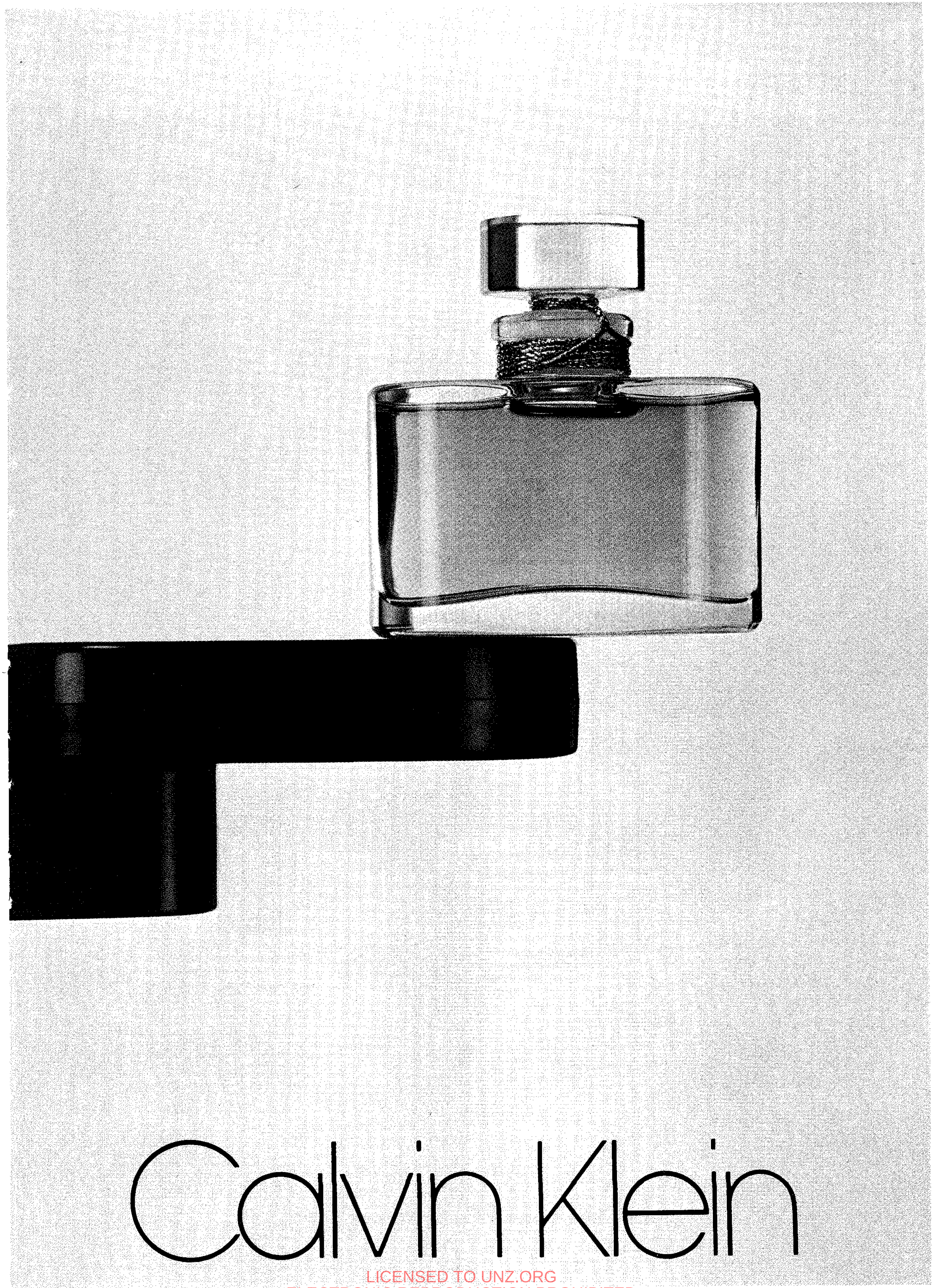
Sweet Basil–88 7th Ave So. Ron Carter, the most accomplished bassist of his generation returns with his piccolo quartet (so named because he plays the piccolo bass) thru 11/11; it's the house favorite and crowds gather early. (242-1785).

37th St Hideaway–32 W 37th. Music for dinner and dancing Tues thru Sat from 7 p.m. on by guitarists Peter Girardi & Alain Levy. Songs from 8 p.m. by Gina Gilardi. Closed Sun (947-8940).

Tre Amici–3rd Ave & 74th. Elegant setting and Italian cuisine. Charles De Forrest entertains nightly at the keyboard (535-3416).

Le Vert-Galant–109 W 46th. Maurice's handsome French place, convenient for excellent dining in the theater district, Byron Sommers sings in the lounge, and there is piano entertainment nightly. Closed Sunday (JU 2-7989).

Village Vanguard–178 7th Ave So. Thru 11/12, trumpeter Woody Shaw presides with a lean, hungry quintet, including saxophonist Carter Jefferson. On Mondays, there's a new big band co-led by the superb bassist Sam Jones and the increasingly impressive young trumpeter, Tom Harrell. (255-4037).



Calvin Klein

our roundup of levi's...a whole new breed of luggage.

Levi's
ACCESSORIES
®
Levi's

We're the trail blazers again. The first to get to market with a whole herd of new luggage ... called "Carry On Levis® !" They're made of tough, water repellent, Cordura® nylon trimmed in genuine denim with copper hardware and that little orange tag ... the Levi's brand where "quality never goes out of style." Clockwise from top left: Shoulder bag, 45.50. Suit bag, 71.00. 21" Carry-on, 67.50. Day pack, 27.75. 26" Pullman, 71.00. Just part of our complete collection of pullmans, garment bags, totes, carry-ons. Gate 6, Sixth Floor, New York and all stores.

bloomingdale's

1000 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, and all branches.

Restaurants

Below, mini-reviews of restaurants recommended by our restaurant critics, who chose the restaurants independently and dined there anonymously. ***(S.B.)*** Seymour Britchky. ***(G.G.)*** Gael Greene. The code: **AE,** American Express; **CB,** Carte Blanche; **DC,** Diners Club; **MC,** Master Charge; **V,**Visa.

Highly Recommended

Auberge Suisse–Citicorp Bldg. 153 E. 53rd. The setting is modern and cool, and it takes a crowd of diners to warm the place up. But the Swiss food—of sparkling ingredients—is handsomely presented and vividly flavored. The escargots Café de Paris is a wondrous dish dominated by herbs, brandy, and browned Swiss cheese. Mon thru Fri noon to 2:30 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat noon to 4 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun noon to 9 p.m. Dinner entrées $7 to $12. AE CB DC MC V (421-1420). *(S.B.)*

Dimitri–152 Columbus Ave nr 66th. New to bustling Columbus Avenue, this unfussy bistro offers modest prices and surprisingly good, eclectic food—a little French, a little Greek, a little Italian. Daily 11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 1 a.m. Dinner entrées $5 to $9. AE CB DC MC V (787-7306) *(G.G.)*

Gage & Tollner–372 Fulton St, Bklyn. The most elaborate seafood menu in the city is available in this carefully preserved nineteenth-century relic. There are great rows of huge arched mirrors, well-worn mahogany tables, and ancient chandeliers within which, on winter nights, gas flames flicker in century-old fixtures. The clam belly broil is understandably legendary. Mon thru Fri 11:30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat 4 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $6 to $23. AE DC MC V (875-5181). *(S.B.)*

La Gamelle–59 Grand St nr West Broadway. Gutted, stark, and stagy, this new SoHo spot is promptly packed with the colorful "bohemians" of that blooming quarter. Straightforward French food interpreted in high flavor. The blackboard menu changes from day to day. Tues thru Sun noon to 3 p.m. & 6 to midnight; Mon 6 p.m. to midnight. Dinner entrées $7.50 to $8.75. No credit cards (431-6695). *(S.B.)*

La Metairie–189 W 10th. This, the best French restaurant in Greenwich Village, is tiny and rather relentlessly charming in the rustic manner. The dishes on the brief blackboard menu change regularly, and the well-prepared food varies from the sturdy to the elegant. Courtesy common here. Apéritifs and wine only. Tues thru Sun seatings at 7 p.m. & 9:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $9 to $12.50. No credit cards (989-0343). *(S.B.)*

Mon Paris–111 E 29th. A little hard on the eyes, what with crimson fleurs-de-lis of velvety flocking on the walls, but the good French country cooking has been placating the vast appetites of an addicted clientele for decades now. Regulars know to order the unlisted soufflés for dessert. Mon thru Sat noon to 3 p.m. & 5 to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $7 to $14. AE MC V (683-4255). *(S.B.)*

La Petite Ferme–973 Lexington betw 70th & 71st. This is the best exponent of simple French cooking in town. The setting is of studied bucolic simplicity, with such accents as an ancient rake standing in a corner, plaid dish towels for napkins, doves in a cage. The mussel appetizer, with chopped red onions and a vinaigrette dressing, can inspire the jaded, revive the forlorn. Mon thru Sat noon to 2:30 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $10 to $13. AE DC MC V (249-3272). *(S.B.)*

Pietro's–201 E 45th. Pietro's is a glimpse at an earlier time, when a public eating place was a room with rows of tables. The steaks and chops are terrific, the Italian food not so terrific. One flight up is where everyone wants to be, and two flights up is just as good. The waiters are exemplary. Not a dessert house. Mon thru Fri noon to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $7.50 to $14.90. No credit cards (682-9760). *(S.B.)*

Le Veau d'Or–129 E 60th. Contented crowds have been coming here for hearty French country cooking for decades, and the place seems hardly ever to change. Le Veau d'Or has the warmth of golden wood, of red leather, and of a contented and civilized clientele to whom fashions are merely fashions. Mon thru Sat noon to 2:30 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Complete dinners $11.90 to $19 (838-8133). *(S.B.)*

CANADA

Québec

A WINTER PLAYGROUND

Hold on as you dash down the toboggan run. Join the fun and excitement this winter, in friendly Canada.

Canada
SO MUCH TO GO FOR.

℞ for Cellulite control

Balneotherapy—Underwater Massage

Massotherapy

Pressotherapy

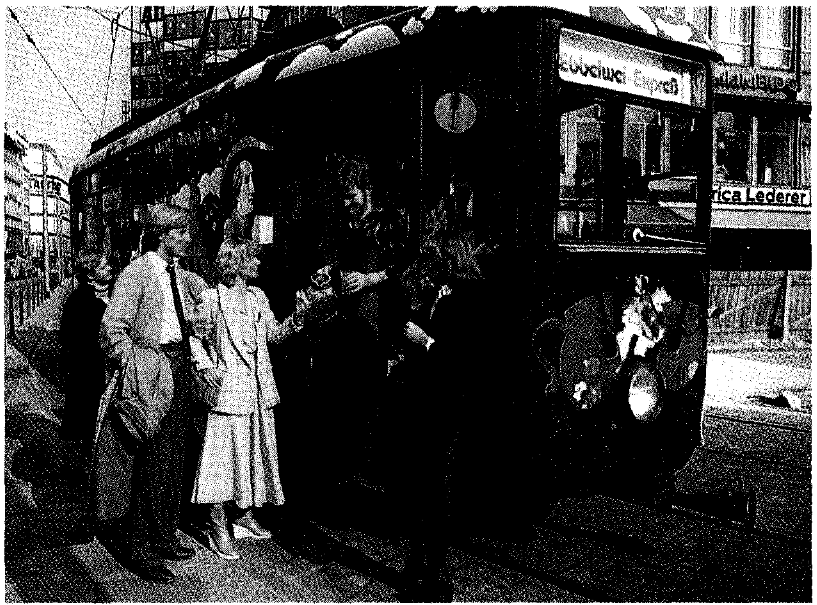
Yesterday: only a handful of women had ever heard about Cellulite.

Today: only a handful haven't.

The reason: Nicole Ronsard. The French woman who singlehandedly made Cellulite a household word.

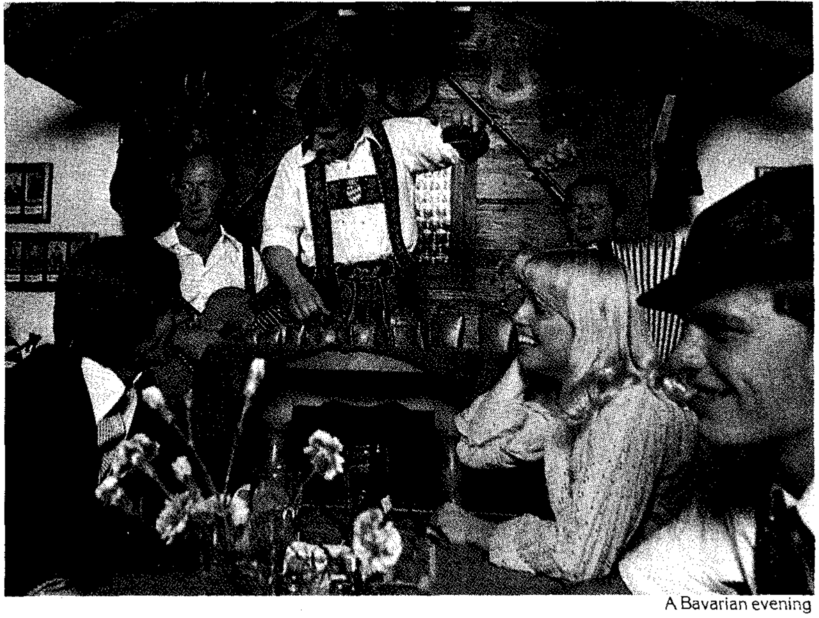
It's one thing to have Cellulite in your language—it's another to have it in your life. And whether you live here in New York—or are just breezing through—we can help you. A consultation with us can make all the difference in the world. We've even designed special condensed programs for out-of-town clients.

NR
NICOLE RONSARD
Institut de Beauté/Santé
1010 Third Avenue (at 60th Street), New York, N.Y. 10021
(212) 838-6408



Apple-Wine-Express in Frankfurt

A typical Berlin buffet



A Bavarian evening

"We're falling in love with The Lively Months in Germany.

Fascinating things to do, charming traditions to share, and people who welcome us as friends."

Everyone knows how much fun Germany is in the summer. But it's smart to discover The Lively Months from November through March. Air fares, land and hotel prices are remarkably low, and you can have a high time enjoying all the exciting theater, music and art festivals, sports events and fall fairs. All with a big helping of German "Gemuetlichkeit."

In fact, there's so much to experience, you'll appreciate the convenience of the wide variety of travel packages available.

For example, there are Lufthansa/Europacar Fly/Drive programs, group packages from Pan Am's World, and a truly wide selection of packages from other tour operators. There are also comprehensive land packages with charter flights.

For full information see your Travel Agent.

No wonder millions of visitors fall in love with Germany every year.

The Lively Months in Germany.
You'll find a whole lot more than you think.

NYM 11/13/78

German National Tourist Office
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10020

Yes! I want to fall in love with Germany during The Lively Months. Please send me information on the travel plans available.

Name________________________

Address________________________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

AROUND TOWN

Wonderful Settings

Ambassador Grill–United Nations Hotel, 1st Ave at 44th. Luxurious comfort in a setting of hard-edged modernity, starkness and posh, marble floors and burgundy velvet, polished crystal and fresh flowers, and an overhead trompe l'oeil arrangement of glass and mirrors that recedes upward like an inverted glittering cascade. The food is mostly French, and the simpler dishes are very well prepared. Daily 7 a.m. to 11 a.m.; noon to 3 p.m. & 6 p.m. to midnight. Dinner entrées. $9 to $15. AE CB DC MC V (355-3400). *(S.B.)*

Box Tree–242 E 50th. This tiny restaurant is lovingly assembled, with an impeccable eye for ornament. It is like a dark jewel, bejeweled. The food is of French inspiration, but idiosyncratic and often superb. The vacherin—a hazelnut meringue filled with whipped cream and berries—may be the most sublime dessert in New York. Mon thru Fri lunch at 12:30 p.m.; Mon thru Sat dinner sittings at 6:30 p.m. & 9:30 p.m.; Sun at 7:30 p.m. Prix-fixe dinner $28.50. No credit cards (758-8320). *(S.B.)*

Nirvana–30 Central Park So. From this heavily adorned, fifteenth-floor Indian aerie one is afforded a panoramic view of Central Park. Much of the menu is standard fare, but there are several interesting rarities, including a spectacular lamb curry that is heavily laced with fresh spinach. Daily noon to 1 a.m. Dinner entrées $4.95 to $9.95. No credit cards (752-0270). *(S.B.)*

The Russian Tea Room–150 W 57th. The Tea Room is a glittering heterogeneity of things to eat, people to see, objects that adorn. It is intoxicating, even without its list of exotic vodkas. The food is splendid, most notably the blini—browned and fluffy buckwheat pancakes you wrap around sour cream and caviar. Sun thru Fri 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.; Sat 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. Complete dinners $8.75 to $18.75 AE CB DC MC V (265-0947). *(S.B.)*

Tavern on the Green–Central Park at W 67th. A fantasy glass pavilion dripping with Baccarat chandeliers and other magnificent excess from the irrepressible dream-merchant, Warner LeRoy. So far, no one has been able to get the kitchen to sparkle too, but the desserts are wonderful. Mon thru Fri noon to 4 p.m. & 5:30 to midnight; Sat 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. & 5:30 to midnight; Sun 10:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. & 5:30 to midnight. Dinner entrées $6.95 to $21. AE CB DC MC V (873-3200). *(G.G.)*

The "21" Club–21 W 52nd. Still the obligatory club where people love to be accepted, even though the food is basically boring. Mon thru Sat noon to 1 a.m. Dinner entrées $12 to $16. AE CB DC MC V (582-7200). *(G.G.)*

Nice and Inexpensive

The East West Restaurant–105 E 9th. Health food à la Japanese, with an emphasis on vegetables, fish, and tempura cooking. You may bring your own beer or wine, but the chopstick-wielding young people who keep this simple place busy drink tea, mostly. Clapboard walls, hanging plants, and lots of long hair. Daily 4 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.50 to $7.50. No credit cards (260-1994). *(S.B.)*

El Tenampa–304 W 46th. By New York Mexican-restaurant standards, this small, homey, family-run establishment is highly experimental, even radical, for the menu goes well beyond tortillas and mole poblano. Some of the food is painfully hot, much of it is available nowhere else in New York, and almost all the dishes have the sprightliness of food just made. Bring beer. Mon thru Sat noon to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.75 to $6. DC (840-9398). *(S.B.)*

India Pavilion–325 E 54th. A pleasantly ramshackle little cave made cheerful by a youthful clientele. The Indian food is bright with sweet spices, hot spices, and the concentrated flavors of fresh herbs, vegetables, fruits. The moghlai badami duck is well roasted and garnished with a vividly contrasting sauce flavored with coriander leaves. Bring your own wine. Mon thru Fri noon to 3 p.m. & 5 to 10:30 p.m.; Sat & Sun 5 to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.50 to $6; prix-fixe dinner $5.50 to $8.50. AE (223-9740). *(S.B.)*

Sloppy Louie's–92 South St near Fulton. A primitive seafood restaurant in which customers sit at communal tables, on each of which there are bottles of ketchup, Worcestershire sauce, and Red Devil. If you order the simplest dishes, you will receive impeccable food. Bring your own alcohol. Mon thru

CANADA

Ontario

COME DINE WITH US

Experience the elegance of dining in one of the world's first class restaurants. The aromas, the tastes, the sensual pleasures of a vacation in Canada.

Canada

SO MUCH TO GO FOR.

IF YOU'VE BEEN TOLD YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BUY

100% WOOL CARPET

DON'T BELIEVE IT. A.B.C. THE LARGEST CARPET STORE IN THE U.S.A. HAS MADE THE MOST COLOSSAL WOOL PURCHASE IN OUR 80 YEAR HISTORY!

From One Of The Most Famous Mills, A.B.C. Carpet Bought Below Wholesale—So YOU Can Buy BELOW WHOLESALE!

THICK, RICH, PLUSHEST ALL WOOL VELVET PILE

REG. $30 SQ. YD.

In your choice of 11 Opulent Colors: Oyster, Chamois, Suede, Gold, Blue, Brown, Ivory, Avocado, Orange, Red, Purple.

NOW 15.90 SQ YD

YOUR SELECTION TODAY CAN BE INSTALLED TOMORROW

Complete Custom Installation Available

A.B.C. guarantees that carpets listed in this sale are below current wholesale value! . . .

AND THAT EVERY YARD IS FIRST QUALITY

ABC carpet co.

881 BROADWAY
CORNER E. 19th ST., MANHATTAN
Tel: 677-6970

FREE PARKING
AT 20th St. Garage (Betw 5th & 6th Ave)

Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. 9 AM TO 6 PM / THURSDAY 9 AM TO 8 PM / SATURDAY 9 AM TO 6 PM / SUNDAY 11 AM TO 5 PM

KAHLÚA® & Soda
fzzz.
KAHLÚA
IMPORTED
FROM SUNNY MEXICO
KAHLÚA
HECHO EN MEXICO
LICOR DE CAFÉ
EE LIQUEUR
53 PROOF
UCT OF MEXICO
AMEL COLOR ADDED
HECHO POR
ILUA, S. A.
A DE LICOR DE CAFE
ORTERS, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Cool the fever with
an ounce of Kahlúa, a fill-up
of club soda, a squeeze of lime, over ice.
And send for the Kahlúa recipe book. It's on the house.

Kahlúa. Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico. 53 Proof.
Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc. 116 N. Robertson, Los Angeles, CA 90048.

©1978 Maidstone Wine & Spirits Inc.

Fri 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. Dinner entrées $3.90 to $14. No credit cards (952-9657). *(S.B.)*

Sushiko–251 W 55th. Most Japanese restaurants in New York are frequented by Japanese businessmen. The whole family comes to this one. Sushiko has one of the best and most educational sushi bars in town, offering such rarities as abalone, salted Japanese eel, and tuna stomach. The less exotic meat dishes are good, too. Simple surroundings. Mon thru Fri noon to 3 p.m. & 5:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.; Sat & Sun 5 p.m. to 12:30 a.m. Dinner entrées $3 to $8. AE CB DC (974-9721). *(S.B.)*

Ukrainian Restaurant–140 Second Ave nr 9th. The place is as straightforward as its name; the decor is knotty-pine roadhouse ballroom; and the food ranges from solid to hefty, including a hot borscht that is tart and earthy. The servings are immense so you will not mind the absence of interesting desserts. The waitresses wear folk blouses. Mon thru Thurs 5 p.m. to 11 p.m.; Fri 5 p.m. to midnight; Sat & Sun noon to midnight. Dinner entrées $3.50 to $4.25. No credit cards (533-6765). *(S.B.)*

Vincent's Clam Bar–119 Mott St. Liquor and seafood bars up front, plastic-topped tables in the back. Raw clams and oysters, steamed mussels and conch, and deep-fried soft-shell crabs and calamari make up most of the menu. The alternative sauces—medium and hot—are both very hot. Large portions or small. No desserts. A nuts-and-bolts restaurant. Mon thru Thurs 11:45 a.m. to 2:30 a.m.; Fri, Sat, & Sun 11:45 a.m. to 3 a.m. Dinner entrées $2.50 to $3.75. No credit cards (226-8133). *(S.B.)*

The Greats

Christ Cella–160 E 46th. Spartan of appointments, lavish with quality, this place knows the value of customers and treats them accordingly. The broiled steaks and broiled lobsters are superb. Mon thru Fri noon to 10:30 p.m.; Sat 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $10 to $25. AE CB DC MC V (697-2479). *(S.B.)*

The Four Seasons–99 E 52nd. Exciting, coldly elegant, rich, even strongly romantic. In the Bar Room, haunt of the literary set: grilled food, served quickly, and it's less expensive than the fare in the Pool Room. Bar Room: Mon thru Fri noon to 2 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.; Sat noon to 2 p.m. Dinner entrées $8.50 to $14.50. Pool Room: Mon thru Fri noon to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.; Sat 5 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $12.50 to $18.50. AE CB DC MC V (754-9494). *(G.G.)*

Gloucester House–37 E 50th. A number of seafood restaurants in New York are reliable for their simple fish dishes. This is one of them. But this is the only such place that also serves good chowders and shellfish stews; vegetables that are crisp and fresh; light-as-air French-fried onion rings; and strawberry shortcake made with real biscuits and true whipped cream. Amazingly expensive. Handsome nautical decor. Daily noon to 2:30 p.m. & 5:30 p.m. to 10 p.m. Dinner entrées $10.50 to $21.50. AE CB DC MC V (755-7394). *(S.B.)*

Hunam–845 Second Ave nr 45th. This cacophonous, crowded roost of exquisitely assertive country cooking could become your favorite Chinese restaurant. The kitchen is often brilliant. Mon thru Thurs 11:30 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Fri & Sat 11:30 a.m. to 1 a.m. Diner entrées $5.25 to $10.50. AE CB DC (687-7471). *(G.G.)*

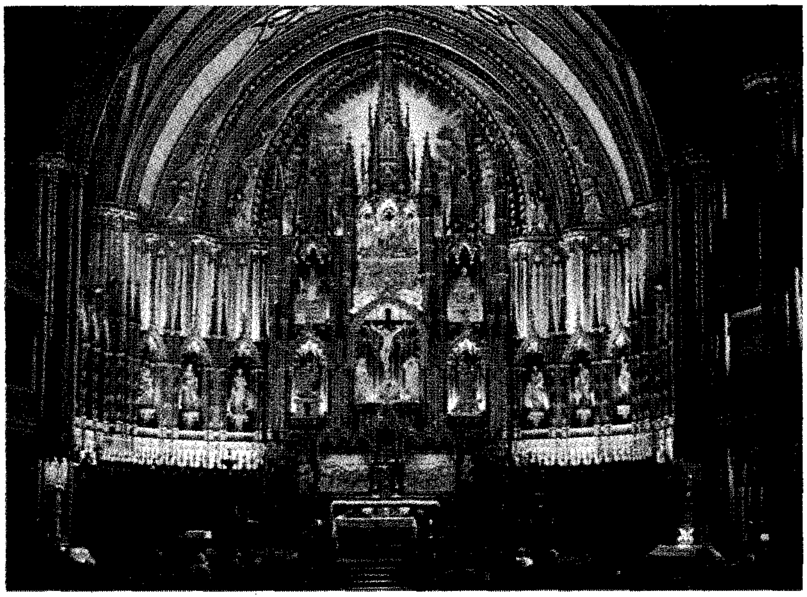
Lutèce–249 E 50th nr Second. The French restaurant for serious gastronomes, run by a masterful, inventive owner-chef. Tues thru Fri noon to 2 p.m.; Mon thru Sat 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. Dinner entrées $16.50 to $17.25. AE (PL 2-2225). *(G.G.)*

Oyster Bar & Restaurant–Downstairs, Grand Central Station, Vanderbilt & 42nd. The atmosphere is cold and noisy, but the the fish is almost always impeccably cooked, and there's a dazzling gathering of shellfish you can buy by the piece. Mon thru Fri 11:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. (last seating). Dinner entrées $4.95 to $11.95. AE CB DC MC V (532-3888). *(G.G.)*

The Palace–420 E 59th. French classics cooked to order. The closest experience to Michelin-three-star excess in America. In this, the most expensive restaurant in New York, the food is not merely good, it's dazzling. Mon thru Sat seating 6:30 p.m. thru 9:30 p.m. Prix-fixe dinner $80. AE CB DC MC V (355-5150). *(G.G.)*

The Palm–837 Second Avenue nr 44th. It's rough, noisy, crowded, smoky, and it doesn't matter. The steak is great, the lobster is legendary. Mon thru Fri

CANADA



Québec

UNFORGETTABLE

Magnificent splendour and finely crafted elegance pay tribute to a deserving past. Visit Canada and take home memories.

Canada
SO MUCH TO GO FOR.

No. 7. IT TIGHTENS YOUR TUMMY.

Nickolaus Exercise Centers

Manhattan
East
250 3rd Ave.
673-6265
767 Lex. at 60th St.
355-2693
509 5th Ave.
986-9100
308 E. 73rd St.
472-3030
West
237 W. 72nd St.
877-0755
Downtown
75 Maiden Lane
425-3915
Forest Hills
212-986-9100
Manhasset
516-627-4892
Philadelphia
215-546-2860

It also loosens up your leg muscles and helps reduce your waist.

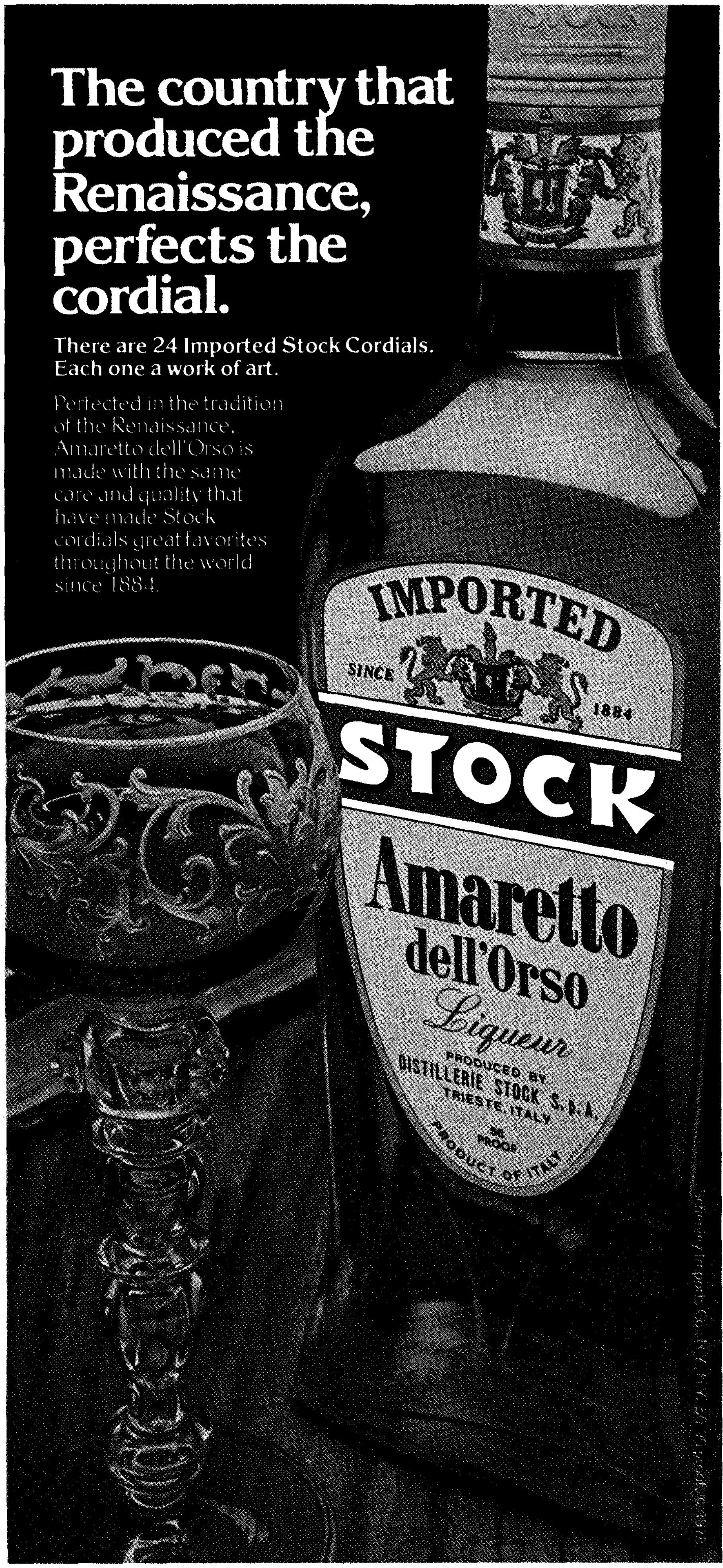
It's called the Sitting Lower Back Stretch and it's one of the 30 exercises that make up the Nickolaus Technique.

Give them a mere two hours a week and they, in turn, will give you back a straighter spine, a stronger and slimmer body.

And if you're into tennis, they'll really improve your form.

Both on and off the court.

Look for our new book "What It Takes To Feel Good—The Nickolaus Technique" by Viking Press. A Book-of-the-Month Club selection. For details write Nickolaus Exercise Centers, Dept. M, 509 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10017.



The country that produced the Renaissance, perfects the cordial.

There are 24 Imported Stock Cordials. Each one a work of art.

Perfected in the tradition of the Renaissance, Amaretto dell'Orso is made with the same care and quality that have made Stock cordials great favorites throughout the world since 1884.

noon to 10:45 p.m.; Sat 5 p.m. to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $7 to $24. AE CB DC MC V (687-2953). *(G.G.)*

Shun Lee Palace–155 E 55th. The Hunanese dishes are peppery dynamite. Mandarin, Szechuan, and mild Cantonese cuisine too. Fancy service. If you're serious about Chinese food, say so and avoid the tourist treatment. Daily noon to 11 p.m. Dinner entrées $9 to $19; prix-fixe dinner $14. AE CB DC (371-8844). *(G.G.)*

Trattoria da Alfredo–90 Bank St at Hudson. Crowded, noisy, often booked days ahead, this food-establishment hangout does sublime things with vegetables, lush pastas, and a good fish soup. At times, sad to note, the waiters, normally sweetly manic, grow testy, if not arrogant, and even the kitchen sometimes sputters. Bring wine. Wed thru Sat noon to 2:30 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.; Sun 6 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $4 to $7. No credit cards (929-4400). *(G.G.)*

Uncle Tai's Hunan Yuan–1059 Third Ave nr 62nd. Uncle Tai's menu is a glorious defiance of Chinese-restaurant cliché. The food can be transcendent. Sun thru Thurs noon to 11 p.m.; Fri and Sat noon to 11:30 p.m. Dinner entrées $5.95 to $19.75. AE DC (838-0850). *(G.G.)*

Windows on the World–1 World Trade Center. The most spectacular restaurant in the world, 107 stories above New York. If the food is sometimes pedestrian, the views are so splendid you may not notice. Mon thru Fri 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. (last seating); Sat noon to 3 p.m. & 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. (last seating); Sun noon to 7 p.m. (buffet). Dinner entrées $10.75 to $17.95; prix-fixe dinner $19. AE CB DC MC V (938-1111). *(G.G.)*

SPECIAL EVENTS, CONCERTS, OPERA, SPORTS
EDITED BY GERARD KAVANAGH

Special Events

Superskates V, Madison Square Garden (563-8000). A figure-skating extravaganza featuring Jo Jo Starbuck, Ken Shelley, Toller Cranston, Linda Fratianne, Charles Tickner, and others; 11/13 at 8.

New York Experience, McGraw-Hill Bldg., Sixth Ave. between 48th & 49th Sts. (869-0345) Mon-Thurs 11-7, Fri & Sat 11-8, Sun 12-8.

Swedish Scene '78, Church of Sweden, 5 E 48th St. (744-8224). Food, crafts, gifts, and entertainment from Sweden; 11/9-10 from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. and 11/11 from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Mummenschanz, Bijou, Bdwy at 45th St. (221-8500). Mon-Sat at 8, Wed & Sat at 2, Sun at 3.

Bronx Zoo, Pelham Pkwy. at Southern Blvd. (220-5100), Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 10-5:30.

Giant Bazaar, New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, 111 Amsterdam Ave. (799-9600). Records, playbills, posters, stills, programs, books on the performing arts: 11/11 from noon to 5:30, 11/12 from 10:30 to 5:30.

Beatlemania, Winter Garden Theater, 1634 Bdwy (245-4878). Tues-Fri at 8, Sat at 2, 7, and 10, Sun at 2.

Goodskates, Mineral Springs Building, northwest end of Central Park Sheep Meadow (535-1080). Daily 10 A.M.-7 P.M. Sales and rentals of roller skates for use in the 31 miles of paved walkways in the park.

Walking Tours of New York: Tours of Brooklyn Heights and the theater and financial districts of the city take place every Sunday afternoon, beginning at 2. For more information, call 586-4763.

New York Aquarium, Surf Ave. at W 8th St., Bklyn (266-8500), Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat & Sun 10-7.

Concerts

Tuesday, November 7

New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall; James Levine conducts with Sol Greitzer, viola. Works of Wagner, Brahms, and Druckman, at 7:30;

Ida Kavafian, violin & **Peter Serkin,** piano, 92nd St. Y, at 8.

Lenny Cavallaro, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.

Craig Nies, piano, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.

Ray Charles & Dionne Warwick, Westbury Music Fair, at 8:30.

Brass Quintet, Trinity Church, 74 Trinity Pl. (285-0800), at 12:45.

AROUND TOWN

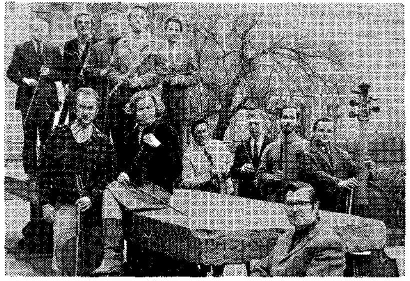
Carillon Recital, Riverside Church, Riverside Dr. at 122nd St. (749-7000), at noon.

Wednesday, November 8

I Musici, Carnegie Hall, at 8.
Juilliard Student Concert, Alice Tully Hall, at 1.
Municipal Concerts Orchestra, Edenwald Center, 1150 E 229th St., Bronx (682-6567), at 1:30.
Endymion Ensemble, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Marc Neikrug, piano, 92nd St. Y, at 8.
Bach Aria Group, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Ray Charles & Dionne Warwick, Westbury Music Fair, at 8:30.
Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Arioso Wind Quintet, Whitney Museum downtown, 55 Water St. (483-0011), at 12:30.
Allan Evans, guitar, St. George's Chapel, 16th St. off Third Ave. (475-1216), at noon.

Thursday, November 9

GO FOR BAROQUE



The ***Concentus Musicus of Vienna*** *will make its* only New York appearances at Alice Tully Hall on Thursday, November 9 and Saturday, November 11 at 8. The company, led by founder/director Nikolaus Harnoncourt, will perform works by Bach, Biber, Muffat, Telemann, and Vivaldi, using original Baroque instruments (362-1911).

Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Ray Charles & Dionne Warwick, Westbury Music Fair, at 8:30.
The New Irish Chamber Orchestra/James Galway, Carnegie Hall, at 8.
New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall; Zubin Mehta conducts, with Yvonne Loriod, piano. Works of Beethoven and Messiaen, at 8:30.
Municipal Concerts Orchestra, Hudson Center, 1320 Webster Ave., Bronx (682-6567), at 1:30.
Orpheus Chamber Ensemble, Metropolitan Museum, at 8.
Preservation Hall Jazz Band, BAM Opera House, 8.
Abdul Zahir Batin & the Notorious Ensemble, NYU Loeb Center, 566 La Guardia Pl. (598-2027), at 4.
Susan Woodson, organ, Grace Church, Broadway at 10th St. (254-2000), at 4.
Jamarama, Jazzmania, at 9.

Friday, November 10

New York Philomusica, Metropolitan Museum, at 8.
New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall. Same program as 11/9, at 2.
Harold Ousley, Jazzmania, at 9.
National Symphony Orchestra, *Carnegie Hall;* Mstislav Rostropovitch conducts Mahler's Symphony No. 7, at 8.
Ray Charles & Dionne Warwick, Westbury Music Fair, at 8:30.
Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Juilliard Student Concert, Alice Tully Hall, at 8:30.
Calvin Hampton, organ, Calvary Church, Park Ave. South at 21st St. (475-0830), at midnight.
Robert Shaunessy, guitar, Greenwich House Music School, 27 Barrow St. (242-4140), at 8.
Robert Mamary, guitar, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.
Kevin Roth, Folklore Center, 321 Sixth Ave. (243-9714), at 8.
Gerald Ranck, harpsichord, St. George's Church, 16th St. off Third Ave. (475-0830), at 8.
Gavin Bryars, The Kitchen, at 8:30.

There's Bjorn vs. Jimmy, Martina vs. Chrissie & now, Dick vs. Howie.

The great rivalries of tennis don't end when the warm weather does. They continue all year long.

Which is why Dick Evans of Port Washington and Howie Ripka of Larchmont decided to continue their rivalry, too. And when they did, they chose the only local spot truly worthy of such a clash of giants.

The Concord Hotel.

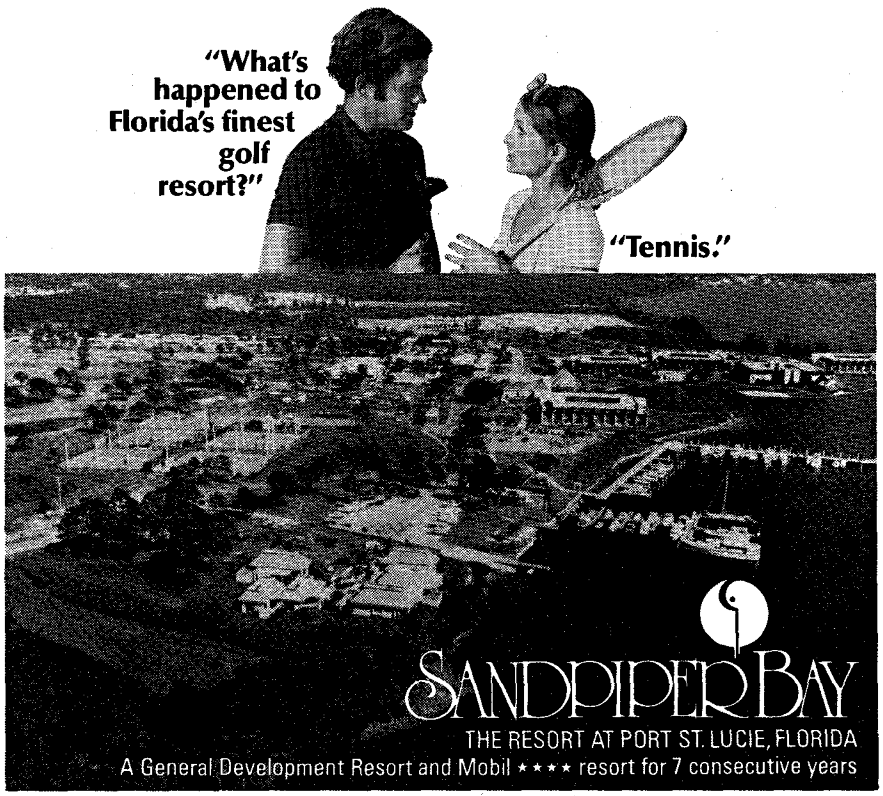
The Concord has the largest indoor tennis complex of any resort in America: Sixteen professional-level courts. This is a blessing for Dick, who for years has been superstitious about even-numbered courts but hasn't found a tennis complex large enough to indulge his superstition. Howie, on the other hand, has found he has the edge in evening matches ("superior conditioning," he says). The Concord is ideal for him since all our 16 indoor courts are open 24 hours a day.

There's a moral here for tennis lovers. Don't just come to the Concord with your favorite racket. Come with your favorite rival. Incidentally, since the Concord also offers skiing, ski touring, skating, tobogganing and a full range of winter activities, Dick and Howie also come with their families.

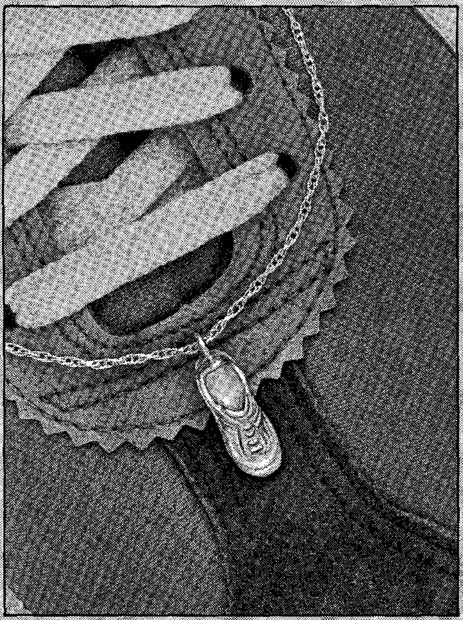
Which has given birth to another great rivalry: Dick and Joanne vs. Howie and Judy.

For details or reservations, write or call The Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, N.Y. 12751 (212) 244-3500 or (914) 794-4000.

THE CONCORD HOTEL


"What's happened to Florida's finest golf resort?"
"Tennis."
SANDPIPER BAY
THE RESORT AT PORT ST. LUCIE, FLORIDA
A General Development Resort and Mobil ★★★★ resort for 7 consecutive years

Come to Sandpiper Bay near Palm Beach, Florida for great tennis (11 courts, 8 lighted) and John Gardiner Tennis Clinics. Or championship golf on 45 holes plus a par 3. Or 1,000 acres of sailing, fishing, swimming, great dining, shops, fantastic guest rooms and magnificent scenery and sunshine. For reservations and information, call your travel agent or a Loews Representation International office. Or write: Port St. Lucie, Fla. 33452. (305) 334-4400.



If the shoe fits...

Give it. The sole of our 14 karat yellow gold jogging shoe pendant can be engraved with a fitting message, such as a mileage goal or daily mileage achieved. $85. In sterling silver, $15.

Wiss & Lambert
Fine Jewelers Since 1848
545 Madison Avenue at 55th St., New York, (212) 838-6000
Smith Haven Mall / Sunrise Mall, Long Island
Nanuet / Staten Island, New York
New Jersey: Hackensack / Short Hills / Montclair
Wayne / Paramus / Woodbridge / E. Brunswick

AROUND TOWN

Julius Hemphill Ensemble/Ran Blake-Ricky Ford Duet, Public Theater, at 9:30 & midnight.
Eva de la O, soprano, Cooper Union Forum, Third Ave. at 7th St. (254-6300), at 8.
Salsa International Concert, Madison Square Garden, at 8.
James Newton Quartet, jazz, La Mama, 74 E 4th St. (475-7710), at 8.
Contemporary Music Concert, The Brook, 40 W 17th St. (929-9554), at 8.
Brooklyn Philharmonia/Shirley Verrett, BAM Opera House, at 8.
Empty Sound, Asian music, Dharmadhatu, 49 E 21st St. (673-7340), at 8:30.

Saturday, November 11

New York Philharmonic, Avery Fisher Hall. Same program as 11/9, at 8:30.
Dorothea Joyce, The Play Factor, 692 Greenwich St. (243-3035), at 8.
Brooklyn Philharmonia/Shirley Verrett, BAM Opera House, at 8.
Gavin Bryars, The Kitchen, at 8:30.
Ray Charles & Dionne Warwick, Westbury Music Fair, at 7 & 10:30.
Famoudou Don Moye, jazz, La Mama, 74 E 4th St. (475-7710), at 8.
Chmielewski & the Island Co., Carnegie Recital Hall, at 2:30.
New York Philharmonic Young People's Concert, Avery Fisher Hall, at 2.
Chico Freeman & Charles Sullivan, jazz, Public Theater, at 9:30 & midnight.
Concentus Musicus, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Harold Ousley, Jazzmania at 9.
Phyllis Lynd Concert Party, Summit Hotel, Lexington Ave. at 51st St. (877-8233), at 8:30.
Maria Clodes, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8:30.
Nina Beilina, violin, 92nd St. Y, at 8.

Sunday, November 12

Nathan Milstein, violin, Avery Fisher Hall, at 3.
Murray Perahia, piano, Brooklyn College (859-1180), at 3.
Kenneth Mallor, piano, Federal Hall National Memorial, 26 Wall St. (264-4451), at 2.
Margaret Mills, piano, Madison Ave. Presbyterian Church, 921 Madison Ave. (874-2607), at 4.
Fredell Lack, violin & **Albert Hirsh,** piano, 92nd St. Y, at 8.
Young Artists in Recital, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 2.
Ed Palermo Nonet, Jazzmania, at 3.
Clamma Dale, soprano, Alice Tully Hall, at 3.
Don Pullen Quintet, jazz, La Mama, 74 E 4th St. (475-7710), at 3.
Ray Charles & Dionne Warwick, Westbury Music Fair, at 3 & 7:30.
Brooklyn Philharmonia, BAM Opera House, at 3.
Chamber Music Concert, St. George's Chapel, 16th St. off Third Ave. (475-1216), at 4.
Zoltan Kocsis, piano, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Elena Leonova, piano, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 5:45.
Tribute to Kander & Ebb, Avery Fisher Hall, at 8:30.
Greenwich Woodwinds, Grace Church, Broadway at 10th St. (254-2000), at 4.
Tiny Grimes/Chuck Wayne/Jack Wilkins, jazz, Church of the Heavenly Rest, Fifth Ave. at 90th St. (737-4561), at 5.
Student Recital, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8:30.
Parnassus Chamber Ensemble, Community Church, 40 E 35th St. (683-4988), at 3.
New Classic Players of New York, New-York Historical Society, CPW at 77th St. (873-3400), at 2:30.
Traditional Japanese Music, St. Luke's Church, 487 Hudson St. (582-1222), at 8.
The Music Project, Christ & St. Stephen's Church, 120 W 69th St. (222-9311), at 3.
Slask, Polish folk song & dance, Queens College, LIE at Kissena Blvd. (869-9561), at 3:30 & 7:30.
Bach Cantatas, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, CPW at 65th St. (877-6815), at 5.

Monday, November 13

Music From Marlboro, Alice Tully Hall, at 8.
Cissy Houston & United Negro College Fund Choir, Carnegie Hall, at 8.
New York Philharmonic Educational Concert, Avery Fisher Hall, at 11 a.m.
Nadia Koutzen, violin, Carnegie Recital Hall, at 8.

Tuesday, November 14

Alexis Weissenberg, piano, Carnegie Hall, at 8.
Juilliard Student Concert, Alice Tully Hall, at 8:30.
Anton Kuerti, piano, 92nd St. Y, at 8.
Municipal Concerts Orchestra, Menorah Center, 871 Bushwick Ave., Bklyn (682-6567), at 1:30.

Opera

METROPOLITAN OPERA
METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE

GRAND OPERA

Mignon Dunn sings the role of Amneris in the Metropolitan Opera's season premiere of *Aïda* on Thursday, November 9. The cast also includes Gilda Cruz-Romo, Carlo Bergonzi, Louis Quilico, and Jerome Hines. Giuseppe Patané conducts John Dexter's production. Sets and costumes by David Reppa and Peter J. Hall. at 8 (580-9830).

Tues, 11/7 at 8: **Carmen** with Obraztsova, Mitchell, Chauvet, Morris. Conductor: Patané; director: Igesz; designers: Svoboda, Walker & Reppa. Wed, 11/8 at 8: **Rigoletto** with Niculescu, Jones, Wixell, Shicoff, Hines. Conductor: Patané; director: Dexter; designer: Moiseiwitsch. Thurs, 11/9 at 8: **Aïda** (See box). Fri, 11/10 at 8: **Carmen** (Same cast as 11/7). Sat, 11/11 at 2: **The Bartered Bride** with Stratas, Gedda, Vickers, Talvela. Conductor: Levine; director: Dexter; designers: Svoboda & Skalicky. Sat, 11/11 at 8: **Rigoletto** (Same cast as 11/8. Robinson for Niculescu). Mon, 11/13 at 8: **Carmen** (Same cast as 11/7). Tues, 11/14 at 8: **Aïda** (Same cast as 11/9. Chauvet for Bergonzi).

NEW YORK CITY OPERA
NEW YORK STATE THEATER

Tues, 11/7 at 8: **La Traviata** with Robinson, Hegierski, Sandor, Elvira. Conductor: Pallo; director: Corsaro; designers: Fletcher & Campbell. Wed, 11/8 at 2: **Madama Butterfly** with Zschau, Shaulis, Bartolini, Fredricks. Conductor: Somogi; directors: Corsaro & Smith; designer: Evans. Thurs, 11/9 at 8: **Carmen** with Freni, Little, Mauro, Hale. Conductor: Pallo; director: Auerbach; designer: Varona. Fri, 11/10 at 8: **Street Scene** with Zannoth, Daniels, Chapman. Conductor: Mauceri; director: O'Brien; designers: Sylbert & Potts. Sat, 11/11 at 2: **The Magic Flute** with Hynes, Anderson, Reed, Cossa, Berberian. *Conductor: Pallo; director: Rudel; designer: Montresor.* Sat, 11/11 at 8: **The Merry Widow** with Meier, Thigpen, Kays, Titus. Conductor: Pallo; directors: Capobianco & Jaworski; designer: Toms. Sun, 11/12 at 1: **Street Scene** with Schauler, Daniels, Chapman. Conductor: Mauceri; director: O'Brien; designers: Sylbert & Potts. Sun, 11/12 at 7: **La Bohème** with Verdejo, Barnes, Mauro, Cossa, Malas, Jamerson. Conductor: Mauceri; director: *Auerbach; designer: Evans.*

OTHER

Amato Opera, 319 Bowery (228-8200). *The Magic Flute,* 11/11 at 7:30, 11/12 at 2:30.
Bel Canto Opera, 30 E 31st St. (889-6366). *Undine,* 11/11 at 7:30, 11/12 at 3.
Encompass Theater, 168 W 48th St. (575-1558). *Regina, Thurs-Sat at 8:30, Sun at 3. Thru 11/26.*
Light Opera of Manhattan, 334 E 74th St. (535-6310). *The Student Prince,* 11/7 at 8:30, 11/8 at 2 & 8:30, 11/9-10 at 8:30, 11/11 at 4 & 8:30, 11/12 at 4.

THERE'S ONE THING BETTER THAN TENNIS. ELBOW BEACH TENNIS.

Elbow Beach Tennis is a tangy sea breeze that sends your spirits soaring as you rally on a fresh Bermuda morning, winging the ball deeper as your strokes smooth out and begin to flow.

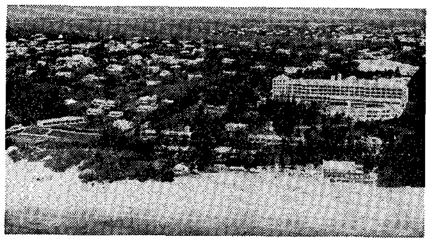
Elbow Beach Tennis is afternoon doubles with the friendly couple you met dancing the night before, playing for laughs, drinks on the winners, after a swim in the all-weather pool.

Elbow Beach Tennis is the fragrance of gardens at dusk and the murmur of the waves as you ace in your serve under the lights. There's a superb dinner to look forward to when the set is over, and lots of entertainment and good tennis talk later in the Habsburg Lounge or the Seahorse Pub.

Has tennis ever been this good before? Not until Elbow Beach, the tennis hotel in Bermuda. Come celebrate a gala Christmas and New Year's Eve at Elbow. See your travel agent for more information on Elbow Beach Tennis packages, specially-priced from $138.00 to $186.00* per person, double occupancy, for four days and three nights. Longer stays available.

All packages include: room with private bath, American-style breakfast and five-course dinner daily, complimentary English afternoon tea, unlimited use of courts during the day, one hour night tennis or one hour use of ball machine, one can of Elbow Beach tennis balls, Elbow Beach tennis shirt, $5 Elbow Beach Gift Shop voucher, weekly tennis tournament, welcome drink in the Seahorse Pub, invitation to weekly rum swizzle party, Elbow Beach tote bag, Elbow Beach sun visor, one hour tennis clinic or use of ball machine.

**Tax and gratuities not included. Rates effective November 16, 1978 through February 28, 1979.*



ELBOW BEACH HOTEL BERMUDA
People have been coming here for years. For a very good reason.

ELBOW BEACH HOTEL, PAGET, BERMUDA,
HORST E. FINKBEINER, GENERAL MANAGER. SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR R.F. WARNER, INC.
IN NEW YORK, CONNECTICUT, NEW JERSEY CALL (212) 687-5750. EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI CALL (800) 223-6625.
IN CANADA: MURIEL FLEGER INTERNATIONAL HOTEL CONSULTANTS (800) 261-9306 ONTARIO, QUEBEC.
ALL OTHER PROVINCES CALL COLLECT (416) 598-2693.

PRESENTING (AT WHOLESALE PRICES)
THE ANDREW PALLACK FALL COLLECTION
BY THE DESIGNER WHO MADE MEN'S FASHIONS FASHIONABLE

For over twenty years I've set the men's fashion trends that others followed. My exclusively designed clothing has been sold in the finest men's fashion stores, here and abroad.

My suit collection has been featured on over fifty television shows as well as in every well known men's fashion publication.

Men who have to be fashionable have known enough to buy my suits; movie stars, talk and game show hosts, leading businessmen and sports stars.

As the prices of my clothing in the stores climbed higher and higher, only the rich and the famous could afford to buy them. Which is good for them but bad for me, because I can't afford to sell to just a few select people. Factory and sales overhead are much too high.

That's why this past spring, I cut out the middleman by opening the doors of my factory to the general public.

The response was overwhelming. Discerning men were able to purchase, at wholesale prices, my no. 4 plus make suits. (A no. 4 plus suit is hand sewn on all but the straight seams, has hand basted canvas, goes through 32 separate pressings and has hand sewn buttons and hand finished buttonholes).

A no. 4 plus suit retails for $340-$400.* At my factory it's $159.50-$189.50.

I extend to you my personal invitation to come to my factory and see the finest in contemporary and traditional clothing as it comes from the presser's hands. You'll find thousands of suits, sportcoats, slacks, tuxedos and overcoats in a wide range of styles and sizes.

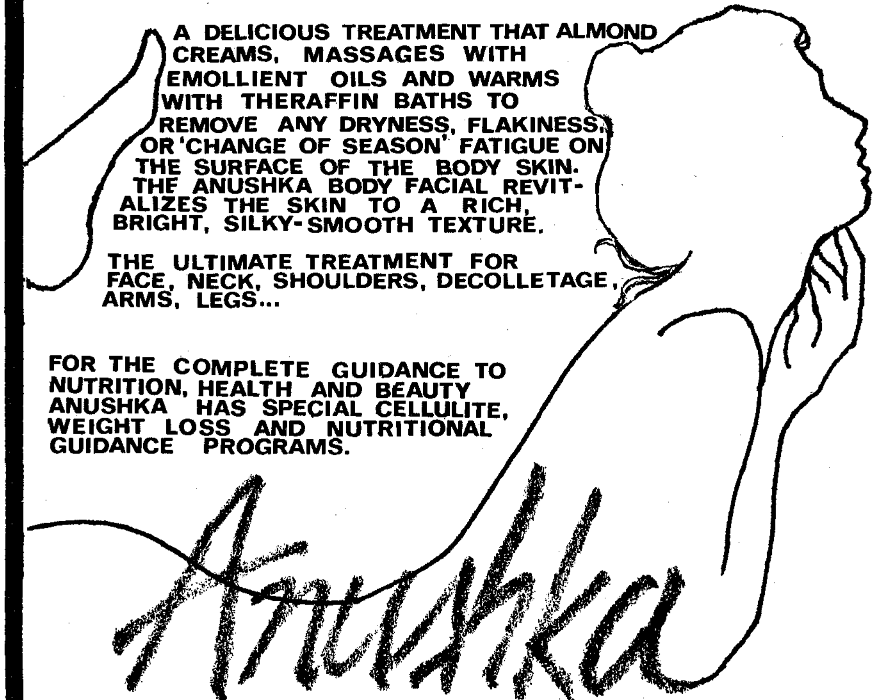
Andrew Pallack

ANDREW PALLACK 120 Fifth Ave (17th St), 9th Floor
New York, New York 10011 Tel: (212) 243-2420
We Accept Visa and Master Charge.

*Based on normal retail mark-ups.

You can purchase this exquisitely designed $350.00* suggested retail price Suit for $159.50. You'll find similar savings on other Suits, Sportcoats, Slacks, Tuxedos and Overcoats, too.

Mon-Fri 8:30 A.M.-5:30 P.M.
Sat 9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.



DARE TO BE 'BARELY' BEAUTIFUL...

What others do only for your face, Anushka® now does for your entire body

A DELICIOUS TREATMENT THAT ALMOND CREAMS, MASSAGES WITH EMOLLIENT OILS AND WARMS WITH THERAFFIN BATHS TO REMOVE ANY DRYNESS, FLAKINESS, OR 'CHANGE OF SEASON' FATIGUE ON THE SURFACE OF THE BODY SKIN. THE ANUSHKA BODY FACIAL REVITALIZES THE SKIN TO A RICH, BRIGHT, SILKY-SMOOTH TEXTURE.

THE ULTIMATE TREATMENT FOR FACE, NECK, SHOULDERS, DECOLLETAGE, ARMS, LEGS...

FOR THE COMPLETE GUIDANCE TO NUTRITION, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ANUSHKA HAS SPECIAL CELLULITE, WEIGHT LOSS AND NUTRITIONAL GUIDANCE PROGRAMS.

Anushka

11 EAST 67th ST. NYC. 10021 - MASTER CHARGE, VISA ACCEPTED
FREE CONSULTATION · BY APPOINTMENT ONLY · (212) 249-3615

AROUND TOWN

MUSIC DIRECTORY

Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave (636-4100).
Carnegie Hall and Carnegie Recital Hall, Seventh Ave at 57th (247-7459).
City Center, 131 W 55th (246-8989).
Jazzmania, 14 E 23rd St. (477-3077).
The Kitchen, 484 Broome St. (925-3615).
Lincoln Center: Alice Tully Hall (362-1911); Avery Fisher Hall (874-2424); Library-Museum (799-2200); Metropolitan Opera House (580-9830); New York State Theater (877-4727).
Madison Square Garden, Seventh Ave at 33rd (563-8000).
Mannes College of Music, 157 E 74th St. (737-0700).
Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave at 82nd St. (744-9120).
Nassau Coliseum, Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, L.I. (516-794-9100).
92nd St. Y, at Lexington Ave. (427-6000).
Public Theater, 425 Lafayette St. (677-6350).
Westbury Music Fair, Brush Hollow Rd., Westbury, L.I. (516-333-0533).

Dance

JOFFREY BALLET
CITY CENTER

Tues, 11/7 at 8: *As Time Goes By;* new de Mille ballet; *Jazz Calendar; Pas de Deux.* Wed, 11/8 at 8: *Kettentanz; Pas de Deux; La Vivandière; The Green Table.* Thurs, 11/9 at 8: *Interplay; Chopin Preludes; Pas de Deux; A Wedding Bouquet.* Fri, 11/10 & Sat, 11/11 at 8: *Romeo and Juliet.* Sun, 11/12 at 2 & 7:30: *Romeo and Juliet.* Tues, 11/14 at 8: *Brouillards; Pas de Deux; Parade; Suite Saint-Saëns.*

OTHER

Battery, Marymount Manhattan Theater, 221 E 71st St. (242-3900); with Galliard Woodwind Quintet and Apple Brass Quintet, 11/9-11 at 8, 11/12 at 2 & 7:30.
Dance Umbrella, Entermedia Theater, Second Ave. at 12th St. (691-3500); Annabelle Gamson, 11/7, 9 & 11 at 8, 11/12 at 2; May O'Donnell Concert Dance Co., 11/8, 10 & 12 at 8, 11/11 at 2.
Diane Germaine/Holly Cavrell & Dancers, American Theater Lab, 219 W 19th St. (691-6500), 11/9-11 at 8, 11/12 at 3 & 8.
Daniel Nagrin, Larry Richardson Dance Gallery, 242 E 14th St. (924-0077), 11/9-11 at 8, 11/12 at 3.
People/Dorothy Vislocky Dance Theater, NYU Loeb Center, 566 La Guardia Pl. (598-2027), 11/8-9 at 7.
George Tumov Dance Co., Truman High School, 750 Baychester Ave., Bronx (671-7777), 11/11 at 8.
U.S. Terpsichore, Brandeis High School, 145 W 84th St. (799-5446), 11/11 at 8.

Art

Galleries are open Tues-Sat from between 10 and 11 to between 5 and 6.
Asterisk denotes show of special distinction.
Art listings edited by Holly Pinto.

SOLOS

57th STREET

David Armstrong–Landscapes and people in watercolors, thru 11/18. Hammer, 51 E 57th (644-4400).
Joel Bass–Collages using thin rectangular sheets of metal, thru 11/9. Markel, 50 W 57th (581-1909).
George Bellows/Joseph Golinkin–Lithos of sports, activities, and scenes of NY, thru 12/1. Spectrum, 30 W 57th (246-2525). Mon-Fri 11-6.
Siri Berg–White and black paintings, thru 11/23. Sande, 61 E 57th (688-1904). Mon-Sat 11-6 and Ward-Nasse, 131 Prince (925-6951).
***Charles E. Burchfield**(1893-1967)–Railway scenes and houses from the 30s and 40s, thru 11/25. Kennedy, 40 W 57th (541-9600).

AROUND TOWN

Arthur Cady/Robert Engmen–Watercolors/Sculpture, thru 11/15. Fischbach, 29 W 57th (PL9-2345).

Charles Coiner–Recent paintings, thru 12/2. Midtown, 11 E 57th (PL8-1900).

Don Dudley–Modular blocks nailed into the wall, 11/8-12/2. Adler, 50 W 57th (757-8208).

Jackie Ferrara–New wood sculpture, thru 11/8. Protetch, 37 W 57th (838-7436).

Sally Friedman–Still lifes and landscapes in oil, thru 11/22. Phoenix, 30 W 57th (245-5095).

Pinchas Choen Gan–Recent paintings and drawings, 11/11-12/6. Protech, 37 W 57th (838-7436).

Emil Ganso (1895-1941)–Graphics of nudes and landscapes, thru 11/18. Sumers, 50 W 57th (541-8334).

Peter Golfinopoulos–Abstractions, thru 11/18. Multiples, 38 E 57th (755-3520).

***Sidney Goodman**–Watercolors, charcoal with pastels done in the past two years, 11/11-12/8. Dintenfass, 50 W 57th (581-2268).

***Arshile Gorky**(1905-1948)–Late works, thru 11/28. Washburn, 42 E 57th (753-0546).

Susan Hall–Fragile light-toned scenes, thru 11/25. Hamilton, 20 W 57th (765-5915).

Mildred Hermann–Collage and paint, thru 11/18. Viridian, 24 W 57th (245-2882).

Noah Jemison–Booga bears in paint, thru 11/11. Just Above Midtown, 50 W 57th (757-3442).

Howard Kanovitz–New Pastels on paper, 11/9-12/13. Rosenberg, 20 W 57th (757-2700).

***Irving Kriesberg**–Large oils and pastels done this summer at the MacDowell Colony, thru 11/10. Dintenfass, 50 W 57th (581-2268).

Doris Lerman–Multilevel Plexiglas and collage constructions, thru 11/25. Gallery 84, 30 W 57th (581-6000).

***Alfred Leslie**–A large tripych, "Americans: Youngstown, Ohio, 1977-78," and other huge figure compositions, thru 12/7. Frumkin, 50 W 57th (757-6655).

***Stephen Lorber**–Interiors with still-life objects, on paper, thru 11/30. Sachs, 29 W 57th (421-8686).

***Henry Moore**–Sculptures, drawings, and graphics, thru 12/16. Heidenberg, 50 W 57th (586-3808).

Reuben Nakian–New sculpture, 11/8-12/31. Gruenebaum, 38 E 57th (838-8245).

***Kenneth Noland**-Paper works from 1978, including a horizontal stripe series, thru 11/11. Emmerich, 41 E 57th (752-0124).

Gustavo Novoa–A utopian jungle of good and evil, thru 11/11. Findlay, 17 E 57th (421-5390).

Betty Parsons–Polychrome amusement park sculpture and drawings, thru 11/11. Truman, 38 E 57th (688-3516) and Kornblee, 20 W 57th (586-1178).

Jean Peltier–New oils, thru 11/30. Eric, 61 E 57th (371-9270).

I. Rice Pereira–Late works, thru 11/11. Zarre, 41 E 57th (752-0498).

***Leatrice Rose**–Delicately colored still lifes and interiors, thru 11/16. deNagy, 29 W 57th (421-3780).

***Theodore Roszak**–Sculpture of the 30s and 40s, thru 12/2. Zabriskie, 29 W 57th (832-9034).

Alice Valenstein–Abstract watercolors, thru 11/30. Alonzo, 30 W 57th (586-2500).

***Charmion von Wiegand**–Thirty years of collage, thru 11/25. Pearl, 29 W 57th (838-6310).

***Susan Wilmarth**–A wax and oil paint medium applied with metallic brushes, thru 12/2. Esman, 29 W 57th (421-9490).

MADISON AVE & VICINITY

***Horst Antes**–New symbolist visions using the head, thru 11/18. Lefebre, 47 E 77th (744-3384).

Darrell Austin–Atmospheric landscape visions, thru 12/2. Perls, 1016 Mad Ave (472-3200).

Dina Gustin Baker–Current oils, thru 11/15. Ingber, 3 E 78th (744-3158).

Harry Bertoia–Pristine metal rod ensembles, thru 11/11. Staempfli, 47 E 77th (535-1919).

Barbara Buckner/Ellen Levy–Short videotapes visualizing the audible/Color and shape abstractions, thru 11/11. Urdang, 23 E 74th (BU8-7004).

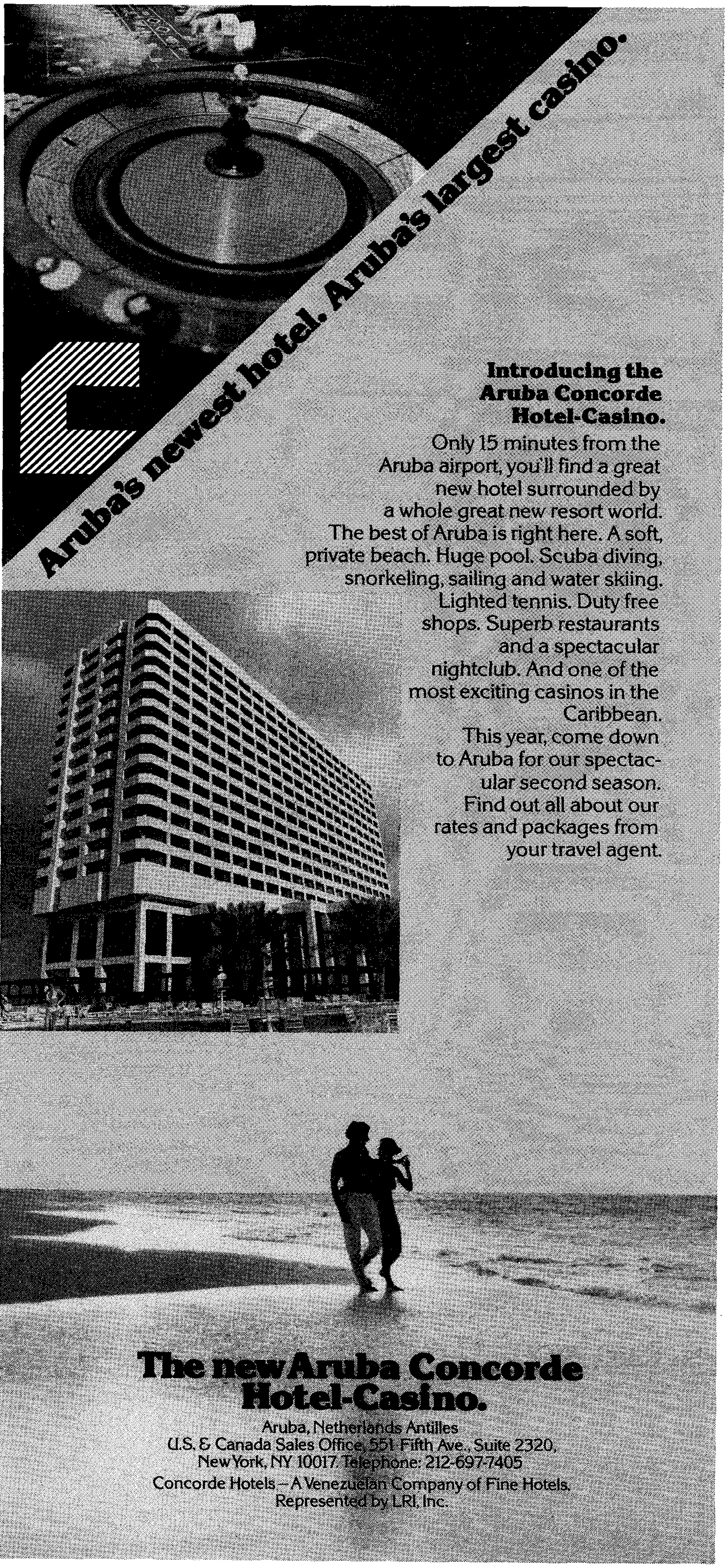
Giorgio de Chirico–Silver medallions, thru 11/11. Ehrlich, 28 E 74th (682-6300). Mon-Sat 11-6.

Elba Damast–Figures and objects obliterated by splashes of color, thru 11/30. Galeria-Venezuela, 7 E 51st (826-1660). Mon-Fri 9-4.

***Edgar Degas**(1834-1917)–Major oils and pastels, thru 12/3. Acquavella, 18 E 79th (734-6300). Mon-Sat 10-5.

Jose De Rivera–Recent sculpture, thru 11/25. Borgenicht, 1018 Mad Ave (LE5-8040).

Dominic Di Mare–Mythic assemblages using paper, thru 11/25. Duhl, 31 W 54th (582-4163).



Aruba's newest hotel. Aruba's largest casino.

Introducing the Aruba Concorde Hotel-Casino.

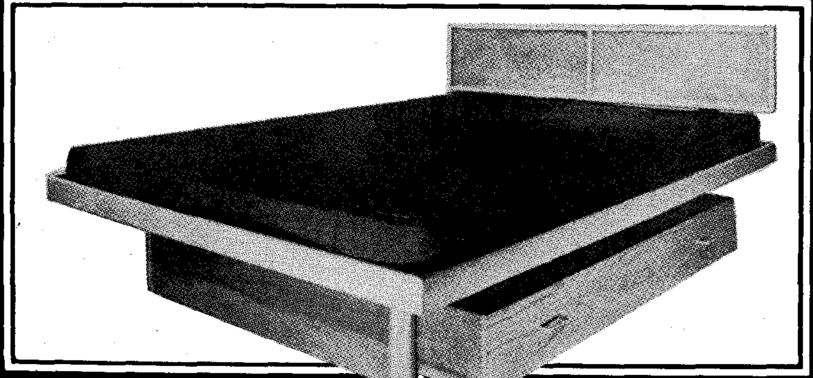
Only 15 minutes from the Aruba airport, you'll find a great new hotel surrounded by a whole great new resort world. The best of Aruba is right here. A soft, private beach. Huge pool. Scuba diving, snorkeling, sailing and water skiing. Lighted tennis. Duty free shops. Superb restaurants and a spectacular nightclub. And one of the most exciting casinos in the Caribbean.

This year, come down to Aruba for our spectacular second season. Find out all about our rates and packages from your travel agent.

The new Aruba Concorde Hotel-Casino.

Aruba, Netherlands Antilles
U.S. & Canada Sales Office, 551 Fifth Ave., Suite 2320,
New York, NY 10017. Telephone: 212-697-7405
Concorde Hotels – A Venezuelan Company of Fine Hotels.
Represented by LRI, Inc.

REST ON THE BEST

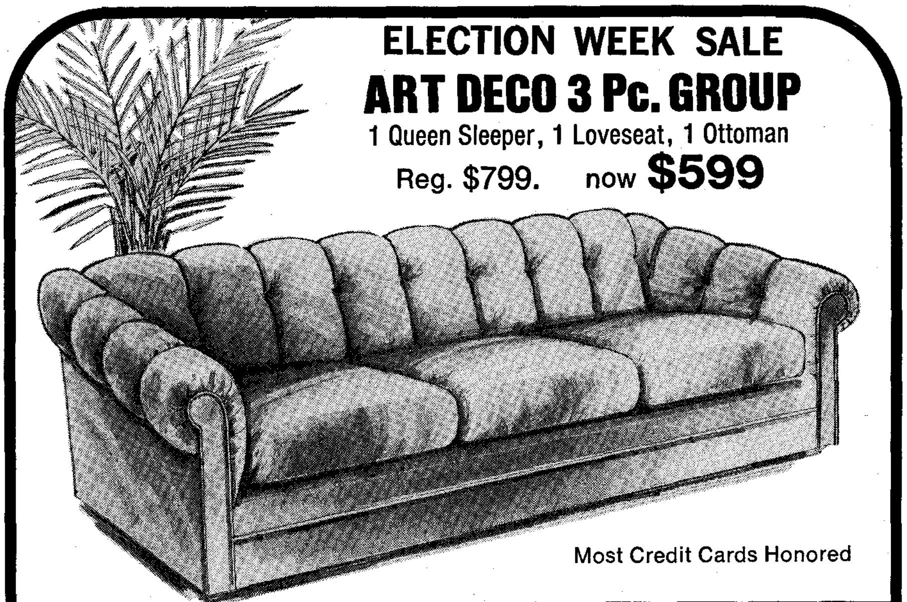


THAT YOU CAN AFFORD . . . Who really is #1, #2 or Bedworks? Since we know how good we are, how hard should we try to tell you? We have been constructing a consistently superior product for over five years, sold exclusively & directly from our factory showroom. Instead of spending a lot of money on fancy ads, we would rather build you a better bed—IN FACT, THE BEST!

OPEN 7 DAYS 11-7pm, SUN. to 5pm

bedworks
The Platform Bed Center
121 W. 19 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10011 Tel. 212-777-5640
We Accept Visa & Mastercharge

ELECTION WEEK SALE
ART DECO 3 Pc. GROUP
1 Queen Sleeper, 1 Loveseat, 1 Ottoman
Reg. $799. now $599



Most Credit Cards Honored

CIRCA 1925 INSPIRED • GADROONED BACK & ARMS
FABRICS IN THE TASTE OF THE TIMES

ONE HOUR DELIVERY
FAMOUS NAME BRANDS • CHESAPEAKE, SIMMONS, ETC.

Open daily 11-7, Thurs. 12-8, SUNDAY 12-5, closed Sat.
BERKSHIRE HOUSE CONVERTIBLES
19 West 45th St., New York City 10036 (212) 246-4770

AROUND TOWN

***Otto Dix**(1891-1969)–Drawings and watercolors, thru 12/16. Sabarsky, 987 Mad Ave (628-6281).

Frazer Dougherty–Halftone screens of aerial photos, thru 11/25. FAR, 22 E 80th (734-7287).

Segundo Espinel–Works from Ecuador, thru 11/11. Galerias Paco, 26 E 63rd (935-8790).

Don Alfred Geyra–Oils on canvas, thru 11/20. Petrenko, 1045 Mad Ave (879-4719).

***F.R. Gruger** (1871-1953)–Charcoal illustrations, some from the *Saturday Evening Post*, thru 11/22. Graham, 1014 Mad Ave (535-5566).

***Lannie Hart/J. Perrson/Robin Quigley**–Mixed-media sculpture/Tooled and dyed leather/Crocheted masks, thru 11/18. Julie, 688 Mad Ave (688-2345).

Elaine Hyman–Sculpture, thru 11/11. Bodley, 1063 Mad Ave (AG9-2155).

Eli Ilan–Bronze bones, thru 11/11. Sindin, 1035 Mad Ave (288-7902).

Gary Kuehn–Recent paintings, 11/8-12/9. Cucalon, 145 E 72nd (472-8741).

Sheila Lamb–Works on paper, thru 11/11. Canty, 50 E 78th (794-9855).

Harry Marinsky–Polished bronzes, thru 11/11. Rolly-Michaux, 943 Mad Ave (535-1460).

Agnes Martin–Drawings of the 60s, thru 11/8. Elkon, 1063 Mad Ave (LE5-3940).

Gabriel Meiring–The female form against a dream world in oils on silk and wood panels, thru 11/20. FAR, 22 E 80th (734-7287).

***Alice Neel**–Retrospective of drawings and watercolors, thru 11/25. Graham, 1014 Mad Ave (535-5566).

Joseph Piccillo–Drawings under glass and large studies on canvas, thru 11/18. Krasner, 1043 Mad Ave (RE4-6110).

***Giovanni Battista Piranesi** (1720-1778)–Etchings of ancient and modern Rome, thru 11/25. Spaced, 165 W 72nd (787-6350).

Donna Polseno–Raku baskets and boxes using classic Japanese motifs, thru 11/25. Elements, 766 Mad Ave (744-0890).

Antoine Poncet–White and black marbles and bronzes, thru 11/11. Weintraub, 992 Mad Ave (TR9-1195).

Joseph Reboli–Long Island, thru 11/22. Christopher, 766 Mad Ave (737-3224).

Merle Spandorfer–Heart recordings dyed on paper and canvas, thru 11/11. Ericson, 23 E 74th (737-6155).

***May Stevens**–History paintings, thru 11/30. Lerner-Heller, 789 Mad Ave (861-9010).

***John Storrs**–Paintings, thru 11/18. Schoelkopf, 825 Mad Ave (TR9-4639).

Gale Turnbull(1889-1962)–American school of Paris, thru 11/11. Jaro, 955 Mad at 75th (734-5476). Mon-Sat 10-6.

James Twitty–Geometrics, thru 11/11. Findlay, 984 Mad Ave (249-2909).

Vasarely–Early drawings and latest works, thru 11/17. Vasarely Center, 1015 Mad Ave (744-2332). Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Sun 12-6.

***Jerome Witkin**–Rembrandt allegories, self-portraits, creativity, and fame, thru 11/18. Kraushaar, 1055 Mad Ave (535-9888).

SoHo

***Dottie Attie**–New work, thru 12/6. A.I.R., 97 Wooster (966-0799).

***Lynda Benglis**–Numerical associations, 11/11-12/9. Cooper, 155 Wooster (677-4390).

Natvar Bhavsar–Color abstractions on paper and canvas, thru 11/11. Hutchinson, 138 Greene (966-3066).

Clark Bott/C.M. Codrington–Plaster sculpture/Acrylics, thru 11/12. Johnson, 131 Thompson (254-0744).

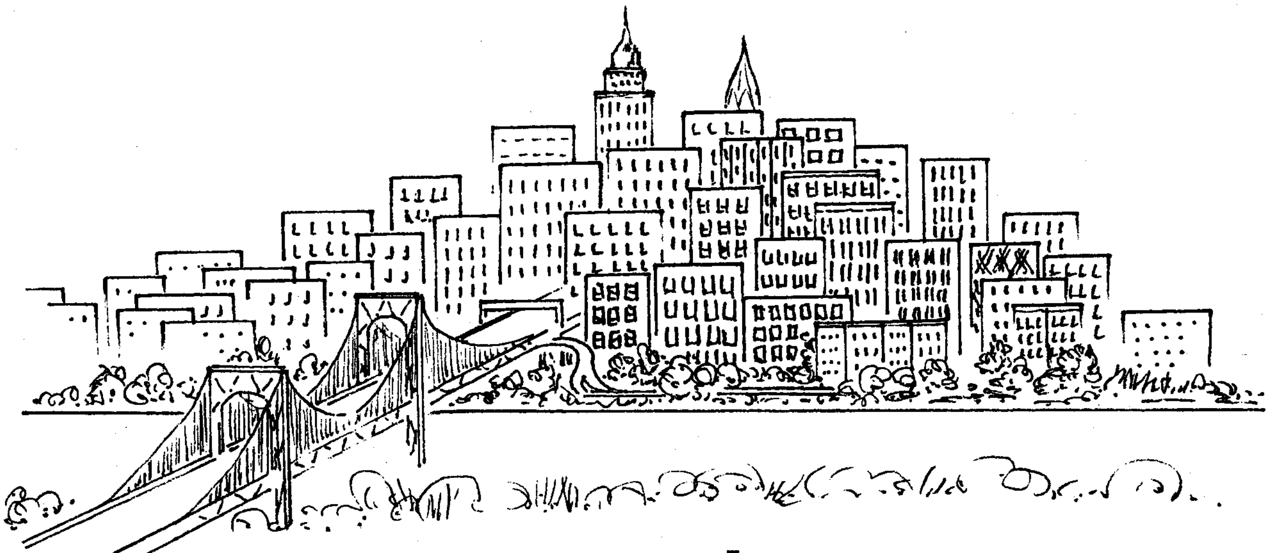
Karen Breschi/Rony Costanzo–Clay sculpture by both, thru 11/11. Braunstein/Quay, 139 Spring (925-1200).

Andre Caderge(1934-1978)–Wood batons and poles, thru 11/25. Bromm, 90 W Bdwy (732-6196).

Jacques Charbonneau/Raye Rosow/Bill Shepherd–Sexual collages/Blotted abstractions/Realist subculture, thru 11/16. Westbroadway, 431 W Bdwy (966-2520).

Michael Chelminski–Maine landscapes and the sea, thru 11/16. Green Mountain, 135 Greene (674-2390).

John Colt/Maurice Lowe–Delicate fusing in paint/Mystical marbles and wood, thru 11/16. Neill, 136 Greene (925-8633).



ASPEN
STOWE
SITZMARK

It's 2005 miles to ASPEN. It's 355 miles to STOWE. It's 26 miles to SITZMARK.

It's a fact of life that skiers have to travel to get to the best. The best mountains, the best snow, the best skiing—and the best in ski shops.

Sitzmark Ski Shop is a skier's dream come true. Situated in the little village of Pearl River about 30 minutes north of the George Washington Bridge. Occupying a building which was formerly a church (complete with cathedral ceiling, stained-glass windows, and steeple). Owned by two men, who, to put it mildly, love skiing.

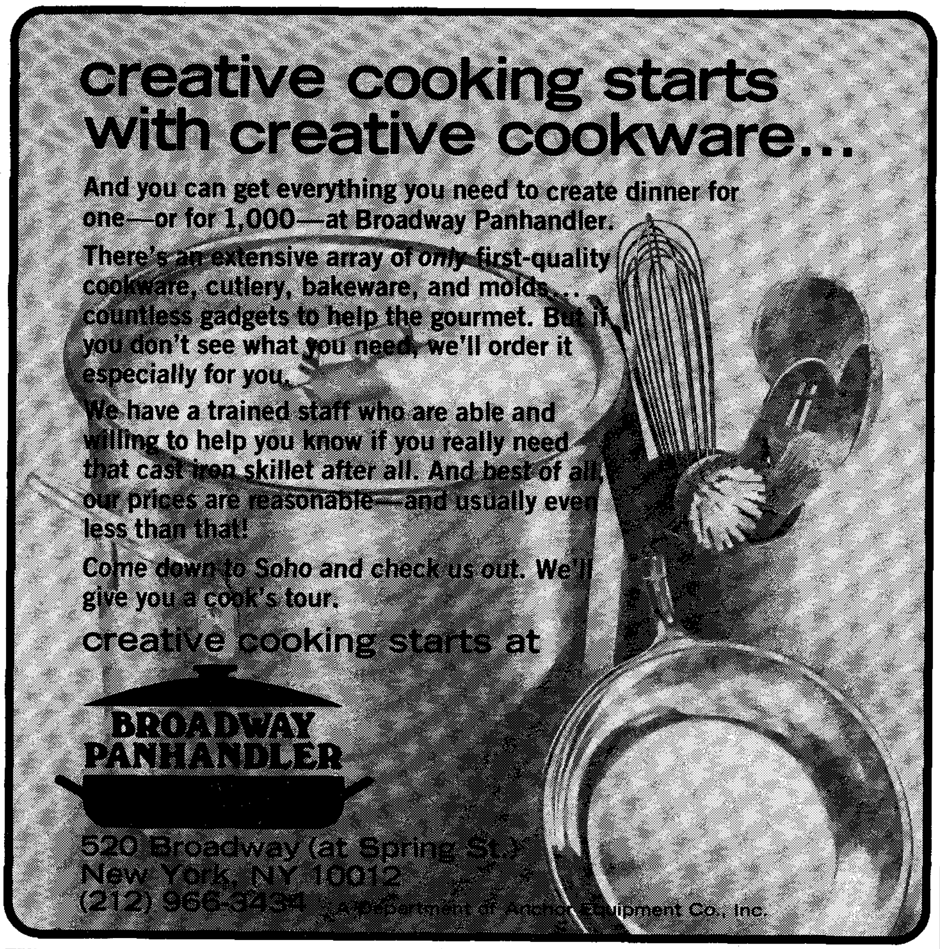
Sitzmark carries the latest in skis (Rossignol, Olin, Hexcel, K-2, Spalding); bindings (Salomon, Tyrolia, Marker); boots (Nordica, Hansen, Lange, Raichle, Dynafit, Caber); poles, goggles, etc., etc., etc. One entire floor of this very special ski shop is devoted exclusively to servicing equipment. In fact, more floor space is devoted to servicing and care of equipment than to selling equipment. They care at Sitzmark because they ski themselves. Sitzmark also stocks the latest in men's and women's ski fashions (Head, Roffe, Anba, Ski Levis, Gerry).

Before you start making those long trips to ski country this winter, make the short trip to Sitzmark. If you love skiing, you'll love Sitzmark.

DIRECTIONS: George Washington Bridge to Palisades Pkwy. North to Exit 8W onto Rte. 59 West. Rte. 59W to Rte. 304 South. Take Rte. 304 for 3 miles to 2nd traffic light. Left onto Central Avenue. 4 blocks to Central Ave. & John St. Sitzmark on left.

Sitzmark

125 East Central Avenue
Pearl River, New York
914-735-2277



creative cooking starts with creative cookware...

And you can get everything you need to create dinner for one—or for 1,000—at Broadway Panhandler.

There's an extensive array of *only* first-quality cookware, cutlery, bakeware, and molds... countless gadgets to help the gourmet. But if you don't see what you need, we'll order it especially for you.

We have a trained staff who are able and willing to help you know if you really need that cast iron skillet after all. And best of all, our prices are reasonable—and usually even less than that!

Come down to Soho and check us out. We'll give you a cook's tour.

creative cooking starts at

BROADWAY PANHANDLER

520 Broadway (at Spring St.)
New York, NY 10012
(212) 966-3434

A Department of Anchor Equipment Co., Inc.

This Is Vermont's Hideaway

For a luxuriously informal home to rent, look to Hawk in the heart of Vermont's Ski Country! Ski Killington, Sugarbush and dozens of other areas close by, or cross country ski right from your front door.

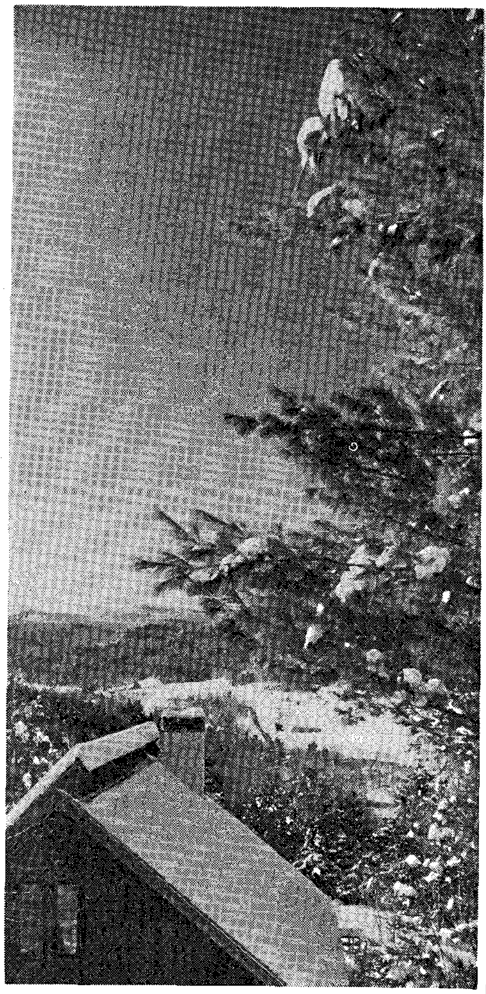
Hawk is a special collection of fine mountain residences cared for daily by our property management personnel. Each home, nestled in its own private acreage is designed for comfort and informal luxury. Maids, catering, babysitting or anything else you happen to require are available. And the beauty of Vermont is at your doorstep.

A stay at Hawk is an unforgettable ski holiday. To reserve a Hawk home by the day or longer, call (800) 451-4109.

or write:

HAWK

BOX 37-A, ROUTE 100, PITTSFIELD, VERMONT 05762



AROUND TOWN

David Cundy/Bill Wilman–Mixed-media/Texas realism, thru 11/22. Hansen, 70 Wooster (431-5904).

Valerie Dubac/Robert Leis–Faces in cloisonné by both, thru 11/26. Spring Street Enamels, 171 Spring (431-8151). Tues-Sun 12-6, Fri till 9.

*****Tom Duncan***–*Polychrome* sculpture, thru 11/15. Prince St, 106 Prince (226-9153).

Diane Fitzgerald–Ocean close-ups on canvas and paper, 11/11-30. Eno, 101 Wooster (226-5342).

***Tina Girouard**–Cut, folded, and painted sheet steel roofing, 1977-78, thru 11/22. Solomon, 392 W Bdwy (925-1900).

Gerry Griffin/Ursula von Rydingsvard–Weapons, tools, structures in rattan, reed, wood/Bear Mountain cedar modules on the roof, thru 12/9. Freidus, 158 Lafayette (925-0113).

***Jan Groover/Anne and Patrick Poirier**–Household objects in photos/Constructions of imaginary archeological sites, thru 11/11. Sonnabend, 420 W *Bdwy (966-6160).*

Geoffrey Homan–3D drawings, thru 11/19. Pleiades, 152 Wooster (475-9658).

Elaine Huyer/Carol Unger–Collaged abstractions/Realist oils, thru 11/12. Pindar, 127 Greene (533-4881).

Richards Jarden/Donald Lipski–Mats/Gathering dust, 11/11-12/16. Artists Space, 105 Hudson (226-3970).

Jaxson–Oils, thru 11/15. Condon, 413 W Bdwy (925-4024).

Shirley Kramer–Collage paintings, thru 11/18. Key, 130 Greene (966-3597).

***Denis McCarthy/Carol J. Steen**–Corrugated card*board trapezoids and a wall piece/Lead paintings,* thru 11/11. 55 Mercer (226-8513).

Arnaldo Miccoli–Multifaceted drawings and mask abstractions, 12/2. Hubris, 150 Thompson (982-1827).

Paul Mogensen, Spirals, thru 1/6. Boone, 420 W Bdwy (966-2114).

Richard Newton/Tony Rickaby–Social relationships in book form/Ceramics, photos, text on wage freezes in Britain, thru 11/18. Franklin Furnace, 112 Franklin (925-4671).

Judith Ostrowitz–Mixed media constructions, thru 11/9. Eno, 101 Wooster (226-5342).

Dorothea Rockburne–3D structural drawings on paper and vellum, thru 12/21. Weber, 420 Bdwy (966-6115).

Barbara Rossi–Linear design on multilayered Plexiglas, thru 12/2. Kind, 139 Spring (925-1200).

Lila Ryan–Metal, clay, and Plexiglas sculpture, thru 11/12. 14 Sculptors, 75 Thompson (966-5790).

***Paul Sarkisian**–Microscopic views of paper done on linen, thru 11/22. Hoffman, 429 W Bdwy (966-6676).

***Ernest Shaw**–Ruins in steel tubing, thru 11/25. SculptureNow, 142 Greene (966-3066).

***Michael Singer**–Indoor sculpture, drawings, and outdoor documentation, thru 11/25. Sperone Westwater Fischer, 142 Greene (431-3685).

Lisa Zwerling–Couples and still lifes, thru 11/15. First St, 118 Prince (226-9011). *Tues-Sun 1-6.*

OTHER

Guillermo Basagoiti–Sculptures, thru 11/17. Spanish *National Tourist Office, 665 Fifth Ave. (759-8822).* Mon-Fri 9:30-5.

Lydie Egosi–Tapestries with Judaic themes, 11/9-1/5. Union House, 838 5th Ave (768-5895). Mon-Fri 9:30-4:30.

***Janet Fish/Juan Hamilton**–Large still-life objects of recent date/Ceramic and bronze sculpture, thru 11/30. Miller, 724 5th Ave (246-1625).

***Kathe Kollwitz**(1867-1945)–Drawings, woodcuts, lithos, and sculpture, thru 11/18. Goethe House, 1014 Fifth Ave (744-8310). Tues-Thurs 11-7, Fri, Sat 11-5.

J. Gary Kornmayer/Erma Martin Yost–Black-and-white photo-paint, collages of NYC/Imaginary landscapes, thru 11/26. Noho, 542 LaGuardia Pl (473-9619). Tues-Sun 1-6.

William Lau–Ceramics and rural Americana between slices of bread, thru 11/11. Greenwich House, 16 Jones (242-4106). Tues-Sat 1-5.

***Antonio Mari Ribas**–Drawings, thru 11/11. Spanish Institute, 684 Park Ave (628-0420). Mon-Sat 10-6.

Richard Samuelson–Still lifes, city views, architecture, thru 11/17. Gallery 36, 200 Park Ave (880-9000). *Mon-Fri 9:30-4.*

GROUP SHOWS

57th STREET

Berman–50 W 57th (757-7630). Rural scenes by Burliuk, landscapes by Eilshemius, ink washes by Walkowitz, thru 11/15.

Gladstone/Villani–38 E 57th (758-6765). Patterns in works on paper, thru 11/11.

***Schab**–37 W 57th (758-0327). Mon-Sat 9:30-5:30. Drawings, etchings, and engravings of the Italian, French, and Austrian stage from the 16th to 18th century, thru 11/30.

MADISON AVE & VICINITY

Bodley–1063 Mad Ave (249-2155). Arp, Arman, Anuskiewicz, thru 11/11.

***Carus**–1044 Mad at 79th (879-4660). Works by Lissitzky, Moholy-Nagy, Nolde, Kirchner, others, thru 11/16.

***Davis & Long**–746 Mad Ave (861-2811). English sketches and studies by Cox, Gainsborough, Fuseli, Turner, thru 11/25.

***Grolier**–47 E 60th (838-6690) Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat till 3. Noah Webster's first editions; letters from Washington, Jefferson, Franklin, thru 12/2.

Guild–1145 Mad at 85th (861-3776). American graphics from 1917 to 1978, thru 11/18.

L'Ibis–667 Mad Ave (935-0490). Ancient Egyptian bronze dieties and Attic pottery, thru 12/16.

***Kerr**–49 E 82nd (628-1340). Luminist American landscapes from 1850 to 1870, thru 11/25.

***Knowlton**–19 E 71st (794-9700). American realist landscapes, thru 11/29.

***Laboetie**–9 E 82nd (535-4865) Works done in German art colonies before WW I by Heckel, Jawlensky, Klee, Vogeler, others, thru 11/30.

Reed–120 E 78th (UN1-6362). Tues-Sat 1-6. Yale faculty members from 1950 to 1978, including Albers and de Kooning, thru 11/19.

Ronin–605 Mad Ave (688-0188). Mon-Sat 10-6. Sosaku Hanga (creative prints) from 1913 to 1976 in Japan, thru 11/30.

Touchstone–118 E 64th (826-6111). Books and notations by Aycock, Shaw, Steir, others, thru 11/30.

SoHo

Bayard–456 W Bdwy (477-3804). Works by Northwest Coast Indians, 1915 photogravures by Curtis on the Kwakiutl, thru 11/30.

***OK Harris**–383 W Bdwy (431-3600). Paintings by Baeder, sculpture by DeAndrea and Myer, photos of Las Vegas by Abrams and Fowler-Gallagher, 11/11-12/2.

***Jewelweed**–72 Thompson (431-6893). Silver *objets d'art* by Callahan, Gaiss, and Hecht, thru 11/30.

The Kitchen–59 Wooster (925-3615). Performance audio art, 11/11-12, 15-19. Daily 1-6.

22 Wooster–(431-6445). Batten, Loving, and Machida, thru 11/15.

Ward-Nasse–131 Prince (925-6951). Weavings by Gilbert, sculpture by Ruckdeschel, others, thru 11/23.

WIA–435 Broome (966-5894). Tues-Sat 1-5. Women in mixed-media by Kennedy, sculptured collages by Zinman, others, thru 11/18.

OTHER

***African Tribal Arts**–84 E 10th (982-4556). Mon-Sat 10-6. Fertility and labor masks of the equatorial forest, thru 11/15.

Alternative Center–28 E 4th (473-6072). Wed-Sat 1-6. New directions in Chinese art, thru 11/18.

***Armenian General Benevolent Union**–628 2nd Ave (684-7530). 3,000 years of Armenian metal art, thru 11/22.

Bishop–1059 3rd Ave (751-9703). Indonesian batiks and ikats, thru 12/2.

Esoterica–246 E 75th (861-0913). Wed-Fri 3:30-7, Sat & Sun 12-7. Collages by Karman, assemblages by Greaves, and sculpture by Madden, thru 11/15.

Gallery 62–National Urban League, 500 E 62 (644-6500). Mon-Fri 10-4. Illustrations of black life from 1923 to 1949 by Bearden, Lawrence, White, thru 11/30.

Glassmasters–621 Sixth Ave (924-2868). Fantasies in glass, thru 11/18.

***Hall of Science**–Flushing Meadows, Corona Park (699-9400). Handcrafts by German artisans, thru 12/31.

Wine, Dine and Romance.

Get away together to a beautiful wooded world. Just take the train to Rye Station, and we'll pick you up. And whisk you to Stouffer's Inn of Westchester, where champagne will be waiting. And so will luxurious

Free Spirit Weekend

overnight accommodations with a forest view. Enjoy dinner at the elegant Woodlands or casually sophisticated Amelia's, choosing anything from the menu. Spend a romantic evening at the Foxfire Tavern where the entertainment is live. Enjoy the pleasure of breakfast in bed or from the menu at Amelia's. Splash in the indoor pool or work out in the exercise room. Relax in our whirlpool or saunas. Reserve court time for tennis (the rates are reasonable!). Enjoy complimentary movies in your own room. You needn't check out 'til 5. It's a beautiful way to fall in love all over again. And all this for just $89 for the two of you. Call "Free Spirit" today. (914) 694-5400. Stouffer's Inn of Westchester, 80 West Red Oak Lane, Town of Harrison, near White Plains.

Stouffer's
INN OF WESTCHESTER

Marriott's ESSEX HOUSE

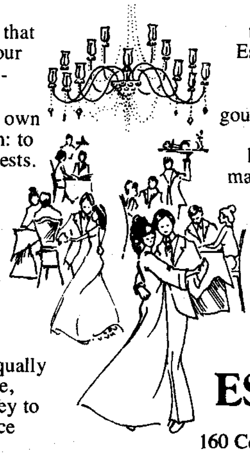
You'll be glad you celebrated with us.

The Casino On The Park

Time and again, we've been told that everyone leaves a celebration at our Casino on the Park feeling shamelessly pampered. That pleases us.

It means that we have met our own purpose for every happy occasion: to make the host as happy as the guests. That's why our concerned professionals work with you from the preliminary planning stage to the implementation of every detail… to make sure your every wish is followed, and your every expectation fulfilled.

We realize that even the most perfectly planned affair can only succeed when the facilities are equally perfect. So we have invested time, thought, and a good sum of money to recapture the warmth and elegance



that are so important a part of the Essex House tradition.

Whether you are considering a reception for a favored few… a gourmet dinner and dance for several hundred… our staff can make it happen in the time-honored grand manner, yet as contemporary as you want it.

We're every bit as good as your fondest memories of us–memories that your guests will share!

The Casino On The Park in

Marriott's.
ESSEX HOUSE
New York's Grand Hotel
160 Central Park South, New York 10019

For a consultation, call our planning professionals at
(212) 247-0300 Ext: 6181

The Chair You Know…
Our Price You Didn't!

The timeless classic… in genuine Rosewood shell
Impeccably covered, top grain leather, standard in black. Other colors slightly higher.

VERY LIMITED QUANTITY AT THIS PRICE

CHAIR and OTTOMAN $525.00

Nominal delivery charge

Don't confuse with "Sale" Retail Offerings

New York FURNITURE Center
41 East 31st Street–New York City, N.Y. 10016

In the Heart of Wholesale Furniture District
Daily & Sat. to 5 PM–Thurs. to 8:30
Bank Americard • Master Charge
Telephone: OR 9-8866
Free Parking

Just a minute part of our complete collection of famous name furniture on 5 floors of showroom displays of Living Rooms, Bedrooms, Wall Systems, Accents and more. ALL AT FULL TRADE DISCOUNT PRICES!

Please present this ad for admission to our Trade Showroom Building

AROUND TOWN

Lands Beyond–1218 Lex Ave (249-6275). Pre-Columbian art of Mexico and Peru, thru 11/11.

Lever House–Park at 53rd (GR5-6650). Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 1-5. Realistic works by American Artists Professional League, thru 11/20.

***Mall of CUNY,** 33 W 42nd (790-4331). Mon-Fri 9-6. Black America on stage, including photos, posters, costumes, thru 12/8.

National Academy of Design–1083 Fifth Ave (369-4880). Mon-Fri & Sun 1-5. Allied Artists of America, thru 11/12.

NY Public Library–at Lincoln Center, 111 Amsterdam Ave (790-6551). Mon & Thurs 10-8, Tues-Wed 10-6, Fri-Sat 12-6. Zero Mostel (1915-1977): paintings by him, Hirschfeld caricatures of him, photos and personal notes, thru 12/30. George M. Cohan centennial; thru 11/30.

***P.S. 1**–46-01 21st St. Long Island City (233-1096). Thurs-Sun 1-6. A miniature golf course in all mediums by Collete, Gebhardt, others, thru 11/15.

Sirovich–331 E 12th (777-1050). Mon-Fri 10-4. Works by senior citizens, thru 11/17.

Society of Illustrators–128 E 63rd (TE8-2560). Mon-Fri 10-5. Works by members, thru 11/10.

Songwriters' Hall of Fame–One Times Square (221-1252). Mon-Sat 11-3. Song sheets, photos, memorabilia of America's popular songwriters.

Union Carbide–270 Park Ave (535-4250). Works by Gillespie, Gussow, others, 11/8-30.

Zoltan–51 E 10th (260-6220). Watercolors and graphics, thru 11/10.

Photography

Nancy Dunn–Distorted color images of New Jersey, thru 12/2. Nikon House, 620 5th Ave (586-3907).

***Elliott Erwitt**–A retrospective with 150 images, thru 11/25. Witkin, 41 E 57th (355-1461).

Nathan Farb–The Russian people, thru 11/26. Midtown-Y, 344 E 14th (674-7200). Sun-Thurs 12-8, Fri till 4.

French Culture Services–972 5th Ave (570-4400). Mon-Fri 10-5. Lithos by Dubuis, Jarema, Licata, Motherwell, thru 11/21.

***Benno Friedman/Joe Maloney**–Mexican pyramids and western landscapes/Maine, Long Island, and New Jersey, thru 11/25. Light, 724 5th Ave (582-6552).

Ralph Gibson–Color, perception, the image, thru 11/25. Castelli, 4 E 77th (288-3202).

Rene Groebli–Color fantasies, 11/9-1/2. Images, 11 E 57th (838-8640).

Barry Guthertz–Surrealistic nature studies, thru 11/21. Institute for the New Age, 45 E 78th (737-8808). Tues 2-8, Sat 11-6.

Ernst Haas–Dye transfers of the creation, thru 11/10. Space, 154 W 57th (765-1776). Tues-Fri 11-5.

***Serge Hambourg**–People carrying things in black-and-white, thru 12/16. French Institute, 22 E 60th (355-6100).

***Erich Hartmann/Jill Lynne**–Nudes and landscapes using the laser light form/Spacescapes, thru 11/25. Neikrug, 224 E 68th (288-7741). Wed-Sat 1-6.

***Florence Henri**–Bauhaus studies, thru 11/12. Pfeifer, 825 Mad Ave (737-2055).

Nelson Lai–Tiny color prints, thru 11/13. Camera Club of NY, 37 E 60th (223-9751). Mon-Fri 1-6.

***Duane Nichols**–Sequences of Egypt, homage to Cavafy, thru 11/25. Janis, 6 W 57th (586-0110).

***Herbert J. Seligmann**–50 vintage works, including NYC's architecture, the plight of the Jews in 30s Germany, thru 12/9. Prakapas, 19 E 71st (737-6066).

***Soho Center**–114 Prince (226-1995). People by Bissel, Davis, Rodam, others, 11/8-12/2.

Soho/Stieglitz–34 W 13th (242-9198). Fri-Sun 1-6, Tues 7-9. Village people by Boretz, details by Spaventa, portraits, landsapes by Albert, thru 11/28.

***Karen Tweedy-Holmes**–Victorian architecture in the US and wildlife of Tobago, thru 11/9. Carlton, 127 E 69th (249-9880).

William Watson–Black-and-whites, thru 11/12. Viewing Room. 72 Wooster (431-5904).

Museums

American Museum of Natural History, CPW at 79th St. (873-1300). Mon-Sat 10-4:45, Wed till 9, Sun 11-5. *Ice Age Art—Man's Earliest Masterpieces:* The Cro-Magnon artist's view of his world; thru 1/15.

AROUND TOWN

The Making of a Dinosaur: The process of restoring dinosaur fossils. *Unseen Flowers of the Desert:* Robert I. Gilbreath's photographs of the tiny flowers that grow in the arid American West; thru 2/28.

Asia House, 112 E 64th St. (751-4210). Mon-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5, Thurs 10-8:30. *The Ideal Image:* Gupta sculptural tradition and its influence, thru 12/3.

Bronx Museum of the Arts, 851 Grand Concourse (681-6000). Mon-Fri 9-5, Sun 12:30-4:30. *Fiestas Mexicanas:* Contemporary Mexican Indian ceremonial dance costumes; thru 11/12.

Brooklyn Museum, 188 Eastern Pkwy (638-5000). Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5. *Africa in Antiquity:* The arts of ancient Nubia and the Sudan; thru 12/31.

Cooper-Hewitt Museum, Fifth Ave. at 91st St. (860-6868). Tues 10-9, Wed-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5. *Ornament in the 20th Century;* thru 1/7. *Artists' Postcards:* Original works of art in postcard size; thru 12/2.

Frick Collection, 1 E 70th St. (288-0700). Tues-Sat 10-6, Sun 1-6. Western European art from the Renaissance to the 19th century. In the permanent collection.

Guggenheim Museum, Fifth Ave at 89th (860-1313). Tues 11-8, Wed-Sun 11-5. *Mark Rothko, 1903-70:* Retrospective including close to 200 of his paintings and works on paper; thru 1/14.

International Center of Photography, Fifth Ave. at 94th St. (860-1783). Daily, except Mon, 11-5. *Fleeting Gestures:* Photographs of the dance, from its classical form to the present state; thru 1/7.

Jewish Museum, 1109 Fifth Ave. (860-1888). *Spiritual Resistance:* Paintings and drawings by Jewish artists during their internment in Nazi camps and ghettos; thru 11/12.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth at 82nd (535-7710). Tues, 10-8:45; Wed-Sat, 10-4:45; Sun, 11-4:45. *The Splendor of Dresden:* Over 700 masterpieces, spanning 500 years, from eight Dresden museums and including works by Titian, Rembrandt, Vermeer, Holbein, Velasquez, Rubens, and others; thru 1/14. The Temple of Dendur: In the Sackler wing. *Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century Northern Drawings:* Works by Dürer, Grien, van der Weyden; thru 1/28.

Pierpont Morgan Library, 29 E 36th St. (685-0008). Tues-Sat 10:30-5, Sun 1-5. *Giovanni Battista Piranesi Drawings:* Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the death of the great Venetian draftsman, architect, and etcher. *Early French Illuminated Manuscripts:* Examples of Carolingian, Romanesque, and early Gothic illuminations. *Letters of Love and Affection:* Letters by artists, authors, statesmen from the late sixteenth thru the ninteenth century. *Songs of Whales:* The music of the humpback whales. Thru 12/5.

Museum of American Folk Art, 49 W 53 St. (581-2474). Tues-Sun 10:30-5:30. A collection of 120 American samplers; thru 1/7.

Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 103rd St. (534-1672). Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. *Gold and Silver—Treasures of New York:* Over 400 pieces of decorative art; thru 4/29.

Museum of Contemporary Crafts, 29 W 53rd St. (977-8989). Tues-Sat 11-6, Sun 1-6. *Peter Voulkos Retrospective:* Works by this pioneer of 20th-century American ceramic art; thru 12/1.

Museum of Holography, 11 Mercer St. (925-0526). Wed-Sun 12-6. Reutersward's *Kilroy—Lazy Lasers and Holy Holos* and Nunez's *Holokinetics;* thru 11/26.

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W 53rd (956-7070). Mon, Tues, Fri, Sat, Sun 11-6, Thurs 11-9. *New York/New York:* Celebrating the city; thru 11/13. *Matisse in the Collection of the Museum of Modern Art:* Paintings, drawings, prints, sculptures, and cutouts of virtually every period in the great artist's career; thru 1/30.

New Museum, 65 Fifth Ave. (741-8962). Weekdays 12-6, Wed 12-8, Sat 12-5. *Outside New York:* Works by Katharine T. Carter, Tom Hatch, James R. Hill, Alexa Kleinbard, Janis Provisor, and Dan Rizzie; thru 11/11.

New-York Historical Society, 170 CPW (873-3400). Tues-Fri 11-5, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. *Moving in the City:* New permanent exhibition of the Society's collection of 19th-century carriages, stagecoaches, sleighs & fire trucks. *The American Magazine and Others:* Representative American magazines from the 18th to the 20th century.

NY Public Library–Fifth Ave at 42nd (790-6651). Mon-Wed, Fri & Sat 10-6. Five centuries of prints by women, thru 11/15. Patrons and publishers dealing with the financial support of English literary works from Chaucer to Orwell with letters, manuscripts, and early editions, thru 11/30.

Queens Museum, NY City Bldg., Flushing Meadow-Corona Park (592-2406). Tues-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4. *Treasures of Cyprus:* Eight thousand years of Cypriot art, history, and culture, from the Neolithic age up to the mid-19th century; thru 12/17.

Whitney Museum, Madison Ave at 75th (794-0663). Tues 11-9, Wed-Sat 11-6, Sun 12-6. *Abstract Expressionism—The Formative Years:* More than 100 paintings from the late thirties and early forties by Baziotes, Gorky, Newman, Motherwell, de Kooning, Pollock, others; thru 12/3. *Recent Acquisitions:* Works by Hanson, Wood, Hartley, Cottingham, and Aycock; thru 11/26. Two room-size architectural structures that house Claes Oldenburg's collection of more than 600 small-scale objects; thru 11/26. *Introduction to 20th-Century American Art:* Paintings, sculptures, and drawings by Calder, Nevelson, David Smith, Hopper, de Kooning, and Gorky. **Whitney Museum Downtown,** 55 Water St. (483-0011). Mon-Fri 11-3.

Sports

Giants, Giants Stadium, Meadowlands (201-935-8222) No home game this week.

Jets, Shea Stadium (421-6600) No home game this week.

Islanders, Nassau Coliseum (516-694-5522); vs. Minnesota North Stars, 11/7; vs. Atlanta Flames, 11/11; vs. Colorado Rockies, 11/14. At 8:05.

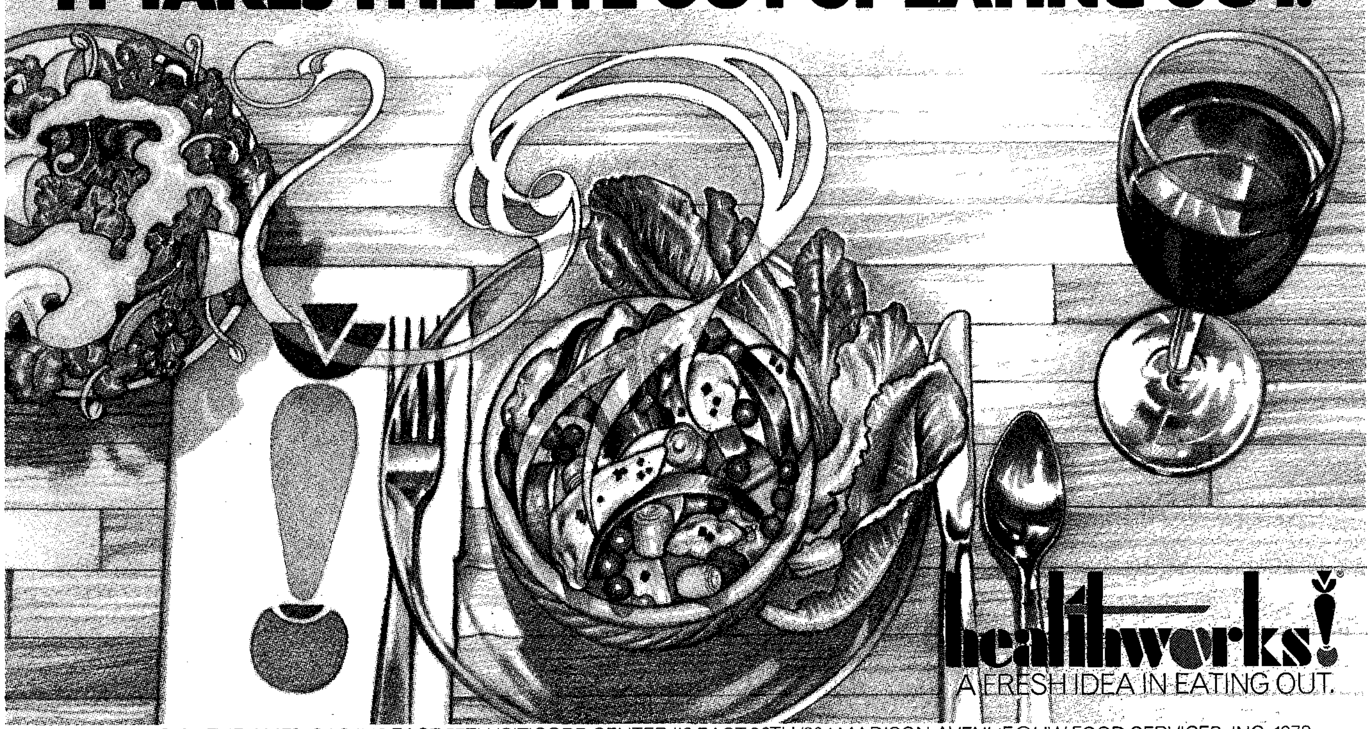
Rangers, Madison Square Garden (564-4400); vs. Minnesota North Stars, 11/8; vs. New York Islanders, 11/12. At 7:35.

Knicks, Madison Square Garden (564-4400); vs. Boston Celtics, 11/11 at 8; vs. Denver Nuggets, 11/14 at 7:30.

Nets, Rutgers Athletic Center (201-935-8888); vs. Portland Trailblazers, 11/10; vs. Philadelphia 76ers, 11/14. At 8.

A piping hot casserole, fresh salad and wine, all for $6.95. And table service in the evening at some locations too. Our Crockworks dinner. One big healthy reason you can eat at Healthworks, without biting off more than you can chew.

OUR $6.95 CROCKWORKS DINNER.
IT TAKES THE BITE OUT OF EATING OUT.



healthworks!
A FRESH IDEA IN EATING OUT.

1345 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS/148 EAST 57TH/CITICORP CENTER/12 EAST 36TH/804 MADISON AVENUE©HW FOOD SERVICES, INC. 1978

Now open in New York

Women's—$349. U.S.

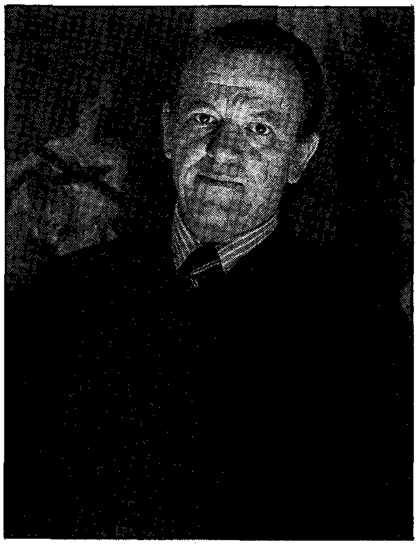
Men's—$349. U.S.

Any sheepskin coat should warm your body. Morlands extra care will warm your heart.

- Perfectly matched skins prevent the "patchwork quilt" look of cheaper coats. Morlands are made to last 10 winters, so they should start out looking their best.
- Tanned by British masters of the craft. Supple, smooth, stunningly soft.
- Laugh in the rain. It may mark some suedes, but never your Morlands.
- Durability. Pockets and buttonholes are strengthened, seams double-stitched. Reinforced inside hem to prevent curling.
- Variety. Perhaps the world's largest range of styles and colours.
- Visa, Mastercharge, American Express.
- Please write for our free catalogue.

Morlands

New York— 1168 First Avenue (at 64th), across from Maxwell's Plum. (212) 737-3443



His Honor: *Judge Harold Rothwax of the Criminal Court (Manhattan), robed and ready for a day of law and not much order.*

Justice: A Day in the Life

By Paul Hoffman

"...Behind Rothwax is a mural of Justice, eyes open, draped in an American flag. 'There's gonna be a slight delay,' he says..."

Wednesday, January 11. Coatless in the 20-degree chill, Acting Supreme Court Justice Harold Rothwax arrives at the judges' entrance on Leonard Street. In good weather he bicycles to work from his apartment on Central Park West. At 47 he has straight black hair flecked with silver. His face still shows the scars of teenage acne. He clutches the stub of an unlit cigar.

He walks to the third floor, picks up his mail, then takes the judges' elevator to the eleventh. He walks down the dimly lit hall, filled with defendants and lawyers catching a last-minute smoke before the courts convene, and through a winding corridor to the robing room of Part 35. It's a bare room with a desk, three wooden chairs, and two metal file cabinets. On a metal table is an electric coffeepot. Rothwax doffs his jacket, dons his robe, and walks to the bench. It's 9:50 A.M. by the courtroom clock, but only a handful of people are in the room.

Behind Rothwax is a mural—one of three presented by the artist, Edward Simmons, to the Court of General Sessions in 1896—of Justice, eyes open, draped in an American flag, holding the scales.

"There's gonna be a slight delay," Rothwax announces. "We don't have the calendar."

"Here's today's calendar," says a court officer, handing him the dittoed docket sheet. It lists 33 cases—an error, since one case is not numbered—and more may come in during the day.

Harold Rothwax is an *acting* Supreme Court justice. Because the justices are nominated at political conventions for political reasons, only a handful are considered competent to preside over criminal trials, even fewer to handle the rapid-fire head banging and plea bargaining essential to moving the case load in the calendar parts. So Criminal Court judges are elevated—supposedly temporarily—to fill the gap.

As an acting Supreme Court justice, Rothwax must make do with the help of one law assistant, whom he shares with two other judges. He makes $42,451 (the salary of a Criminal Court judge) plus $40 per diem up to $48,998 (the salary of a Supreme Court justice).

Rothwax, for years a top trial attorney, knows he'll never be nominated for the Supreme Court and sometimes gets bitter about it, because he considers himself as able as any judge on the bench. But he has no political clout and will not play the political game of going from clubhouse to clubhouse to solicit support or buy a nomination with a "contribution" to a party's campaign coffers.

Rothwax has made up index cards listing the history of every case on his calendar. He pulls out the cards for the day's docket and sorts them into separate piles for sentences, ready-for-trial, hearings, and PPI's—pre-pleading investigations. He studies a memo from the district attorney's office listing the four cases it wants to move to trial. To Rothwax's right is a pile of motion papers, to his left a stack of probation reports. He sifts through the probation file.

"Captain," he calls to the chief court officer, "can I give you a list of the pre-sentence reports I don't have? Are you gonna have a piece of paper?"

The officer comes to the bench and makes notes as Rothwax reads the names.

This article is adapted from Courthouse, *which is to be published in January.*

Photograph by James Hamilton

"...'Most people who are shot in the back are sympathetic. I think it'll be a heavy sentence'..."

"Are they on for today?" he asks.

"Yes, they are," Rothwax snaps impatiently. "That's why I'm asking for them."

It's 10 A.M., but neither the assistant district attorney nor the Legal Aid lawyers have arrived.

"Now we wait," Rothwax says aloud.

Assistant District Attorney Katharine Law, a stocky woman in a blue knit dress, arrives clutching a stack of file folders.

"Counsel, do you have a case?" Rothwax asks a lawyer in the first row. "Can we have a clerk?"

Clerk Frank Lanotte calls the case of José Diaz.

Rothwax beckons the attorneys to the bench. "This is a fellow who was out on bail and got re-arrested," he says. "What was he re-arrested for?"

"Robbery," the defense lawyer says. He asks that bail be reinstated and then the defendant can be remanded. That way, he explains, he can collect his fee from the remitted bail money.

"We'll see if the check was sent to the treasury," Rothwax says, instructing the clerk.

Katy Law submits a handwritten memo objecting to bail.

"How the hell did this fellow get out on bail in the first place?" Rothwax says, scanning the papers. "Robbery with a knife and shooting. No prior felonies." He asks for the D.A.'s recommendation.

"C, your honor"—a Class C felony.

"C is a low offer on this," Rothwax says. "It won't go lower."

"The complainant is a sympathetic old man," Katy Law says.

"Most complainants who are shot in the back are," Rothwax says. "I think it's gonna be a heavy sentence on this—three and a half to ten."

"Let me talk to him, Your Honor," the defense lawyer says. "His family's here. Is it possible for him to be brought out?"

Diaz, a young man in red shirt and slacks, is led from the bull pen to the counsel table. The lawyer sits beside him.

"Yes, Mr. Acciani, what do you want?" Rothwax asks.

Assistant District Attorney Michael Acciani steps to the bench and mentions his case.

"Leone Slate is marked ready," Rothwax announces. "Let's notify Mr. Reaves."

Robert Reaves is the court clerk who serves as the liaison between the calendar judges and the trial parts.

"Mr. Mickenberg, come up," Rothwax tells another lawyer.

"Yes, Your Honor?"

"Where's your client?"

"He's on his way."

Rothwax marks Mickenberg's case ready for a Huntley hearing—on the admissibility of a defendant's statements.

"There's Mr. Reaves!" Rothwax calls as a rotund, cotton-haired black enters the courtroom. "Come up, Mr. Reaves!"

Reaves approaches the bench and tells Rothwax: "At this point, we have no open parts."

"No open parts?"

"Our only hope is something's about to fall."

Rothwax sighs sadly.

Reaves says the jury in Judge Melia's part might come back with a verdict.

"Melia would be ideal for Slate," Rothwax says.

"Let me get the lay of the land and I'll be back."

Reaves leaves.

The court officer returns with a stack of pre-pleading reports—tomorrow's.

"Mr. Jacobs, would you come up," Rothwax tells a Legal Aid lawyer.

The case of Pedro Rodriguez—Jonathan Jacobs's client—is called. Rothwax reads aloud from the probation report. Rodriguez is charged with manslaughter for stabbing a man in a fight on West 42nd Street.

"Sit down and talk with Davidson [the assistant district attorney on the case]," Rothwax tells Jacobs.

Diaz is re-called.

Rothwax interrupts the proceeding to tell a Legal Aid lawyer who has just entered the courtroom: "Mr. Sato, your case has been marked ready. We're looking for a part. Check back."

A bearded lawyer interrupts the proceeding again to ask if Rothwax has received a probation report on his case.

"I have *not* received a probation report."

Rothwax returns to Diaz's lawyer: "I can say, top of three and a third to ten."

"Let me sell him on that."

"Ed," Rothwax tells a clerk, "second call on José Diaz. Call the next case."

The case of David Grippi is called.

The attorney asks for a one-day adjournment.

"January 10 on David Grippi," Rothwax orders.

Luis Reyes is called for sentencing for robbery.

"I don't know if you recall much about this matter," his lawyer tells Rothwax at the bench.

"I recall everything about it," the judge replies. "That's why I make out cards."

He reads aloud from the report recommending probation and announces: "I'm willing to place him on probation."

As the lawyers return to open court, Rothwax pounds the heel of his hand on the bench for order. Only in the movies do judges wield gavels.

Rothwax asks the assistant district attorney if she has anything to say.

"Your Honor," Katy Law replies, "this was a negotiated plea. The People have no position."

Neither does the defense.

"You have made a favorable adjustment," Rothwax tells Reyes. "You're to be congratulated on that. Keep up a good record on probation."

He sentences Reyes to five years' probation.

Assistant District Attorney Michael Davidson arrives. Rothwax beckons him to the bench. "Find Jacobs, read the report, and we'll discuss it."

Pedro Rodriguez is re-called. Rothwax lets the jailed defendant meet with members of his family while the lawyers confer with him at the bench.

"What do you know about the decedent?" Rothwax asks Davidson.

"We haven't got a sheet," the prosecutor replies.

"C'mon!" Rothwax snaps, throwing down his pencil in frustration. "How can we evaluate this case without knowing anything about the decedent?"

Jacobs says he was an addict and a dealer.

"Where are you in terms of time?" Rothwax asks Davidson.

"Seven or eight."

Jacobs asks for "zero to five."

"Split the difference," Rothwax says. "Zero to six. Let's sell him on it."

Davidson presses for seven, but Rothwax cuts him off: "Second call on this matter."

Reggie Crumpler is called for sentencing for robbery. Again there's a conference at the bench as Rothwax reads aloud from the probation report, noting that the defendant is working, has completed a high school equivalency, and is in a drug treatment program. The report recommends probation.

"There doesn't appear to be any problem with that, Your Honor," the defense lawyer says. But Rothwax insists that a condition of probation be that he remains in the program.

Then in open court: "Mr. Crumpler, is there anything you wish to say before I impose sentence?"

"No."

Five years' probation.

José Diaz is re-called.

His lawyer tells Rothwax: "We're going to take a plea to possession of a weapon, Class C."

In open court Rothwax recaps the history of the case and asks if the plea is acceptable to the People. It is.

He pounds his hand again for order.

Then he questions Diaz to make sure that the defendant knows what he's doing. Finally:

"How do you plead to that charge—guilty or not guilty?"

"Guilty."

Rothwax puts his pledge of a maximum sentence of three and a third to ten years on the record and adds that he might consider a lower sentence . . . but no promises.

In past years, judges and lawyers alike went through the "legal fiction" that "no threats or promises" were made. But so many prisoners appealed, arguing that judges reneged on the deal, that most judges now put the plea-bargaining process on the record.

"Do you understand what I've said, Mr. Diaz?"

"Yes."

Clerk Frank Lanotte takes the plea and sentencing is set for February 28.

"James Campbell!"

Second call. His attorney is absent.

"Steven Williams!"

The defendant—a black in a knit cap—is on for sentence for robbery as a second-felony offender. Under the law, his minimum sentence must be at least one half the maximum.

"Come up, please," Rothwax tells the lawyers.

The defense attorney asks to see the probation report.

"Why don't we go through it together?" Rothwax suggests. He starts reading aloud from the report, then stops. "What do we have to go through this for? I'm going to give him the minimum. Does he owe any time [from his previous conviction]?"

"I believe not," Katy Law says.

"Let's go with it."

The defense lawyer points to the probation report. "I'd like to take a brief look at it."

Rothwax tells him that it's a waste of time, but the lawyer insists.

He reads the report, then hands it back. "Thank you for indulging me."

"That's all it was," Rothwax says.

In open court, Williams is arraigned as a "predicate felon." The defense lawyer asks that Rothwax direct that Williams be made eligible for work release.

"I'm not going to interfere with the parole board," the judge replies.

He imposes a term of one and a half to three years.

Pedro Rodriguez is re-called. A Spanish interpreter is summoned for the defendant as the attorneys gather again at the bench. They've agreed on a plea to manslaughter in the first degree.

"I think man-two is a better plea," Rothwax suggests.

But Davidson insists: "I want man-one."

"You're a pain in the ass, Davidson," Rothwax tells the prosecutor. But he agrees to manslaughter in the first degree.

In open court he takes the plea and promises a sentence of zero to six years.

"The defendant wishes to be sentenced today, Your Honor," Jacob says.

"Arraign the defendant for sentence!" Rothwax orders.

Jacobs asks that Rothwax recommend parole "at the earliest possible opportunity."

Rothwax says he won't recommend parole one way or the other and imposes the "zip–six" sentence.

"Would it be possible . . ." Jacobs starts as Rodriguez is led away.

"Brief court visit," Rothwax orders.

"I still don't have a part on this yet," he tells a lawyer at the rail.

Then he beckons Davidson to the bench and asks him about a missing witness in another case: "Who is he?"

"He's an eyewitness . . ." Davidson starts.

Rothwax cuts him off. "I don't want to know what he saw," he snaps. "I want to know what he does. If he's a pressman for the New York *Times*, then you'll locate him. If he's a Bowery bum, you won't."

Among courthouse regulars such outbursts are called "Waxing Roth."

A frail blond woman in custody is led to a seat in the jury box to separate her from the men in the bull pen. Then the clerk calls the case of Rose Marie Mitchell, and she's led to the defense table for arraignment. She looks a decade older than her 41 years.

Rothwax summons Katy Law and Larry Fagenson, the Legal Aid lawyer, to the bench. He reads aloud from the handwritten D.A.'s report, still called a "161" from the days when it was typed on a printed form.

"This is a robbery of a doctor. Defendant's pocketbook was found in the office." He shakes his head sadly. "This gal is a real winner."

A court officer brings Rothwax a mug of coffee.

"She has her picture in her purse," Rothwax continues. "As if her name and address weren't enough! Unbelievable!"

Katy Law hands up another handwritten note urging a "top count" unless Rose Marie Mitchell cooperates by turning in her accomplice. Fagenson argues that she can't cooperate while she's in jail.

Rothwax asks the prosecutor: "Would you be prepared to take an open D [a D felony with an open sentence of one to seven years]?"

The case is adjourned while she ponders it.

The case of Michael Parzini is called. It's on for motions on the grounds of diminished responsibility.

Craig Kaplan, Parzini's Legal Aid lawyer, comes to the bench and explains that he's leaving the office to become president of the Legal Aid lawyers' union.

"If you're as effective there as you are as an attorney," Rothwax tells him, "it may be the end of the labor movement in America."

Kaplan asks for an adjournment un-

NEW YORK POST
FINAL
VOICE
BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN
THE BOSS IS BACK

Photographed by Jennifer Lynn

"...Defendants who jump bail can expect to remain free until they are re-arrested—on some other charge..."

til a new lawyer can be assigned to the case.

"I find this a fascinating issue and frankly I'd like to write on it," Rothwax says.

Kaplan suggests putting it over for a week.

Rothwax suggests three.

"You convinced me," Kaplan says.

"If I convinced you, I'm going to re-think my position," Rothwax says. "January 19."

The clerk calls the case of Timothy Oree. The defendant does not respond.

"Parole revoked. Bench warrant issued," Rothwax orders.

It's an empty gesture. The Police Department's Warrant Squad is so overworked that defendants who jump bail can expect to remain free until they are re-arrested . . . on some other charge.

"Come up, Mr. Reaves!" Rothwax calls as the liaison clerk returns to the courtroom.

"We may have a part for a hearing at two," Reaves tells the judge. "In Judge Carro's part. Does it meet the guidelines for a six-month case?"

John Carro is one of three judges who sit in a federally funded section handling only cases of defendants jailed six months or more.

Rothwax looks at the file card. "It's pretty close. This is the fifth month."

The judge looks around the courtroom, then tells the clerk: "I see a number of attorneys here. Frank, can we call their cases?"

Arthur Tyrone Clark is scheduled for sentencing for rape, but "I don't have a report on him yet," Rothwax says. Under the law, a defendant cannot be sentenced until a probation report is prepared. The case is adjourned until January 18.

The law clerk of recently retired Justice George Postel wanders into the courtroom looking for work. Rothwax gives him a stack of motions papers.

"Go through it," he says. "Give me a write-up on it and let me know."

Rose Marie Mitchell is re-called. Rothwax summons Laura Drager, the assistant district attorney in charge of the case, and Fagenson to the bench.

"I know the question," Drager says. "The answer is no."

"Why not an open D?"

"Our position is, it should be a top count unless she cooperates."

"Would you ask Mr. Fried [her bureau chief] to come up?" Rothwax tells her. And as she walks away, he adds: "And if he's not there, maybe you could ask Mr. Stevens, Mr. Rienzi, Mr. Lowe, Mr. Zimroth, or Mr. Morgenthau"—running through the list of her superiors. "Any one of those would suit my purposes."

The attorney on the next case approaches the bench and Rothwax tells him: "She's out of her goddamned mind, but I'm constantly frustrated by inexperienced assistants."

The lawyer's client is not in court.

"Parole revoked. Bench warrant," Rothwax orders. "Stay execution, Frank, until . . ."

"January 17," the lawyer suggests.

"January 17," Rothwax agrees.

The attorney advises the clerk that his client's name is not "Alton Ray," as it's listed on the calendar, but Alton McRay.

Lanotte recalls that a Mr. McRay called to say he'd be late because he was stuck somewhere.

The case is put over for second call.

The case of Allan Proctor is called, and a black is led from the bull pen. His lawyer approaches the bench.

"I know what you're gonna say," Rothwax tells him. "It doesn't make any difference to me. He failed to show up for sentence. He's gonna get zip to five."

"He honestly believes that he's getting screwed here."

"I don't give a s--t what he believes! Proceed!"

"Can he withdraw his plea?"

Rothwax carefully accents both words of his answer: *"No way."*

Then he spots a lawyer in the courtroom: "Mr. Fried, come up!"

John Fried, a chunky man wearing horn-rimmed glasses, is chief of one of the six trial bureaus in the D.A.'s office. As he approaches the bench, Proctor is led back to the bull pen.

Fried explains the office's position on Rose Marie Mitchell: "I think there's more inducement to cooperate with the B over her head." He says Rothwax's offer is "reasonable," but "sometimes reasonable men can't agree."

"I'm going to change the mixture," Rothwax tells him. "I'm going to parole her. I've spent as much time with it as I want to spend with it. Decide what you want to do."

Proctor is re-called.

"Mr. Proctor doesn't want to appear in the courtroom," his lawyer announces.

"I don't care," Rothwax replies. "We're going to go ahead."

Rothwax recapitulates the history of the case. Proctor pleaded guilty to robbery and failed to show up for sentencing on July 21. He was re-arrested in November.

"Miss Law, is there anything you wish to say?"

"No, Your Honor."

"Counsel?"

The defense lawyer says that Justice Postel originally promised Proctor a sentence of zero to three and that Proctor is now "extremely frustrated."

Rothwax calls Proctor "a highly antisocial and dangerous criminal" and sentences him *in absentia* to zero to five. "If it errs at all," he says of the sentence, "it errs on the low side."

A court officer brings Rothwax a cup of soup—a 12:30 ritual.

Proctor's lawyer returns from the bull pen. "Any second thoughts?" he asks the judge.

"I have *no* second thoughts."

The case of Carlos Rivera is called, but the defendant is in Bellevue.

"January 16 on Carlos Rivera."

Rose Marie Mitchell is re-called.

"Has the defendant been arraigned?"

"No."

"Arraign the defendant!"

Rose Marie Mitchell is arraigned. Laura Drager advises against parole or low bail. Fagenson points out that the defendant is the mother of four and that her children are in court.

"I propose to parole her with a view to testing her good faith," Rothwax says, adjourning the case until January 16 and admonishing her to cooperate with the D.A.'s office.

Segundo Valentino is up for sentence for looting a liquor store during the blackout. Rothwax summons the attorneys to the bench and reads aloud from the probation report. The defendant is 39, lives alone, and is unemployed. He said he wasn't looting, merely looking for a friend.

"There were no looters—just like there were no Nazis," Rothwax remarks.

The woman from Legal Aid says: "The only thing I can say is, he doesn't drink."

But he was a heroin addict and he was shot in the leg three weeks ago.

"They recommend probation," Rothwax concludes. "Well, he did eleven days. We'll try him on probation."

It's 1 P.M. Rothwax adjourns court until 2:10. Five cases remain on his calendar.

Before he leaves the courtroom for

"Chivas, please...Chivas Regal, please...I'll have a Chivas...
I'll have a Chivas...Chivasontherocksplease...Let me have a
CHIVAS REGAL • 12 YEARS OLD WORLDWIDE • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF • GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

EASTERN HAS A WARM SPOT JUST FOR YOU.

Not too far from here there are places where the beaches are bone-white and the seas are turquoise-blue. Where any day you can go outside and feel the warmth of the sun.

These are the places where summer is eternal.

And Eastern can take you to more of them than anyone. With more vacations than anyone. And with discount fares, like Super Savers to Florida, that save you more than you'd expect.

We have vacations to big islands like Puerto Rico and Jamaica. To small islands like St. Croix and St. Maarten. To a state full of sunshine like Florida. To a land full of magic like the Walt Disney World Vacation Kingdom.

Here are just a few of our sun-filled vacations designed to fit every budget:

1 SOUTH FLORIDA FUN CHOICE. $268-$477* INCLUDING AIRFARE. Sample the fun for 8 days/7 nights at your choice of a selected hotel in South Florida. This is your

chance to relax in places like Miami, Ft. Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, or the Florida Keys. Includes round-trip airport transfers (except to Florida Keys). Price will vary by destination. (Ask for IT8EA1SFUNW.)

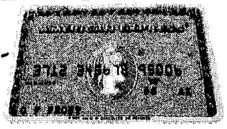
2 WALT DISNEY WORLD SHORT STAY. $201-$216* INCLUDING AIRFARE. Head for the fantasy world that can do you a world of good. Stay at a selected hotel for 5 days/4 nights — with no charge for the 4th night. What's more, there's no room charge for one or two children 17 and under sharing a room with parents. You'll get Eastern's exclusive Walt Disney World Ticket Book, good for one day's admission to and transportation within the Magic Kingdom and nine attractions. Also includes round-trip airport transfers. (IT8EA1OSSTW)

3 WALT DISNEY WORLD VACATION KINGDOM AND THE FLORIDA COASTS. $291-$387* INCLUDING AIRFARE. See the Magic Kingdom and enjoy the sunshine of the Florida coasts. Spend 3 nights at a selected hotel in Orlando. Then enjoy 4 nights at your choice of a selected hotel in Daytona Beach, Tampa, Clearwater, St. Petersburg, or the Sarasota area. A subcompact car† with unlimited mileage is included for seven 24-hour periods, plus Eastern's exclusive Walt Disney World Ticket Book. Price will vary by destination. (IT8EA1DABW; GLFW)

4 SAN JUAN WITH ST. THOMAS OPTION. $304-$476* INCLUDING AIRFARE. Soak in the alluring Puerto Rico sun and stay at a selected hotel for 8 days/7 nights. Includes LeLoLai features like admission to the Folkloric Ballet and the Light and Sound Spectacle. Or for $20 more, indulge yourself with a round-trip flight to St. Thomas for a day of duty-free shopping. (IT8EA1G0ZC)

5 NASSAU/FREEPORT/LUCAYA. $297-$496* INCLUDING AIRFARE. Enjoy the good life for 8 days/7 nights at a selected hotel. You'll choose from attractions like a visit to the Sea Floor Aquarium or a glass-bottom-boat trip through Nassau Harbor to the Sea Gardens. Try your luck in Freeport's famous casinos. Price will vary depending on hotel selection. (IT8EA1BITWN201; F201)

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS® CARD. Don't leave home without it.℠ It lets you charge any of these vacations and get extended payments with the "Sign & Travel"® plan. Pick up an application wherever the card is welcomed.



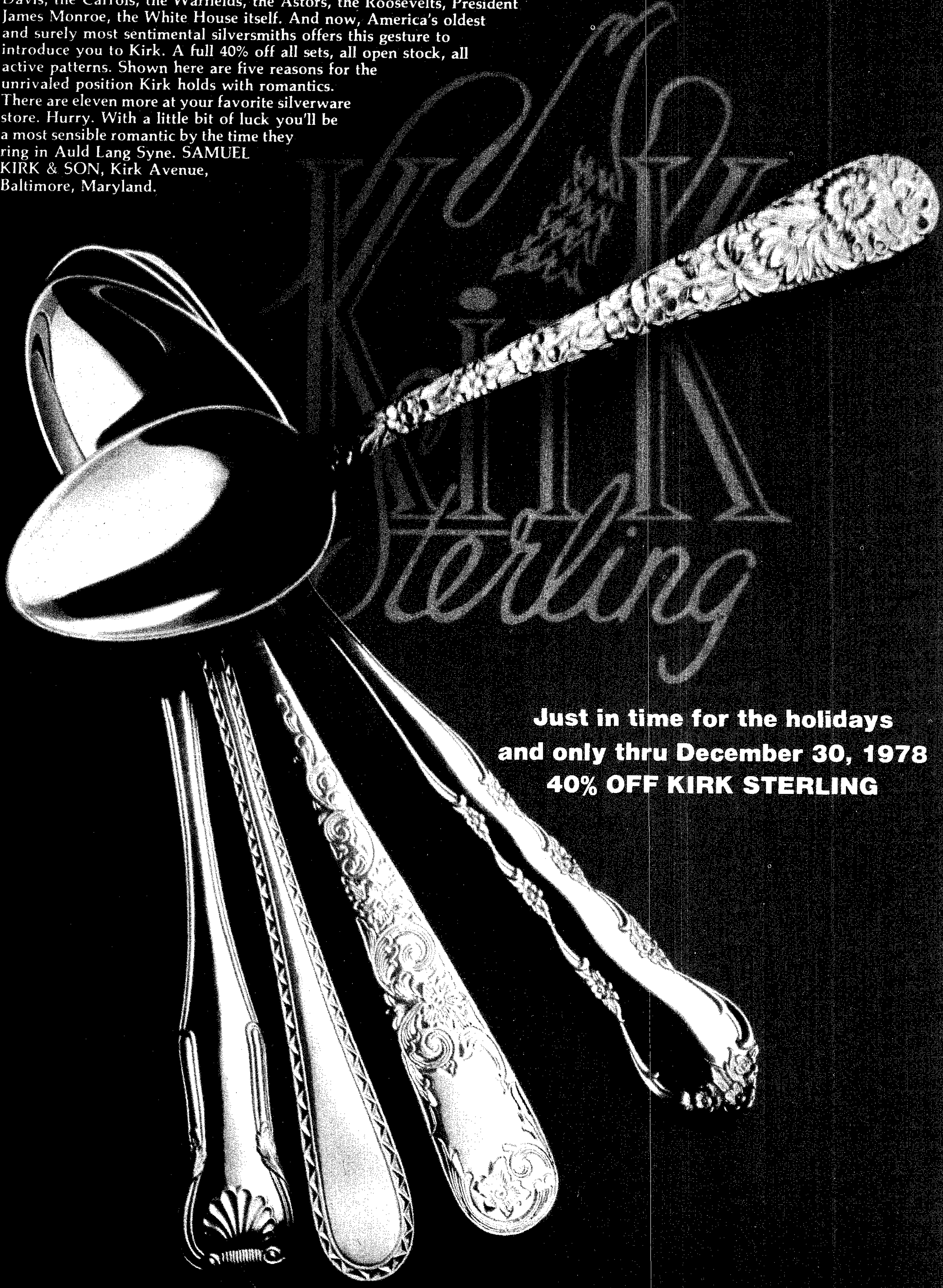
For more information, call your travel agent. Or call Eastern Airlines at 212-986-5000 in New York or 201-621-2121 in Newark.

*Prices are for midweek coach travel. Florida and San Juan Super Savers have advance reservations and ticket purchase requirements, min. and max. stay restrictions, limited seats, may not be available on all flights and do not apply over certain holiday periods. Florida fares are subject to CAB approval. Bahamas fare is tour-based. Prices are per person, double occupancy, and do not include local taxes, service charges, gratuities, meals or transfers unless indicated, are eff. 12/16/78-4/15/79, and are subject to change. †Gas, insurance and any applicable drop-off charges are not included in car rental.

EASTERN

WE HAVE TO EARN OUR WINGS EVERY DAY

Can an idea be deeply romantic and highly sensible? We believe, yes. Over the centuries, the silversmiths of Kirk have been linked with mighty events of history and the heart. General Lafayette took his trade to the door of Samuel Kirk. When Betsy Patterson married Jerome Bonaparte, brother of Napoleon, the silver service was Kirk. Kirk patrons have included Robert E. Lee, Jefferson Davis, the Carrols, the Warfields, the Astors, the Roosevelts, President James Monroe, the White House itself. And now, America's oldest and surely most sentimental silversmiths offers this gesture to introduce you to Kirk. A full 40% off all sets, all open stock, all active patterns. Shown here are five reasons for the unrivaled position Kirk holds with romantics. There are eleven more at your favorite silverware store. Hurry. With a little bit of luck you'll be a most sensible romantic by the time they ring in Auld Lang Syne. SAMUEL KIRK & SON, Kirk Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.



Just in time for the holidays
and only thru December 30, 1978
40% OFF KIRK STERLING

"...Generally the guys in maximum security are not nice guys. That's why they're in maximum security..."

lunch with his fellow judges—a Wednesday ritual—he gives two bills to a court officer and asks him to buy copies of the *Post, Village Voice,* and *Soho Weekly News.*

Then he adds: "I want change."

At 2 P.M. Rothwax stands on the bench in the locked courtroom bantering with Judges Irving Lang and George Roberts.

On the bench beside him are the newspapers he ordered. The *Post* is running a series on the courts. Today's installment notes that Rothwax and Lang were the only judges who could be found still sitting late one afternoon. The *Soho News* prints a critical comment by Rothwax on the cases brought by "decoy cops"—policemen who pose as drunks and derelicts to lure robbers and muggers. And the *Voice* leads with its annual feature, "The Ten Worst Judges in New York." Rothwax is not on the list.

Below the bench Reaves speaks into a walkie-talkie: "Can you take a *Wade* and *Huntley* hearing?"

The answer is audible throughout the courtroom: "Tell 'em to send it right to the part."

Rothwax leans over and yells into the mike: "It's on its way."

So the case of Steven Charlotten is sent out.

"What are we gonna do with Slate?" Rothwax asks.

"That's the only part we have," Reaves replies. "He's charging."

"Who's charging?" the judge asks anxiously. "Is Carro charging? He'd be ideal for Slate."

Roberts and Lang leave for their courtrooms. The doors of Part 35 are unlocked. Rothwax calls court to order and announces: "James Campbell—ready and passed until tomorrow. Slate is before Judge Carro, Part 71."

Laura Drager returns to court to report on Rose Marie Mitchell. She called the detective on the case and told him: "I have Rose Marie Mitchell in my office." And he replied: "We don't need her. We just picked up the guy."

Rothwax turns to the clerk: "Let's call Anthony Ricco on the writ. I understand he's pleading a constitutional right to escape for a third time."

The case is another "added starter."

Ricco is led into court. He's a bearded man who's serving a ten-to-twenty-year sentence for rape and sodomy and awaiting trial for robbery and murder. He's escaped from both Bellevue and Riker's Island.

Rothwax interrupts his study of the papers to tell a lawyer: "He hasn't appeared here, Mr. Blackstone. Is there any reason why I shouldn't issue the writ?"

David Blackstone can think of none, and Rothwax orders Lanotte to call the case of John Pazivoda.

"Bail forfeited. Bench warrant issued."

He returns to Ricco's application. Ricco claims he's being held in "illegal detention" at the Brooklyn House of Detention.

"This is one of the few facilities remaining from which he has not escaped," Rothwax observes.

Ricco also claims he's been denied medical treatment. Katy Law hands Rothwax a note from the prison doctor saying that Ricco refused treatment for "ecchymosis left preorbital area."

"That's a black eye," she explains.

Ricco also complains that his life has been threatened by other prisoners.

"If his life is in danger there, maybe we could move to the Bronx," Rothwax suggests.

Then he notices Michael Acciani standing amid the conferees. "What are you doing here?" he asks.

The prosecutor explains that he has one of Ricco's pending cases and would like to listen to the argument. "Do you mind?"

"Do I mind? *Yes,*" Rothwax replies. "Will I tolerate it? *No.* You're on trial before Judge Carro."

He orders Acciani out of the courtroom. "It's three o'clock and here's Charney," he calls as another lawyer enters.

The assault case of Armando Diaz is called. Charney explains that Diaz was stabbed in another fight and is still recuperating. The assistant district attorney notes that the victim in the current case is going to Lebanon for 45 days.

"At the rate Mr. Diaz is going," Rothwax says, "if you put it over for two months, he'll probably be dead from other fights he'll get into."

But the case is adjourned until March 10.

Andrew Cruz is called for sentencing for looting during the blackout. Rothwax reads the probation report to the lawyers, noting that Cruz has previous arrests for loitering and trespassing. "He really doesn't have much of a record."

The report says that Cruz has been living with a woman for seven years but has "no immediate plans regarding marriage."

"I don't think he has any long-range plans either," Rothwax quips. "They recommend probation. Well, we'll place him on probation.

"All right, Frank," Rothwax tells the clerk. "That's the calendar except for the Ricco writ."

The bench conference resumes.

"Why can't he be put in the infirmary?" the woman from Legal Aid asks.

"Because it's easier to escape from the infirmary than maximum security."

She says other prisoners are threatening Ricco.

"Generally, the guys in maximum security are not nice guys," Rothwax observes. "That's why they're in maximum security."

They're also grimacing at Ricco, she adds.

"You want me to issue an order: 'There shall be no grimaces'?"

Rothwax wants a report on Ricco's situation from someone in the Department of Correction. "Call him down," he tells the prosecutor. "We'll talk about it informally and then we'll do something."

Katy Law returns a few minutes later. "Apparently the corrections officer is not available now. He's out to lunch."

Rothwax does paperwork at the bench until 3:46 P.M., when Captain Reginald Lee arrives from the Correction Department office on the fifteenth floor. Rothwax beckons him to the bench.

Lee explains that Ricco can't be transferred to the Bronx because that's not a maximum-security facility.

Legal Aid says Ricco is being threatened in Brooklyn.

"If we can substantiate it, we will have the person moved from that area," Lee tells her.

"Do you have specific names?" Rothwax asks.

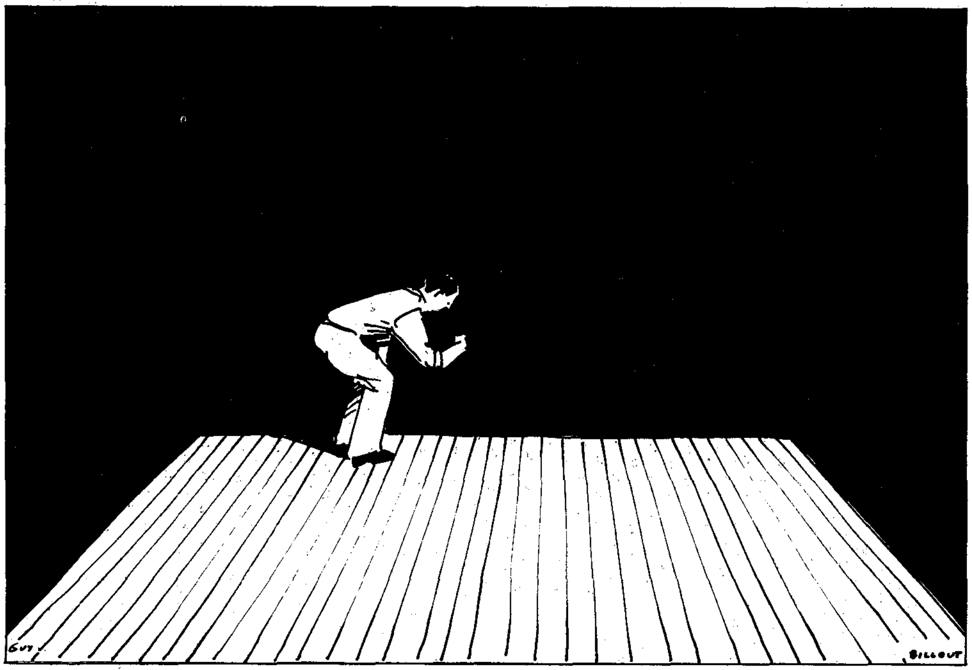
"Not in my possession."

Rothwax points to the bull pen. "Go! Ask him!"

She leaves to confer with Ricco and returns a few minutes later.

"All six," she says—the entire cellblock. "And the officer who sits in the gallery—he was a witness. It's in his logbook."

"Look into it," Rothwax tells Lee. Then he stands. "On the record . . . the writ is denied with leave to renew. Good afternoon, everyone." ■



Living in One Room

By Rhoda Koenig

This summer I decided to paint my apartment, which had needed a new coat ever since I moved in four years ago. The delay was not due to stinginess, or allergy, or acrophobia. I had simply assumed that I wouldn't be living there long enough to worry about painting. You see, I live in the kind of apartment that optimistic real-estate agents call an efficiency, romantic real-estate agents call a studio, and tenants call one room.

One-room apartments are also called two-room apartments—by landlords who insist that a slice of linoleum with dollhouse fixtures on one side is a kitchen and therefore an extra room. Tenants know better: If you have one room for eating, sleeping, and carrying on your business and pleasure, you live in a one-room apartment.

Whatever these apartments are called, they are much in demand, and the demand increases all the time. For, although the population of New York City has declined slightly in the past twenty years, the number of one-person households has shot up. More and more people are "going through the one-room phase," as one rental agent put it. One of these phases is called Being Divorced. Another is Not Getting Married. Another is Not Making More Money. These phases have been known to last for 30 years.

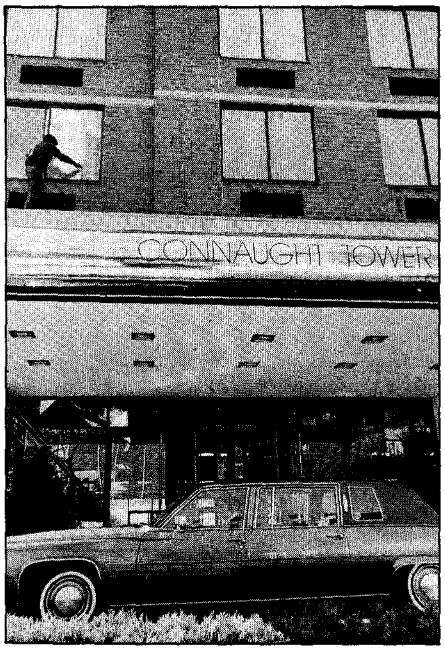
As of the last census, there were more than 129,000 one-room apartments in the city, and City Planning Department figures show that about a quarter of all the apartments from Gramercy Park to Yorkville were one-rooms. New buildings are reflecting the increased need for studios—at the Connaught Tower, at 300 East 54th Street, for instance, more than half of the 360 apartments are studios, and at 254 Park Avenue South, 105 apartments out of 222 are one-room. Even with buildings that are half one-room flats, however, the demand far outstrips the supply. "Ten people come in wanting a studio for each one I have," says Hank Sopher of J. I. Sopher, a firm which deals in one-rooms that rent for as much as $600. Obviously, many of his clients could afford larger apartments. They, and others, prefer one-rooms—there's less furniture to buy, less space to tidy up, and more discretionary income left over at the end of the month. Also, many of the two- and three-room apartments in new buildings are smaller—or no bigger—than a good-size studio. Where's the advantage in being able to go from one narrow, cramped room into another one?

One-room living, then, will be depressing only if your thinking makes it so. Some people, like me, refuse to believe a one-room apartment is their permanent home, and methodically buy furniture for the three rooms they will move into any day now. Several years later these people

Illustration by Guy Billout

wake up to find themselves living in a room that's half chrome and leather and bold modern graphics and half antique lace and bits of pink and blue fluff. Other people try to make their rooms look bigger by covering the walls with mirrors, which means they get to look at everything twice. Still others bravely try to present a dignified, living-room appearance and buy a convertible sofa. They find out their mistake after coming home for the fourth night in a row to a squalid unmade convertible bed. If they can't face this but don't have the discipline to close up the sofa every morning, there is only one way out. This is why hundreds of unhappy people across Manhattan arise each morning from *unopened* convertible sofas.

The convertible sofa also interferes with the sex life of the person who lives in one room. Women resent the switch from languid seductress to cheerful furniture demonstrator. Men find that taking up the cushions to reveal old brooches and bobby pins can stop conversation and all the rest. Without a convertible, however, the one-room dweller is still beset with sex problems: How do you discourage an amorous caller when you have already, in effect, invited him into your bedroom? In *The Age of Innocence,* Edith Wharton wrote that visitors to Mrs. Manson Mingott's parlor were shocked to find that she slept in the next room: "[The arrangement] recalled scenes in French fiction, and architectural incentives to immorality such as the simple American had never dreamed of . . . apartments with all the rooms on one floor, and all the indecent propinquities." How much more suggestive to eat dinner not two yards away from the foot of a double bed. Even when both parties are willing, there are problems attendant on romance in one room. It is very hard to slip unnoticed out of one room and back again in something comfortable. It is embarrassing, when an unexpected suitor turns up, not to have a door to close on last night's laundry, dinner dishes, or lover.



Studio city: *More than half the units in the new Connaught Tower are one-room apartments.*

Yet too much has been made of the psychological disabilities of living in one room. Dr. Jonathan Freedman of Columbia University conducted a study a few years ago in which he correlated the amount of space New Yorkers have to live in with statistics on illness or admissions to mental hospitals. "We find that people who are required to live in a small space are not harmed physically or mentally," he says. "Also, you must remember American rooms are much larger than some in other parts of the world. In Japan, for instance, single people live in rooms that are the size of two and a half tatamis—about twenty square feet. They roll up their tatamis in the morning to have someplace to sit down." And here in the five boroughs there are many single rooms inhabited by *couples* who seem none the worse for propinquity. Derek Reist, an artist, has lived in one room with his wife for six years. They eat dinner by candlelight, using light instead of space to mark the transition from workroom to dining room. They carefully replace every tool and appliance after using it ("It's like being on a ship"), and make use of every last scrap of space ("We keep a lot of things under the sofa, and a lot of other things in the corners"). Ada Louise Huxtable lived in one room with her husband right after their marriage. "I tried to get dual-purpose furniture," she recalls. "I would keep a candelabrum and a tea set on the bureau so that, when visitors came, it would look like a buffet."

With a bit of planning and a proper attitude, there is no reason for the one-room dweller to feel deprived. Forget cramped, hemmed in, confined. Think cozy, homelike, snug. I look around my 25-tatami room, with its shiny coat of 5531-5 Nectarine, and feel the nesting instinct encouraged to rise to even greater heights. Next year—curtains! ■

The One-Room Blues

There is little good to be said for the Room You Live In. For one thing, you face a paucity of literary references. No one says, "A man's room is his castle," or "Be it ever so humble, there's no place like a room." You don't even have a magazine to call your own, there being no publication called *Better Rooms and Gardens.*

You face the knowledge that the average goldfish enjoys better quarters than yours. Its one-room apartment undoubtedly has more windows. Furthermore, a fish often has an attractive little plastic castle or a ceramic sunken galleon in its studio. At best, you have some wax fruit.

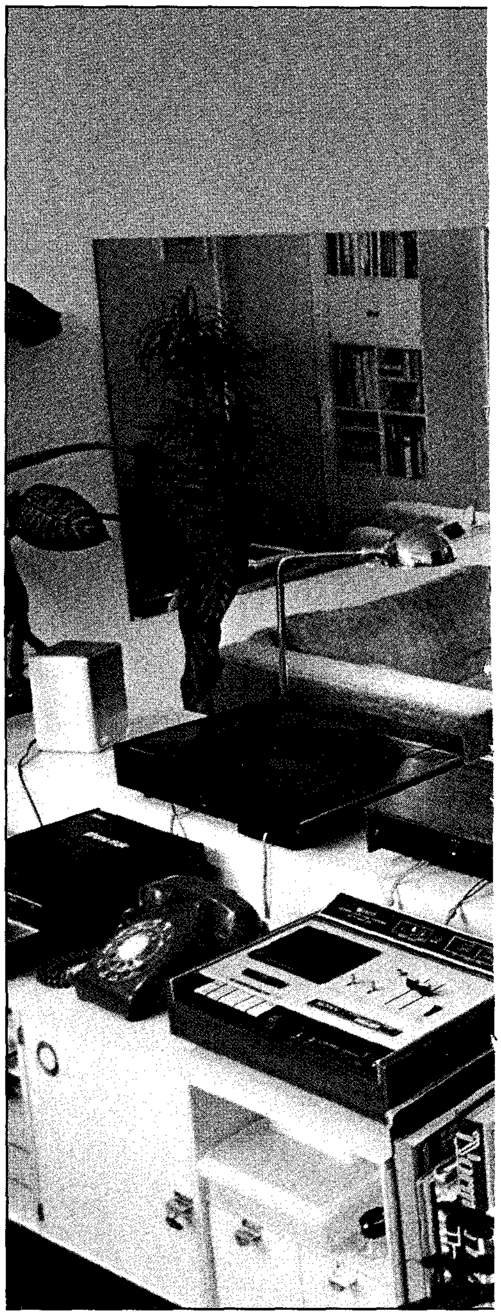
Living in a single room means that you are always short on space, so it is a big help if you can put things under other things. This is, in essence, the design principle of the loft bed, but it can be applied to many of your other furnishings. Try a loft couch, loft tables and chairs, loft lamps, or a loft sink.

If you live in a studio apartment, you often take a lot of guff from friends who inhabit larger spaces. One solution is to install many extra telephones. Then, when someone who's never been to your place calls, you can say, "Hang on a minute; let me pick up in the study."

Rather than regarding your place as a very small apartment, try to think of it as an incredibly large refrigerator. Paint it all white: floor, walls, and ceiling. Install refrigerator-type metal shelves and those handy plastic drawers. Decorate with ceramic food. Install lights that go on when a door is opened. Invite that special someone over for a cold supper.

Naturally, as soon as you are able you will adjourn to larger quarters. However, in the interim, be encouraged by Dorothy Parker. When she was shown an enormous luxury apartment, she told the real-estate agent, "Oh, dear, that's much too big. All I need is room enough to lay a hat and a few friends." **—Randy Cohen**

Photograph by Gary Halpern



8 Eleg 1-Rm Apts

By Kim Dominique

Photographed by Lynn Karlin

"...These people were forced to edit all that was unnecessary out of their lives..."

Living in New York is never easy, but living in New York in a one-room apartment can be downright tough. Still, to some—like the men and women whose apartments are featured on these pages—the challenge can be inspiring.

Needless to say, success requires a nitty-gritty commitment. These people had to address themselves to the task of editing all that was unnecessary out of their lives and apartments. Some compared the process to therapy: In spaces such as these, there are no closed doors behind which to hide an unmade bed or scattered papers. And most agreed that this editing process had ultimately affected their work- and life-styles.

Marvin Mattelson, an illustrator who works out of his apartment, and his wife, Judith, a social worker, chose their apartment because of its high ceiling (10 feet 6 inches) and its size (12 by 36 feet).

Upstairs, downstairs: *Marvin and Judith Mattelson, seen from their sleeping loft.*

"This place gives us more space and freedom than a comparably priced one-bedroom would have," says Marvin. In fact, there was enough space to let the couple create a "four room" (including work space) open-plan apartment by building platforms and stairs and by forming separate lighted areas.

For four months Marvin didn't work. He built in, built up, and went crazy trying to convince people in hardware stores, lumberyards, and supply houses that he knew what he was doing. And he did. He had made sketches, drawings, and scale models, figuring the design down to the last door fixture.

The filing unit he created, while containing all of his supplies, also serves as a divider between the living room and the work space. "The environment is so organized, it tends to make me more organized," Marvin says. "It has even transformed the quality of my work, because now my concerns are 'What am I going to paint?' rather than 'Where's the rubber cement?'"

Judith and Marvin find it "amazingly easy" to live together in one room. "It's not a problem; it's a breeze," Marvin says. Which says something about the quality of the relationship.

Veterinarian-songwriter Roy Appel lived at one time on a Long Island estate in what he describes as a "roll-top desk–books–and–pictures type of environment." But after moving to New York and buying a seven-foot-four-inch grand piano he decided he wanted to live with less, and the idea of having his own music studio was a real turn-on. "I used to have all aspects of my life present and apparent in my old apartment—my animal pictures, my music, my books. . . . Now I live in a clean, elegant space that has no distractions from my music, and I like that."

Interior designer Philip Almeida feels that much of his apartment "translates as a house with separate little spaces." He even thinks of the sleeping platform he built—under which he stores bulky items like boxes and bicycles—as "a basement." Though each of the areas in his room has a traditional definition, "the beauty is, I can read, write, eat, and entertain in any of them." There is a certain pleasure in seeing one's home all in a glance. As Almeida puts it, "I like to feel in control of my space." Living in one room allows that.

ON MANY LEVELS

For Marvin and Judith Mattelson (inset, left), transforming their apartment was a totally cooperative venture, so much so that if they disagreed on an ashtray, they didn't buy it. The tin ceiling that covers the underside of the sleeping loft (above, rear) was, as Marvin put it, "a real test of our marriage. The material was so pliable that if I said 'Lift' and she asked 'Why?' the stuff was ruined." Marvin made the organizational-drawer-and-file system (above, foreground) from Palaset cubes bought at Design Research and Workbench; there are two closets near the entrance (right) for storage. "Everything that could have gone wrong did: bent tin; wet, imperfect wood," says Marvin. "It was like the buttered-bread theory. If you drop a piece of bread buttered on one side it will always fall butter side down." Nevertheless, everything turned out smashingly.

"...'I used to live in a brownstone in Brooklyn. Finally I got tired of polishing silver, washing crystal'..."

MOVABLE STORAGE

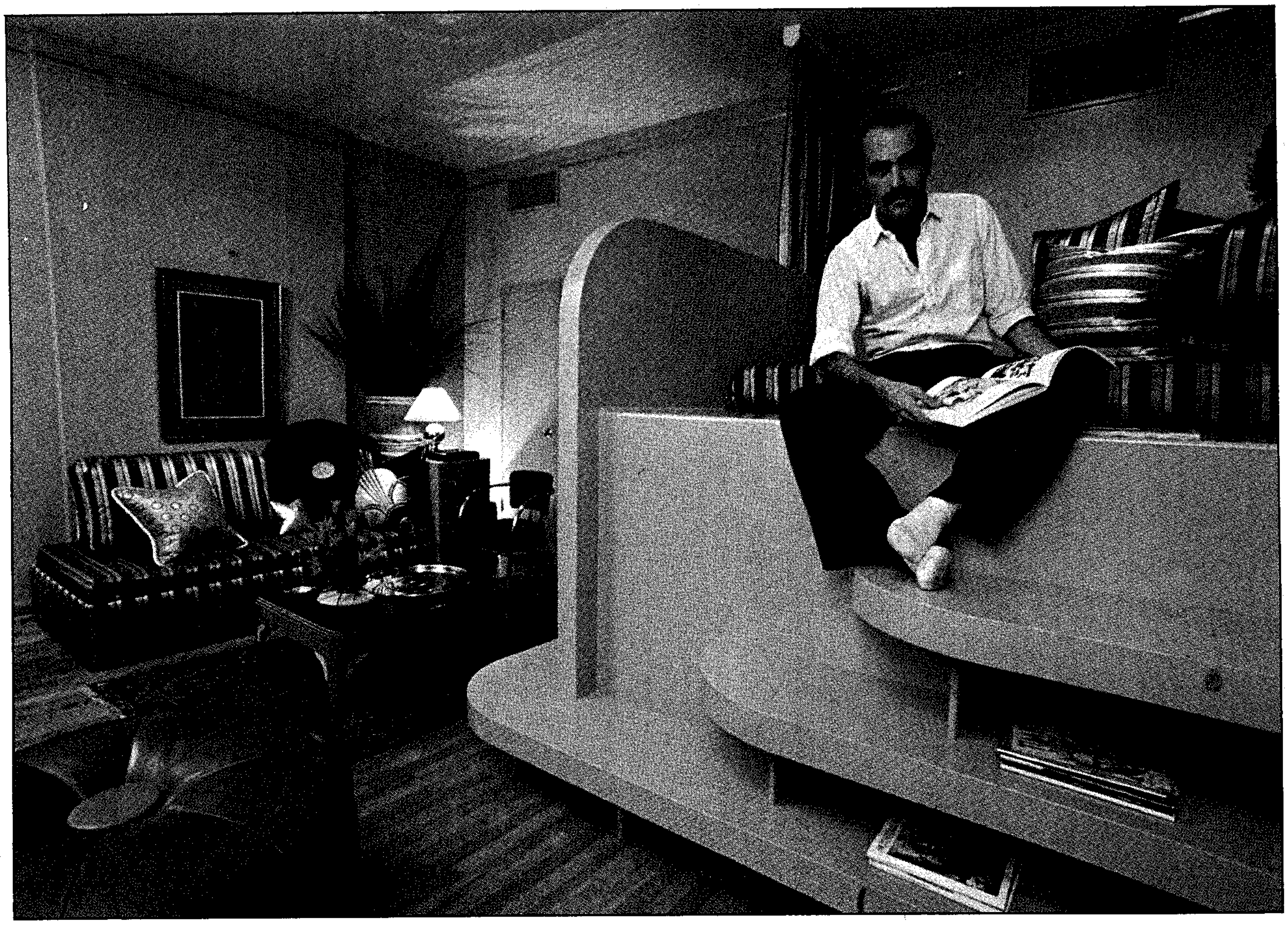
Hairdresser and makeup artist Robert Cota and actress/model Margee Jennings (below) are seated on a wood-and-canvas sofa-bed unit, one of ten movable pieces Robert built for his fourteen-by-twenty-foot apartment on West 23rd Street. All units have hinged tops that open to accommodate blankets, towels, linens, and out-of-season clothes. This multi-function approach is the bottom line of one-room survival. Robert didn't always have this sensibility: "I used to live in a brownstone in Brooklyn full of art and antiques. Finally, I got tired of polishing silver, washing crystal, and worrying about being ripped off every time I left on a trip." With the help of architectural designer Harry Fischman, who helped him realize some of the finer points of his design concept, Robert created a white-and-light environment that answered his need for a place to entertain guests, see clients (white is a perfect backdrop for his work), and just generally hang out. A device called an electrostatic air cleaner, which produces six air changes a day, keeps the furniture white and dust-free even when the windows are open.

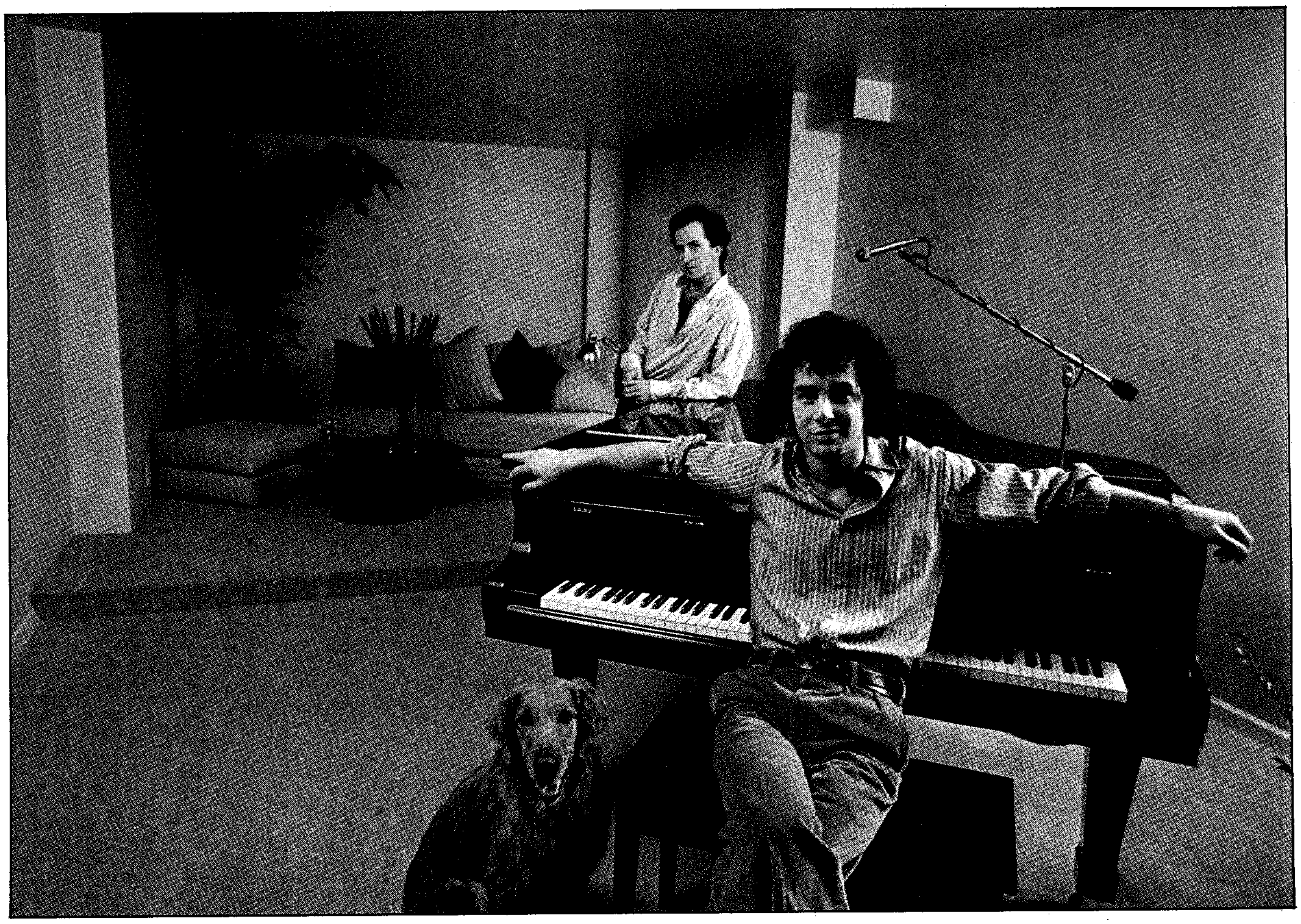
PART DECO

"Everyone would like a great big space to bump around in, but in New York a big apartment's just not worth the price you pay for it," explains interior designer Philip Almeida (top right), who has lived in his sixteen-by-eighteen-foot Upper West Side studio for two years. "I'd rather buy a car, travel, invest in a house." He chose instead to invest his energies in perfecting a feeling—a warmth and comfortableness whose elegance evolved from years of trading up, searching flea markets with an eye for the intrinsically beautiful. He made the striking couch, bed, and pillow covers from a strip of faille-and-satin material bought as a remnant for a chintzy $8; he found the black chair at right, and its mate, in a barbershop and took them away for $25; the coffee table cost him $4.50; he traded for the green hassock. As for the bed, he built it himself. Much of what Philip has is decidedly Art Deco. "I'm just somehow responsive to the lines and proportions of that period. I suppose in part they remind me of things I've grown up with or seen before; they seem comfortable, secure."

LIVING WITH LESS

Roy Appel (bottom right, seated at the piano, with his golden retriever, Sandy) hired designer Bruce Bierman (behind piano), a friend, to help him design his 12-by-24-foot studio in the East Seventies after seeing what Bierman had done with other spaces. "I want an apartment designed around my piano," he told Bruce, who responded with a scaled-down plan. The minimal furniture consists of a double bed covered in channel-quilted cotton from Paterson Silks, beige industrial carpeting from Regent Carpet, a sawed-off restaurant-table base from Tip Top Equipment, Inc., with a black Formica top, also from Tip Top. Two cushions that serve as an ottoman can be used separately for table seating. Finally, the whole system can be changed to black simply by changing the slipcovers. "I think it's wonderful," Ray says. "It's like an elegant music studio." And where, in this Spartan setup, does he keep the miscellany every apartment dweller accumulates, and which is so perplexingly missing from this picture? In three closets, an armoire, and a bureau in an out-of-sight dressing room.





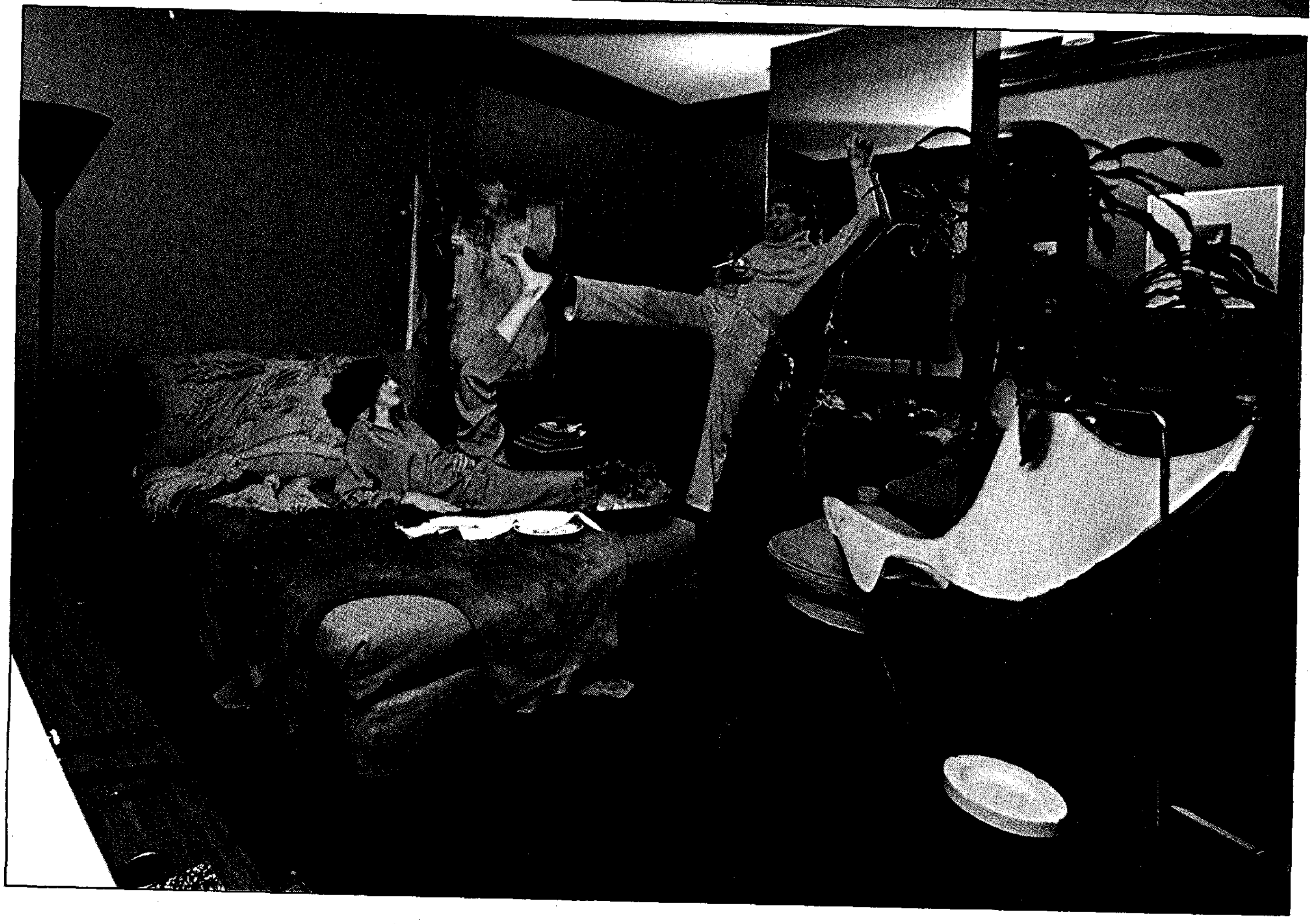
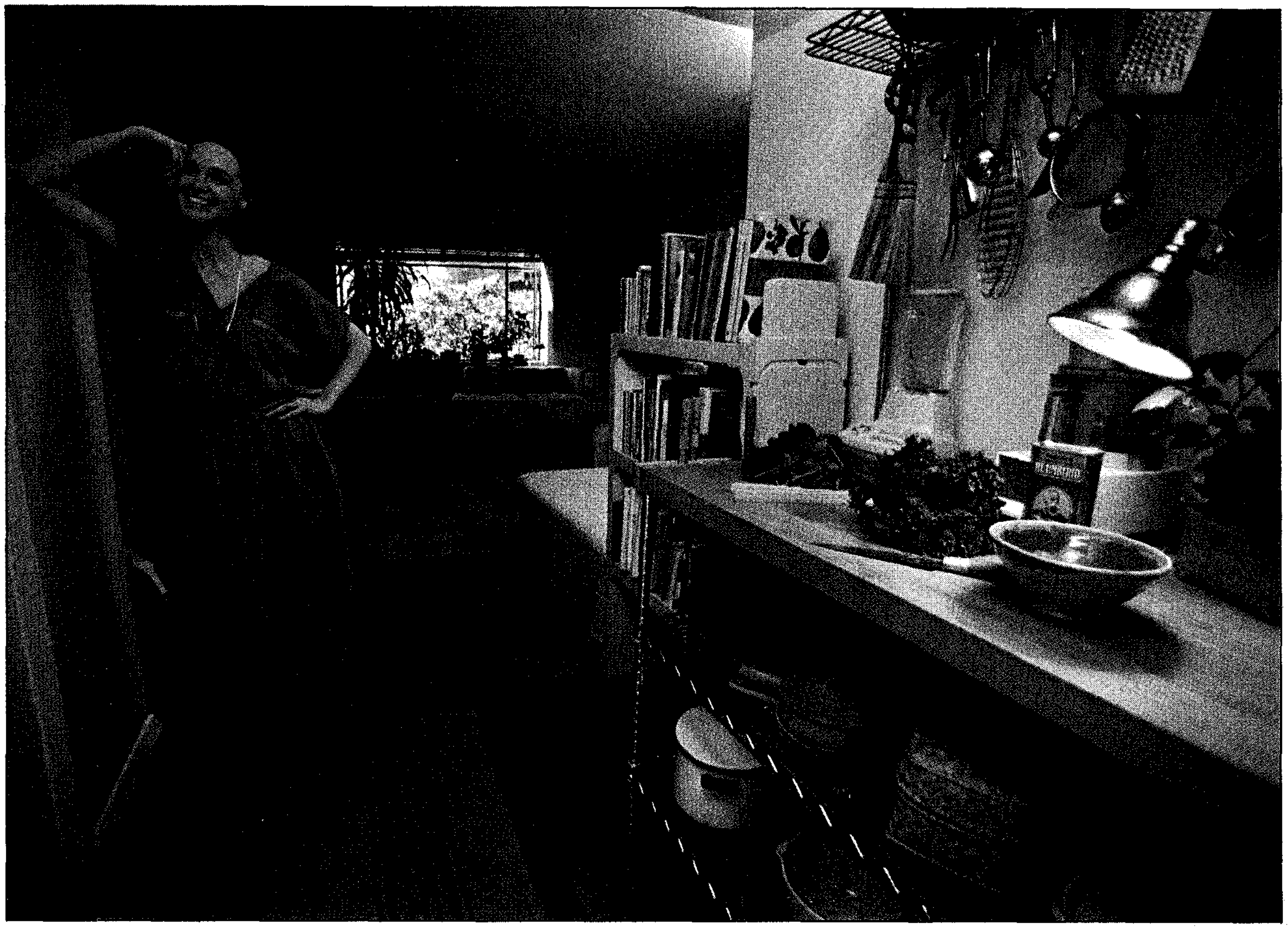


Photo: bottom, Dan Wynn



THE VALUE OF CHANGE

"I love the building, the area, the architecture, and the character of the apartment itself," says interior designer Susan Francesca Orsini (top left), who has lived for six years in this L-shaped studio in the West Village, "but living in one room can become a bit unsettling." Particularly when you have to work out of your apartment, as Susan does. "It becomes difficult to separate yourself from your work. If I am alone, I have a tendency to gravitate back to my drawing table [situated in the small leg of the L, which is the alcove glimpsed through the doorway at top]." Soon, if she can find an office uptown, Susan will no longer have to clear off her dining table (the Parsons table at right) to spread out her plans. And what's now her drawing alcove will have room for a real bed. She is used to making changes in her environment. "The art, the pillows, the furniture are always in transition here," she says. "I'm always trying out new finishes, new products, new wall colors." She's right—she never really leaves her job at night.

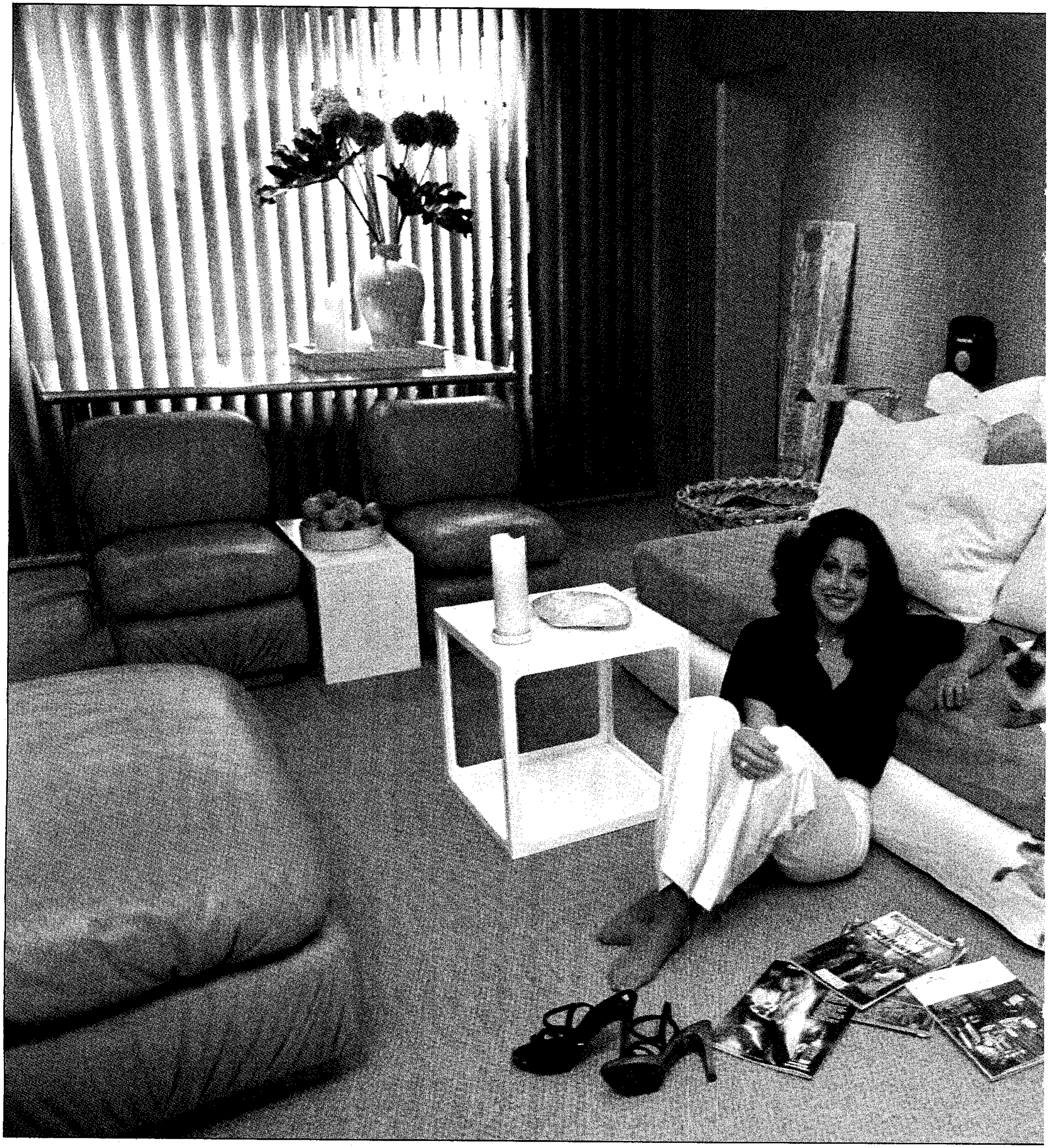
JUST THE ESSENTIALS

Jimmy Potucek, interior designer (bottom left, with model Karen O'Shea), lives in "a very well-tailored glove box." He has filled his twelve-by-eighteen-foot East Fifties studio with "comfortable essentials"—a bed covered with gray mohair suiting material, a draped sueded hide, a twelve-foot cantilevered shelf, a butterfly chair, and a floor-to-ceiling mirror which camouflages the armoire in which he stores his clothes and accessories. The walls are a "restful" gray-green, reminiscent of a color he saw on the walls of the Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana in Florence. "To live comfortably in one room, you have to get adjusted to paring down," he says. "If you can't have ten spacious rooms with the freedom to paint one blue, one red, and so on, you had better try to perfect the only room you're working with." Perfect it how? "That means having around you very few things, but things that please you totally—the best bed, the purest chair," he says. "It's terribly convenient, living in one room. The only thing I really miss is a red lacquered Ferrari in the driveway."

IMPROVISATION

Designer/writer Molly Siple (above) is in the midst of putting together a cookbook for Harper & Row. How big is the kitchen she tests recipes in? A claustrophobic six by nine feet. Very *impractical. So she installed the 24-by-70-inch butcher-block-topped working area at right and an adjacent 24-inch-square, seven-foot-high tower, with six shelves for storage, constructed of Metropolitan Wire restaurant shelving from the Professional Kitchen. (The tower, out of view, adjoins the counter at right.) Of course, all this practicality means she is spending a lot of time in her fourteen-by-twenty-foot apartment. "There are times," she sighs, "when I would love the luxury of having another room to walk through, or close the door on." The décor is white-on-white, to give the illusion of space, but "the trees keep the place from looking cell-like." The problem is not so much the lack of floor space, but the lack of storage. "I don't worry about where to put 50 guests, but about where to put their coats." Her solution? "I put some of them on the shower-curtain rod—where else?"*

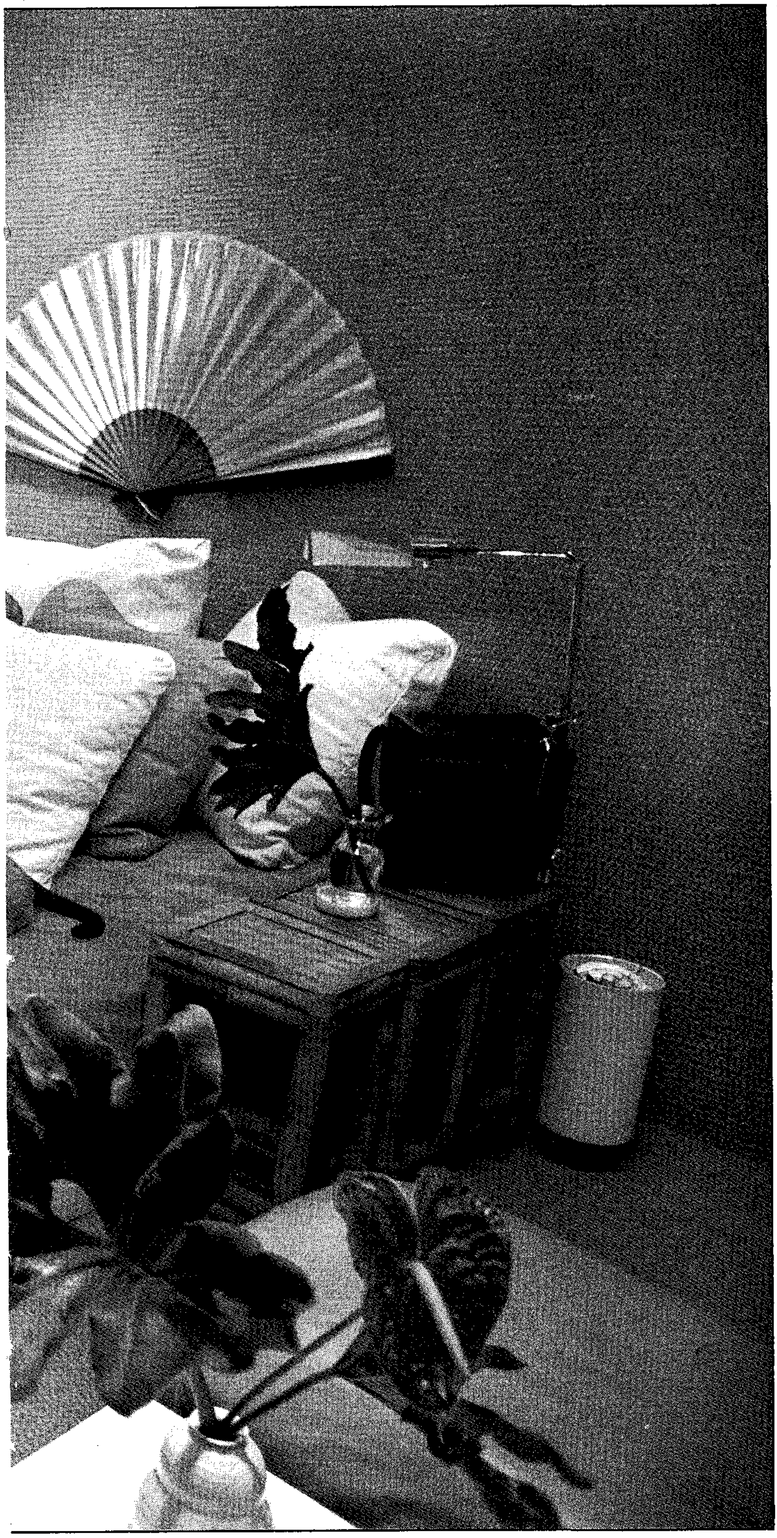
LIVING
IN
ONE ROOM

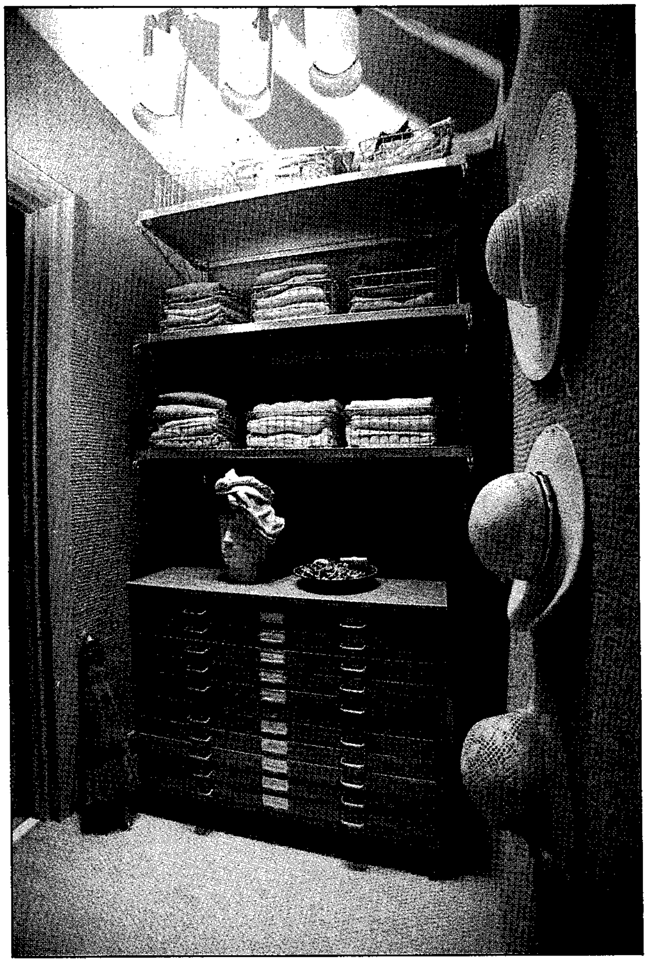


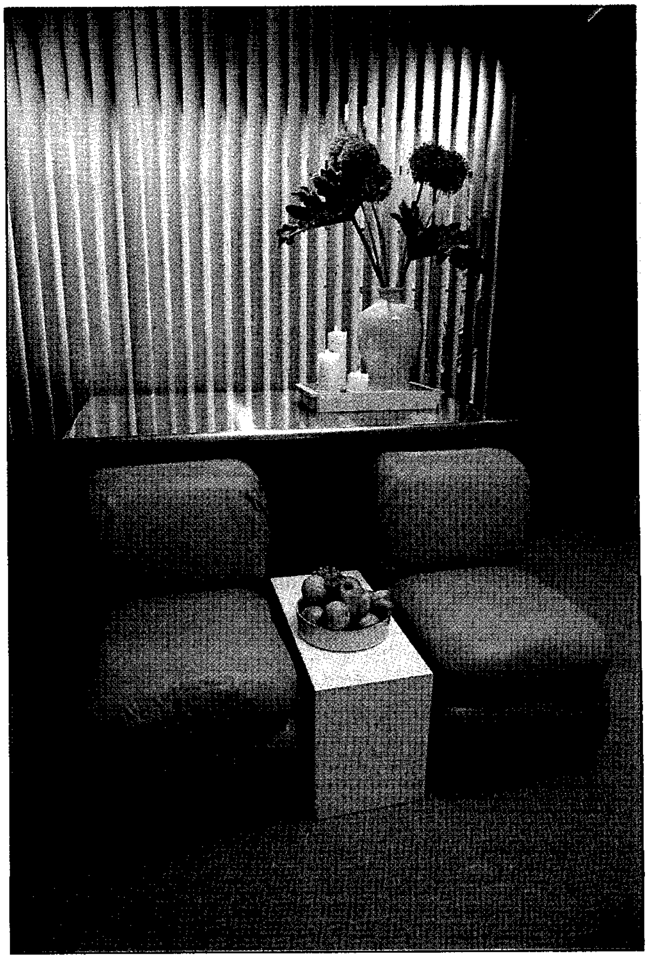
LIVING IN ONE ROOM

INNOVATION

The one thing Trudi Mannarino (above) didn't want for her first apartment was a "dark, dingy, mattress-on-the-floor sort of environment." She works for Patino/Wolf Associates, one of the foremost design firms in New York. (Its trademarks include a soft-beige-and-white palette and hard-edged materials juxtaposed with soft suedes and leathers.) When Trudi moved into her thirteen-by-eighteen-foot studio in the East Fifties, her firm was delighted to help with the design. You see the results above. So much for her apprehensions. The brushed-aluminum table (bottom right), which Vincent Wolf tracked down at A & E Restaurant Supply, can be used either as a work surface or—with the slipper chairs set around it—as a dining table. Behind the chairs are brushed-aluminum verticals, from CBS Vertical Blinds in the Bronx, which hide the wall-mounted air conditioner and an ugly window and radiator. The bed, covered in butter-soft leather and white canvas, serves as a couch. Sisal matting, which







covers all walls and floors, is durable and, most of all, easy to maintain: "You just vacuum the walls." Trudi's closet (top right) has open wire baskets, for storing sweaters and shirts, resting on Metropolitan Wire cantilevered wall shelves. The oak flat files from the Charette Corporation are great for keeping jewelry, scarves, and miscellaneous papers. "I have room to entertain and the place never looks cluttered; it's easy to maintain and I have plenty of storage space. A studio apartment?" she says, grinning. "So who's complaining?" ■

Decorating by the Inch

By Molly Siple

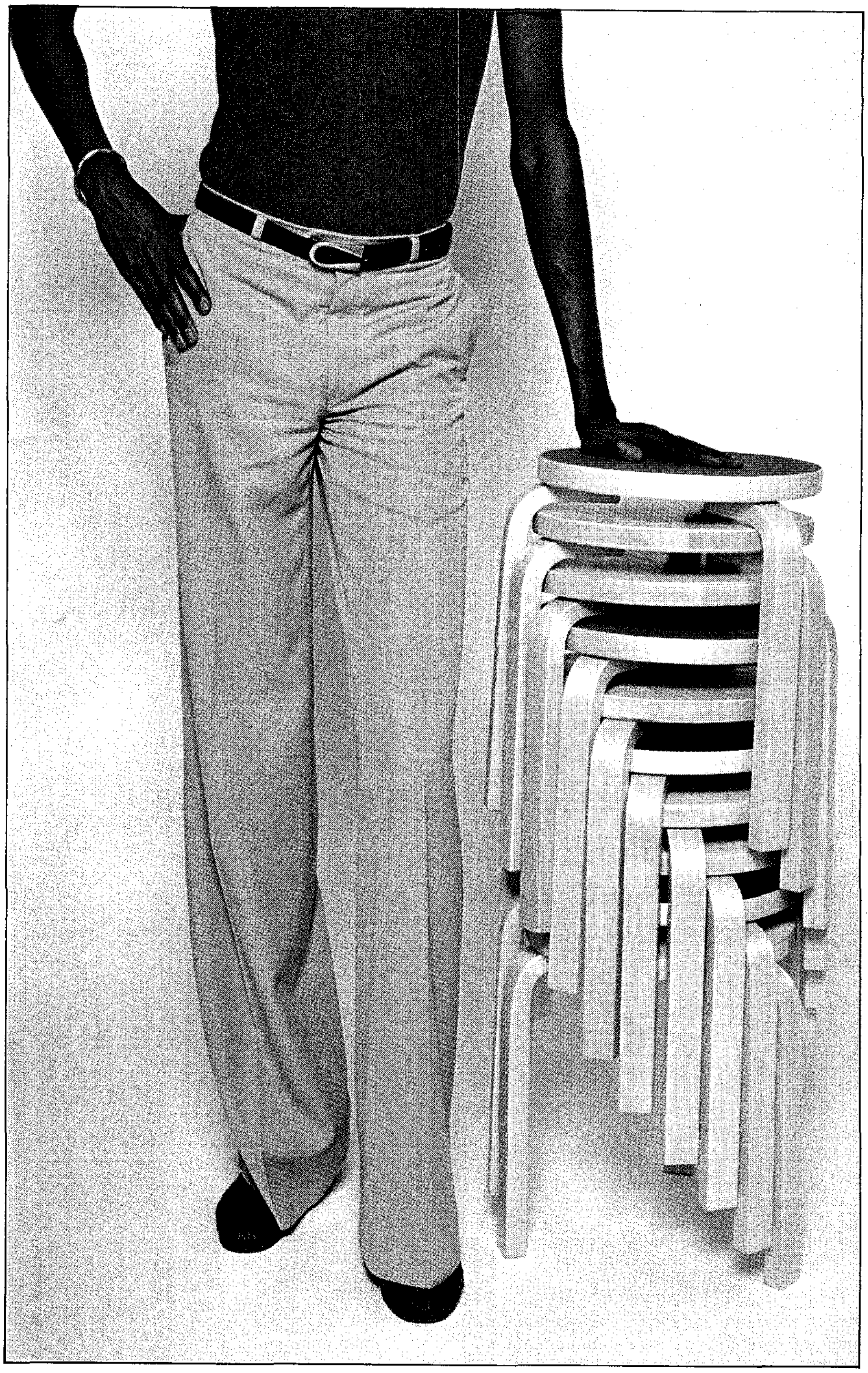
"... Consider the furnishings we show you here: flexible storage systems, seating that hangs up or hides in a closet..."

The first step in decorating your one-room apartment is to give everything you don't use to the Salvation Army. Next, carefully watch how you spend your hours at home and don't make room for things you suspect you won't do... like serving sit-down dinners for eight.

Also, consider the furnishings we show you here: flexible storage systems, furniture that incorporates storage space, seating that folds and unfolds, stacks, rolls, and hides in a closet.

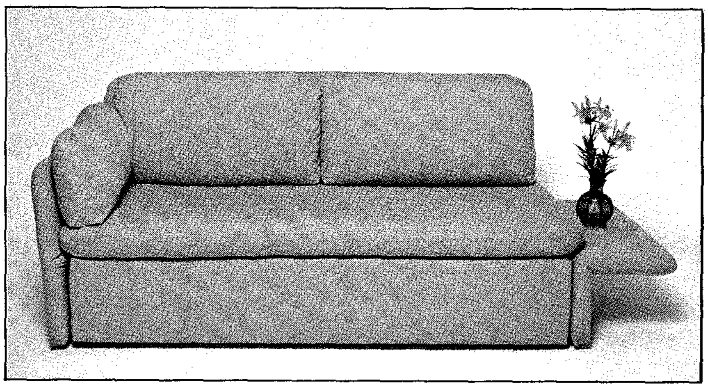
To expand your space visually, stay with light walls and light, unpatterned fabrics. Be consistent with colors and patterns, and don't divide your space into separate decorative themes. Wall-to-wall carpet and large rugs work best. And in choosing furniture, look for airy, see-through designs—a director's chair, say, or a glass coffee table.

Take heart. Follow some of these tips, and living in one room doesn't have to cramp your style.

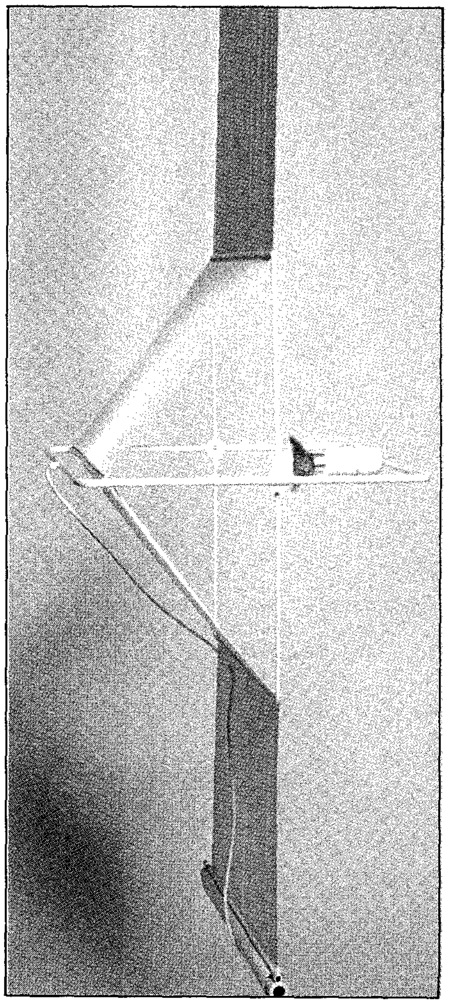


Out of sight: These classic Alvar Aalto stools, 17½ inches high, store away in a closet, ready for a party. The stool in birch, $46; $52 with black or red Formica top. Art et Industrie, 132 Thompson Street.

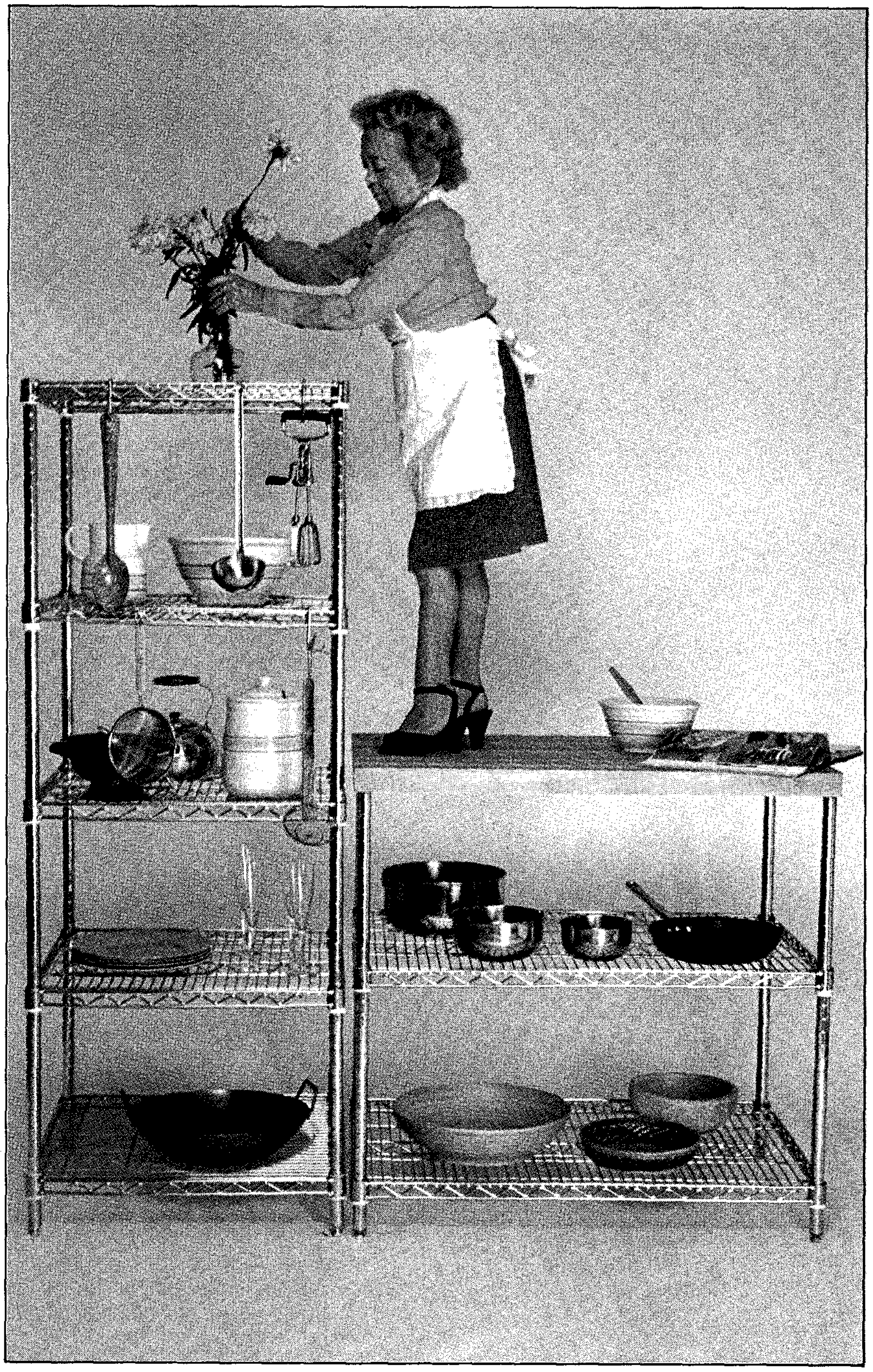
Photographed by Peter M. Fine



Abracadabra: This sofa yields a bed and side tables. In quilted or non-quilted fabric, $850–$1,050. Design Research, 53 East 57th Street.

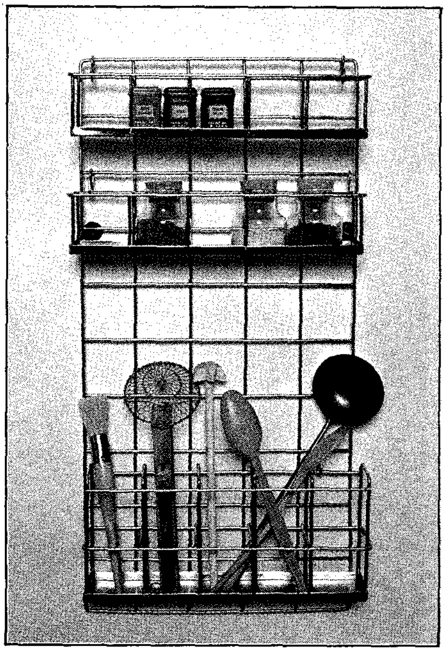


Light 'n' lively: This lamp, with fabric panels that bend into (and hold) various shapes, divides space and illuminates, $275. Art et Industrie.

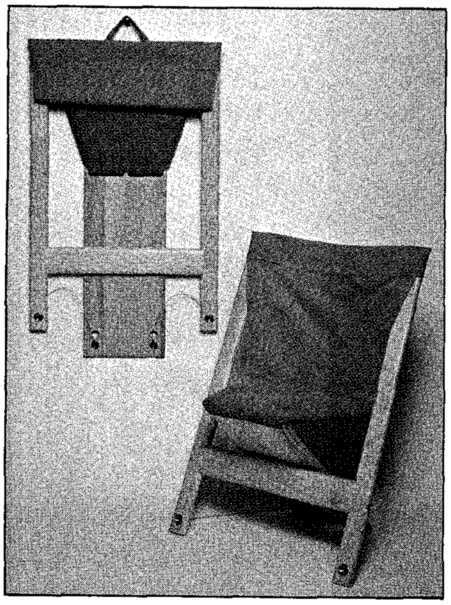


Built to scale: Super Erecta shelving comes in graduated lengths. This combination, 5 by 5 by 2 feet, about $250. The Professional Kitchen, 18 Cooper Square. Flower arranger Mimi Hermine was once a Munchkin.

Extra! Extra! New Copco Gridworks add storage space. Grid, $16; racks, $9–$14; extra hooks, $2. Bloomingdale's.

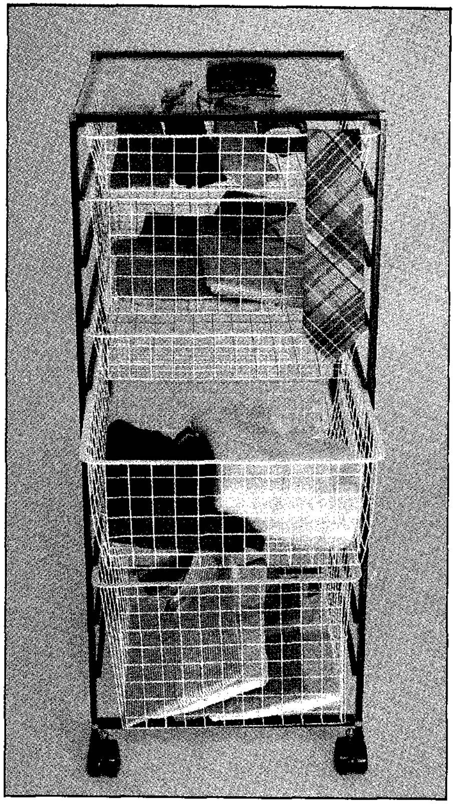


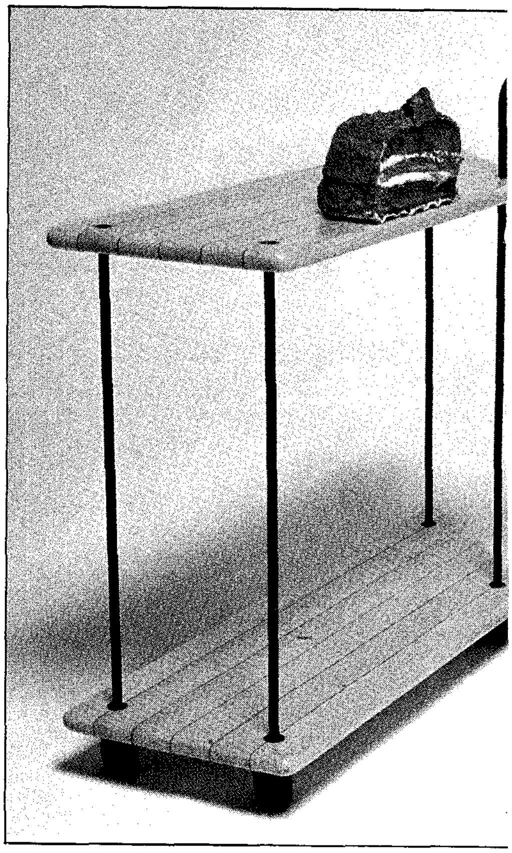
LIVING IN ONE ROOM



Shades of Shaker: Ash chairs with hemp seats, $215. Art et Industrie, 132 Thompson Street.

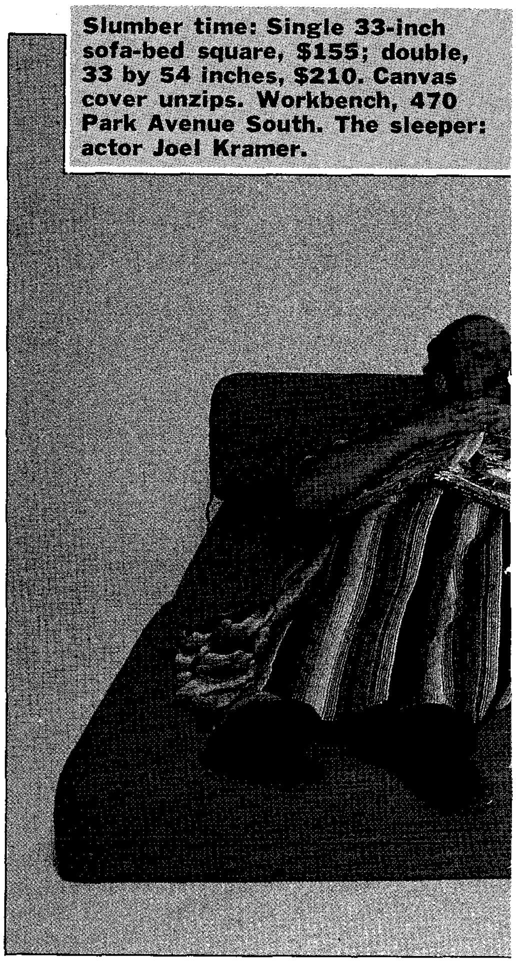
Rolling home: Wire baskets, $4-$12; frames, 17-80 inches high, $20-$60. Art et Industrie.



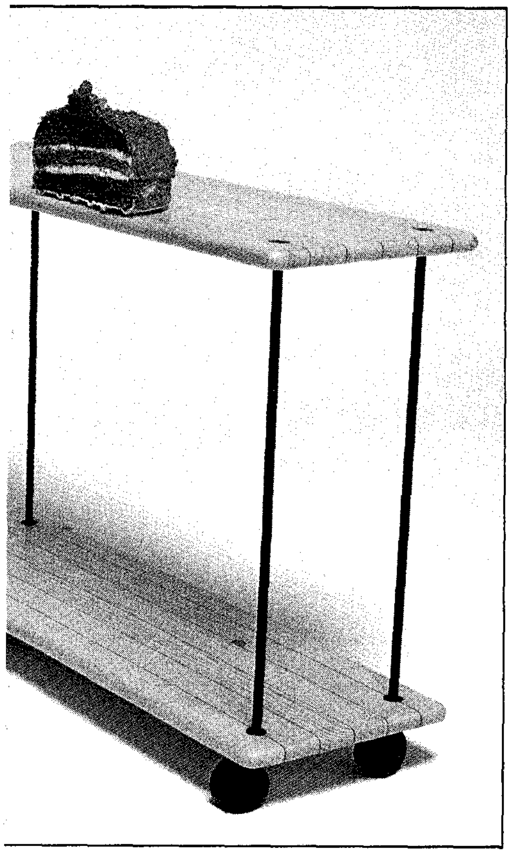


Splitting's the difference: Ago serving ca divides, unhinges to become a bookshelf two side tables, two smaller carts.

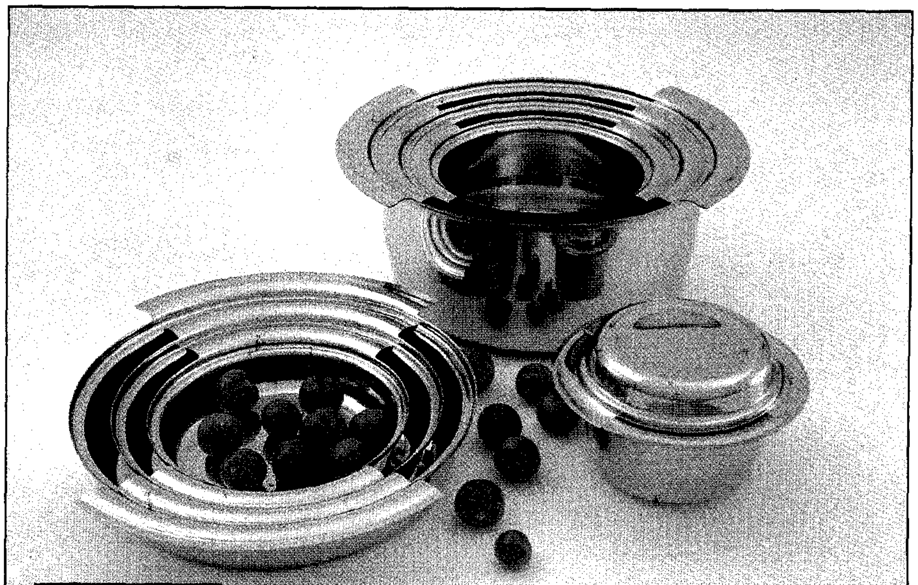
Great gain: This hamper can be an end table, $89.50. Conran's, Third Avenue at 53rd Street.



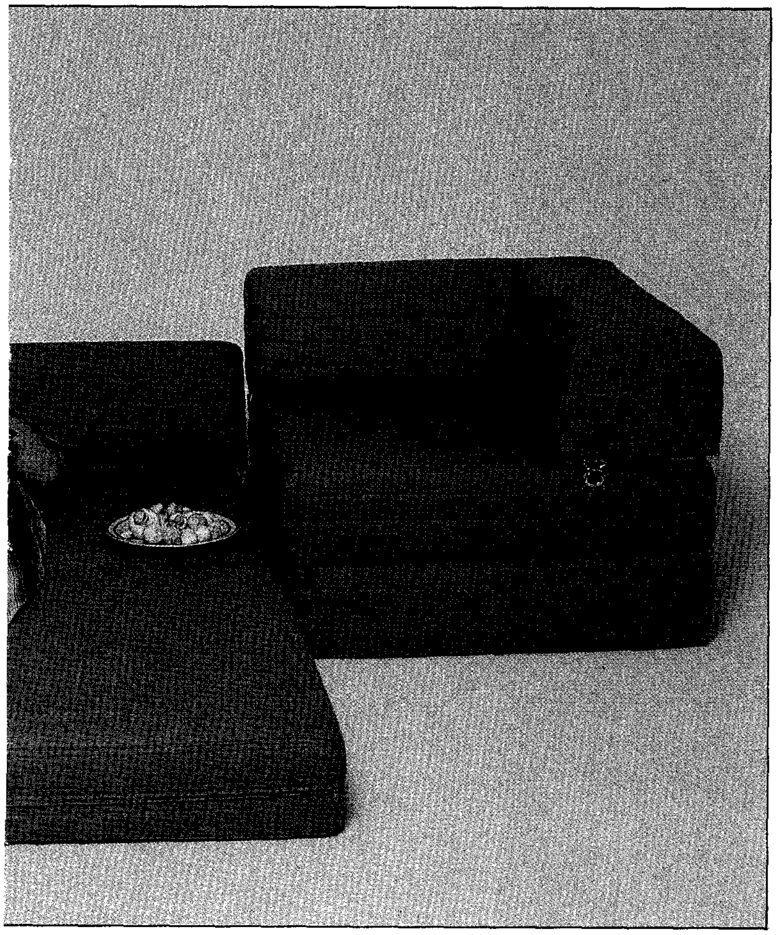
Slumber time: Single 33-inch sofa-bed square, $155; double, 33 by 54 inches, $210. Canvas cover unzips. Workbench, 470 Park Avenue South. The sleeper: actor Joel Kramer.

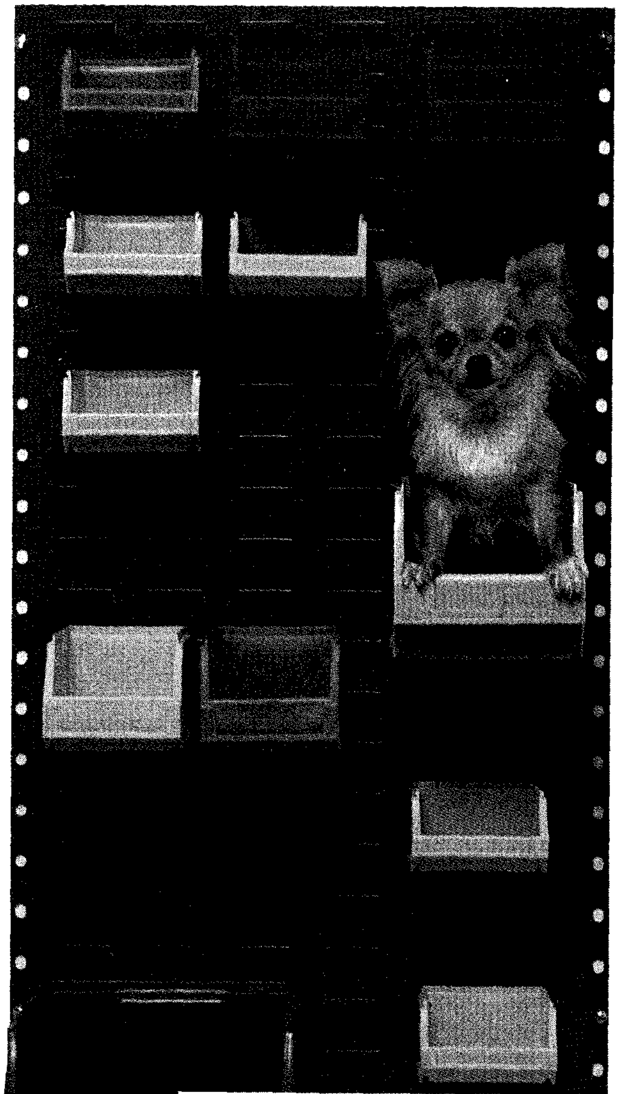


hirty-two inches long, in pine with ony inlay and black iron connectors, 160. Ambienti, 792 Madison Avenue.

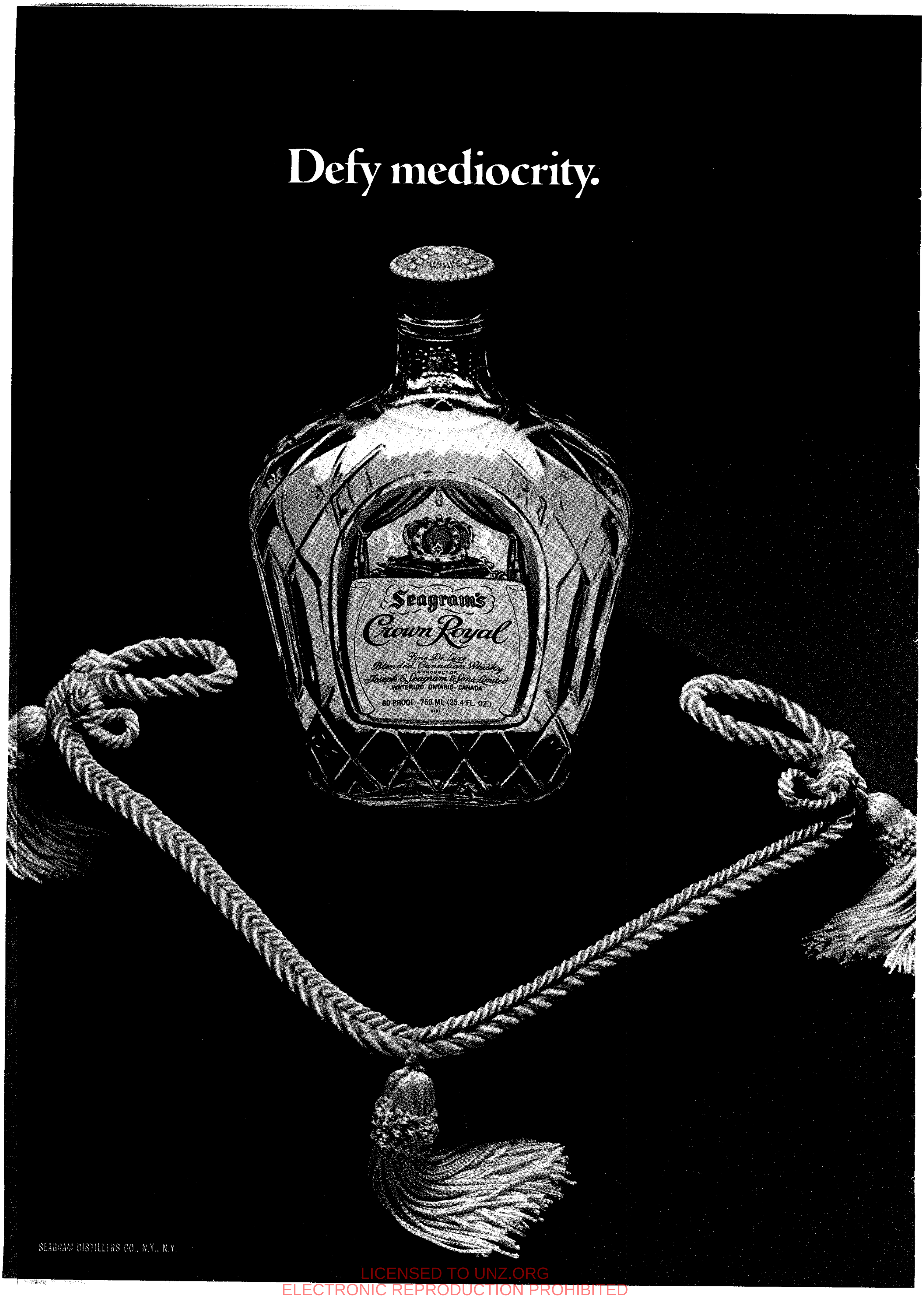


The nesting instinct: Four stainless-steel, aluminum-bottom pots with lids, $305. Ambienti.





Pooch perch: This storage system would work well on a closet door. The panels are $12–$34; the colorful bins are $1–$8. Art et Industrie.

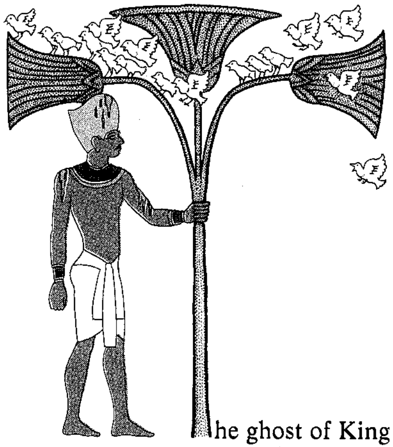

Defy mediocrity.
Seagram's
Crown Royal
Fine De Luxe
Blended Canadian Whisky
PRODUCT OF
Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Limited
WATERLOO · ONTARIO · CANADA
80 PROOF 750 ML (25.4 FL. OZ.)

SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

Can the Met Escape King Tut's Curse?

By John L. Hess

> "...When matters concerning the museum's new wing are brought to light, the trustees may want to rename it 'Pandora's Box'..."



The ghost of King Tut must be proud these nights. Seldom has a new wing of a museum enjoyed so brilliant an opening banquet: as appetizer, an Egyptian temple under glass; as *pièce de résistance*, the Tutankhamun show; for dessert, a mummy's curseful of assorted scandals:

☐ a conspiracy to grab half the Tut treasure, in which the Metropolitan Museum was a poorly rewarded partner;

☐ a secret enclave within the museum, but independent of it;

☐ the purchase by the Met of costly Chinese masterpieces of dubious attribution;

☐ the acquisition of what is alleged to be a vastly overrated grab bag of Japanese art for $5.1 million deposited in a foundation in the South Pacific;

☐ a neurosis of secrecy that cloaked all these transactions, supported by a political clout that reached into the Legislature in Albany.

The setting for this feast is the northern extension of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, built to house its collections from the inscrutable East. It bears the fittingly inscrutable title of the "Sackler Wing." The inevitable question "Sackler who?" is now receiving the attention of the state attorney general's office. But the inquiry has moved well beyond the museum's bathetic dealings with Dr. Arthur M. Sackler. It now seems likely that when various matters linked to one degree or another with the new wing are brought to light, the trustees may want to rename it. An appropriate title might be "Pandora's Box."

Or "Jack-in-the-Box." For money is involved in all these affairs, along with an element of clownishness. It is the comic routine of the well-heeled pigeon who has been taken by a scam and then strives not to recover the money but to avoid exposure of his folly.

The trustees have ridden out such scandals before. The last big series was in 1972–73. First came the disclosure of secret sales of master paintings, notably a Van Gogh and a Douanier Rousseau, to the vast profit of Frank Lloyd and his Marlborough Galleries. Then followed the revelations of private sales from the collection of Adelaide de Groot and the diversion of funds from her estate, against her expressed wishes. Finally, there was the dispersal of an irreplaceable coin collection to finance the purchase of a million-dollar vase, reportedly smuggled from a clandestine dig in Etruria.

SCHU
LEN
BERG
©

Illustrated by Bob Schulenberg

Hoving: *He mined the files, and found much gold.*

Dillon: *Gung ho for expensive Japanese art.*

King Tut: *His curse has come home to roost.*

Lloyd: *Made a mint from some fine old art.*

Geldzahler: *He needs training in horse trading.*

Van Gogh: *One of his paintings went for a song.*

Lefkowitz: *Let the Met off with a slapped wrist.*

SCHU LEN BERG ©

Photo credits: From top, Sigrid Estrada, UPI, the Metropolitan Museum of Art/Lee Boltin, Chas. S. Baum, Fred McDarrah, Culver Pictures, Fred McDarrah

This mountain of circumstances gave birth to a mouse of an inquiry by Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz. There were no subpoenas, no sworn testimony. It ended with a mild reproof, and a promise by the Met's trustees to engage no more in secret follies.

In fact, it is now clear that the secret follies never stopped. But this time, the attorney general's office has issued subpoenas and is questioning witnesses under oath. With the gentle Lefkowitz passing into retirement, it is possible that the affair may turn out differently.

Tut and Tom

SCHU LEN BERG ©

It would seem that the curse of Tutankhamun *has* touched the Met. Even the smash Tut show, which opens in the Sackler Wing next month, has become involved in the investigation, thanks to Tom Hoving's *Tutankhamun: The Untold Story.*

The book relates that Howard Carter, the discoverer of the Tut tomb, stole from the tomb and had a secret arrangement to sell stolen art to the Met, and that museum officials fashioned a cover story to protect him and used diplomatic clout to pressure the Egyptians for a bigger share of the booty.

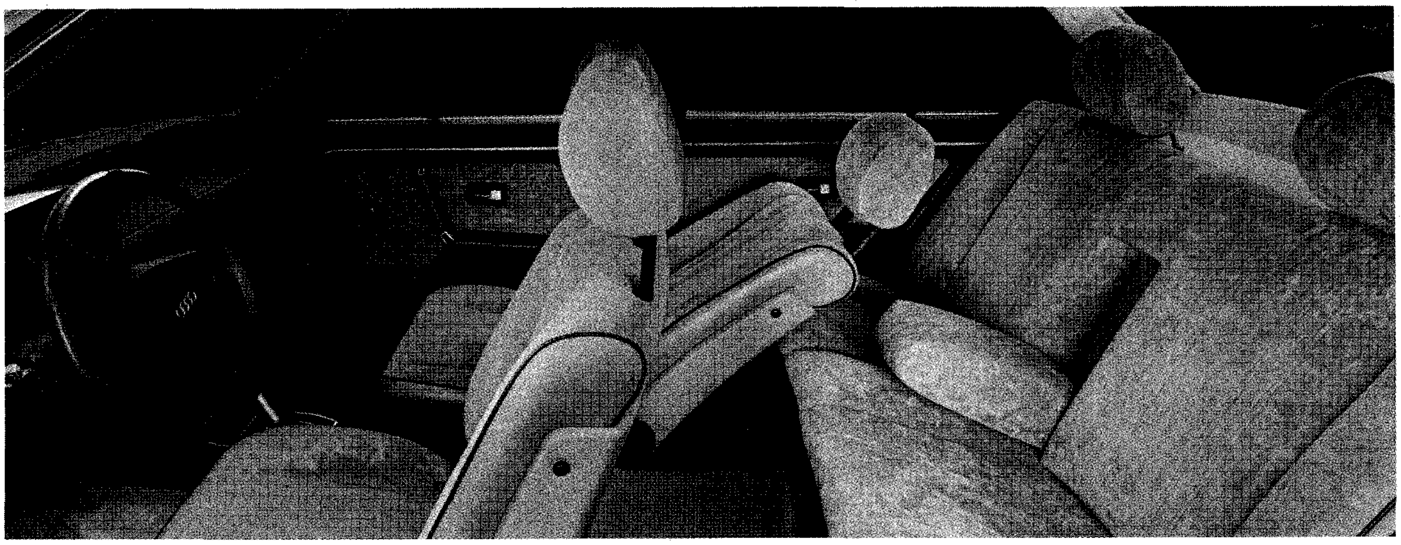
The story rests almost entirely on files of the Met. Even now, the museum refuses to let reporters see them to check Hoving's tale. What the attorney general's office for charitable foundations wants to know is whether the Met, in letting Hoving mine its secret files for a reported $150,000 advance from Simon and Schuster, was not giving away valuable property.

There is some concern also about the former director's new venture, to sell art reproductions under the name "Museum Marketing Associates," whose initials just happen to match the Met's own logo.

But these matters are only a recent digression from an investigation that began with the revelation that, within the museum, there was an island called the Sackler Enclave, whose very existence was unknown to all but a few insiders and dealers.

"A FUNCTIONAL MASTERPIECE AND YET ONE OF THE MOST SUMPTUOUS SEDANS TO EVER LEAVE GERMANY."

—CAR AND DRIVER, ON THE AUDI 5000



The editors of CAR *and* DRIVER *Magazine have graciously given us permission to quote these excerpts from their Dec. 1977 road test report on the Audi 5000:*

"The dominant trait...is German engineering excellence..."

"American influence has boosted comfort to an area of major concern for the first time in a German car. As a result, the Audi 5000 is...technically intriguing, a functional masterpiece and yet one of the most sumptuous sedans to ever leave Germany."

"It is so packed with fresh technology that scientists will spend years decoding component parts to see how it was all done."

"It's just flat beautiful—taut, smooth, no gimmicks and acres of glass; modern architecture for the road."

"...cleaner and crisper than either a Mercedes or BMW sedan..."

"I don't know how five-cylinder engines are supposed to feel, but this one doesn't feel like a five-cylinder. It feels like a six and sounds like a four—that is, when you can hear it, which is only in moments of drama."

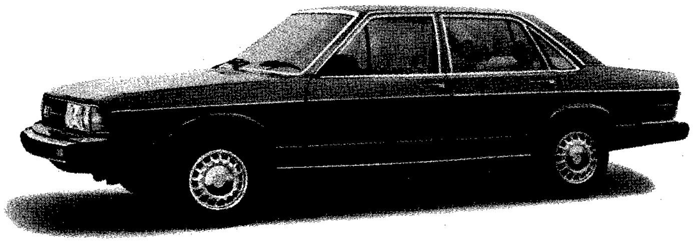
"...has enough capacity to heat or cool a small house. The stereo sound system is more like a home hi-fi than a car radio."

"...a car of character: imaginative, pleasing to be around and chock full of integrity."

*Why are they saying these nice things about the Audi 5000? Test drive the 1979 edition at your Porsche + Audi dealer, and find out why. The Audi 5000 prices start at $8995.**

PORSCHE+AUDI

Nothing Even Comes Close



*Suggested retail price $8995 P.O.E. Transp., local taxes and dealer delivery charges additional. Automatic transmission shown, additional.

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

American's Caribbean SuperTours

Save up to 59% on airfare with one of American's SuperTour vacations.

American's SuperTour prices include round trip airfare and hotel for eight days, seven nights in:	FROM — TO
ARUBA	$298–$390
BARBADOS	$285–$523
CURACAO	$\$284\text{–}\$487^{50}$
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	$\$302^{50}\text{-}\$684$
GUADELOUPE	$289–$506
HAITI	$276–$638
JAMAICA*	$288–$506
MARTINIQUE	$\$306^{50}\text{-}\$474^{50}$
PUERTO RICO	$\$280^{20}\text{-}\$409^{20}$
ST. CROIX	$\$294^{50}\text{-}\$428$
ST. THOMAS	$312–$603

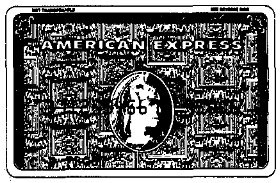
American's SuperTours to the Caribbean aren't just great vacations. They're also great values.

Because with one of our vacation packages, you not only get the best the Caribbean has to offer, you get it for a lot less than if you had to purchase airfare and ground accommodations separately.

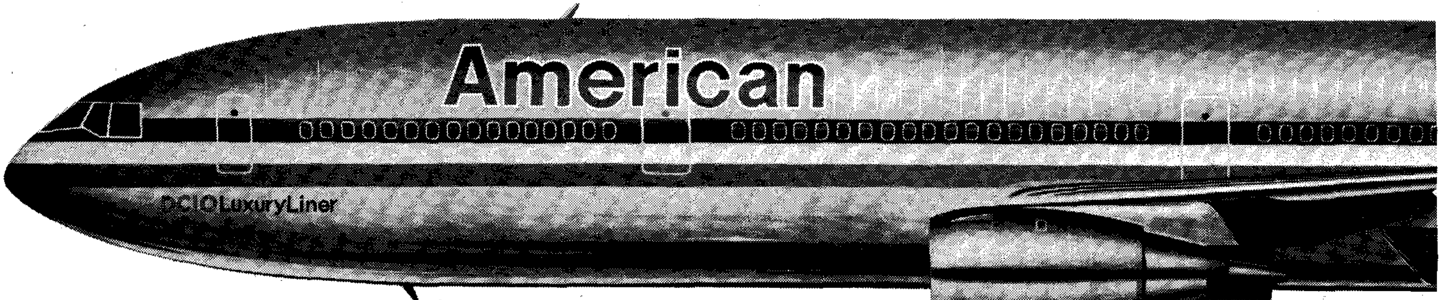
See your Travel Agent soon. Together, you'll find an American Airlines SuperTour vacation that suits your plans. And your pocketbook.

All tours include round trip airfare, and are per person (based on double occupancy) for eight days, seven nights. Package prices vary according to ground accommodations. Some conditions may apply: for example, there may be specific departure times and dates, advance reservation and purchase requirements, a cancellation penalty, and seats may be limited. Prices do not include government room taxes, airport departure taxes or local service charges.

American works with these quality tour operators in the Caribbean: Caribbean Holidays, Cavalcade, Fly Faire and Go Go Tours. And all tours are covered by the American Airlines Tour Warranty.



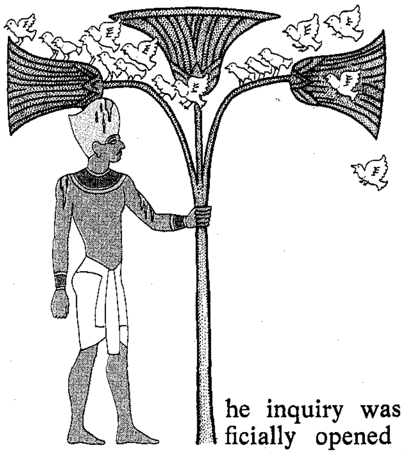
The American Express® Card. Don't leave home without it.℠ Use it to pay for your American Airlines tickets, hotels, meals, car rentals, or just about anything else you need. If you don't have an American Express Card, pick up an application wherever the card is welcomed. Or call: (800) 528-8000.



*Fares are for Montego Bay. Kingston fares $10 higher round-trip.
All prices effective through Dec. 15, 1978.

"...Rorimer took the unusual step of allowing Dr. Sackler to pay the Met for art it already owned and be listed as a donor..."

Rorimer's Dream



The inquiry was officially opened last spring when Dr. Sol Chaneles, chairman of the department of criminal justice at Rutgers, told the attorney general's office about the enclave. On assignment from *ARTnews* magazine, Chaneles had been looking into curious gaps in the collections of several New York museums. On a dealer's tip, he looked up the telephone number of a Dr. Paul Singer, at 82nd Street and Fifth Avenue—the address of the Met. A voice answered: "Sackler Enclave."

Chaneles called vice-director Richard Dougherty and Jack Frizzelle, the head of public relations for the museum. Neither was aware that there was a Sackler Enclave. Given a day to find out, they declined comment thereafter. So did Ashton Hawkins, the Met's secretary and counsel, who told Chaneles (as he had told me five years earlier) that the museum's affairs were "none of the public's damned business."

Chaneles says he was not aware that Douglas Dillon, then president and now chairman of the Met, was a major stockholder in *ARTnews*. In any event, Chaneles and Milton Esterow, the publisher-editor, quarreled about the handling of the story, and the investigator took it back and went to *New York* Magazine. *ARTnews* thereupon issued a news release about the attorney general's investigation and published a partial version in its September issue.

What had stirred the interest of the attorney general's office was that for three years it had been engaged in litigation with another Sackler Enclave—at the Museum of the American Indian. The state and Dr. Arthur M. Sackler disagree over which of the hundreds of objects in a basement storeroom belong to the doctor and which to the Indian museum. But the state did not know then about the other Sackler Enclaves.

Dr. Sackler is a psychiatrist who has earned a fortune on his own as boss of the top advertising agency for pharmaceuticals and as a proprietor of publications addressed to physicians. The potential conflict of interest there once received the attention of a Kefauver-committee investigation. But nothing came of the inquiry.

Like other newly made tycoons, Dr. Sackler early went in for art, buying whole ready-made collections of pre-Columbian and Chinese works. In the latter field, he enlisted the counsel of Professor Wen Fong of Princeton, who is now the de facto, although part-time, chairman of the Met's Far Eastern department.

In the early 1960s, Dr. Sackler made the acquaintance of James Rorimer, then director of the Met. Rorimer was eager to improve the museum's Chinese holdings, which had been, and remain, inferior to those of Boston, Kansas City, Washington, and Cleveland.

The Met had made an abortive effort in 1947 to catch up by paying $350,000 for the Bahr Collection, "most of which," one critic has written, "turned out to be unimportant." So Rorimer was glad to find a new potential source. He took the unusual step of allowing Dr. Sackler to reimburse the museum for four major Chinese works it already owned and had Dr. Sackler's name put on the labels as donor in place of "Rogers Fund, 1954." The hall where they were shown was renamed the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and the great wall painting there was dedicated to Dr. Sackler's parents.

A year or two afterward—the Met will not say just when or by whose order (King Tut's, maybe?)—Dr. Sackler was handed the key to a large room in a restricted area above the Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium. There he installed some thousands of art objects and a staff of four, now headed by Dr. Paul Singer, another psychiatrist-collector. Dr. Sackler reimburses the museum for Dr. Singer's salary as a consultant—a possible tax deduction—and pays the others directly. He pays no rent for this bit of city property, nor for guards and utilities, also a city expense. (Chaneles estimates the value of these facilities to date at up to a million dollars.) Most of the Met staff is unaware of the enclave's existence, nor do they control movement of art into and out of the room. It is not identified on the museum's floor charts.

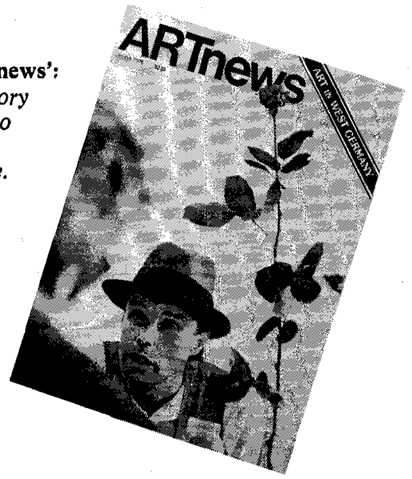
"The Shanghai Gang"

Wen Fong, Dr. Sackler's adviser, was named the effective head of the Far Eastern department in 1972, working there one day a week while keeping his full-time job at Princeton. He began almost immediately, in the Hoving phrase, "to upgrade and refine the collections" by acquiring 25 Chinese scrolls from the dealer C. C. Wang for $2.5 million. The purchase was announced in July 1973—in the wake of the deaccessioning scandals—with typical Hoving enthusiasm: The Met was now on a par with all other American museums in its Chinese collection.

Even C. C. Wang, the seller, expressed embarrassment at this claim. Carter Horsley, of the New York *Times*, amassed a mountain of expert opinion that most of the paintings were made centuries after the dates that Wen Fong had ascribed to them. But Horsley could not get the story printed until David Bershtein was preparing to break it in the *Village Voice* in May 1976. Bershtein quoted Hilton Kramer, the critic, as telling him he had "killed Horsley's story because I felt it was unworthy for publication in the *Times*."

It may now be revealed that Hoving could hardly have been surprised. As early as May 31, 1973, Sherman Lee, the director of the Cleveland Museum and a specialist in Chinese art, had written Hoving to twit him about Wen Fong's first major purchase for the Met, *Travellers in a Wintry Forest*. Lee observed wickedly that the four experts who agreed with Wen Fong that it had been painted in the tenth century were all former students or associates of Fong's. Others considered the work as far more recent.

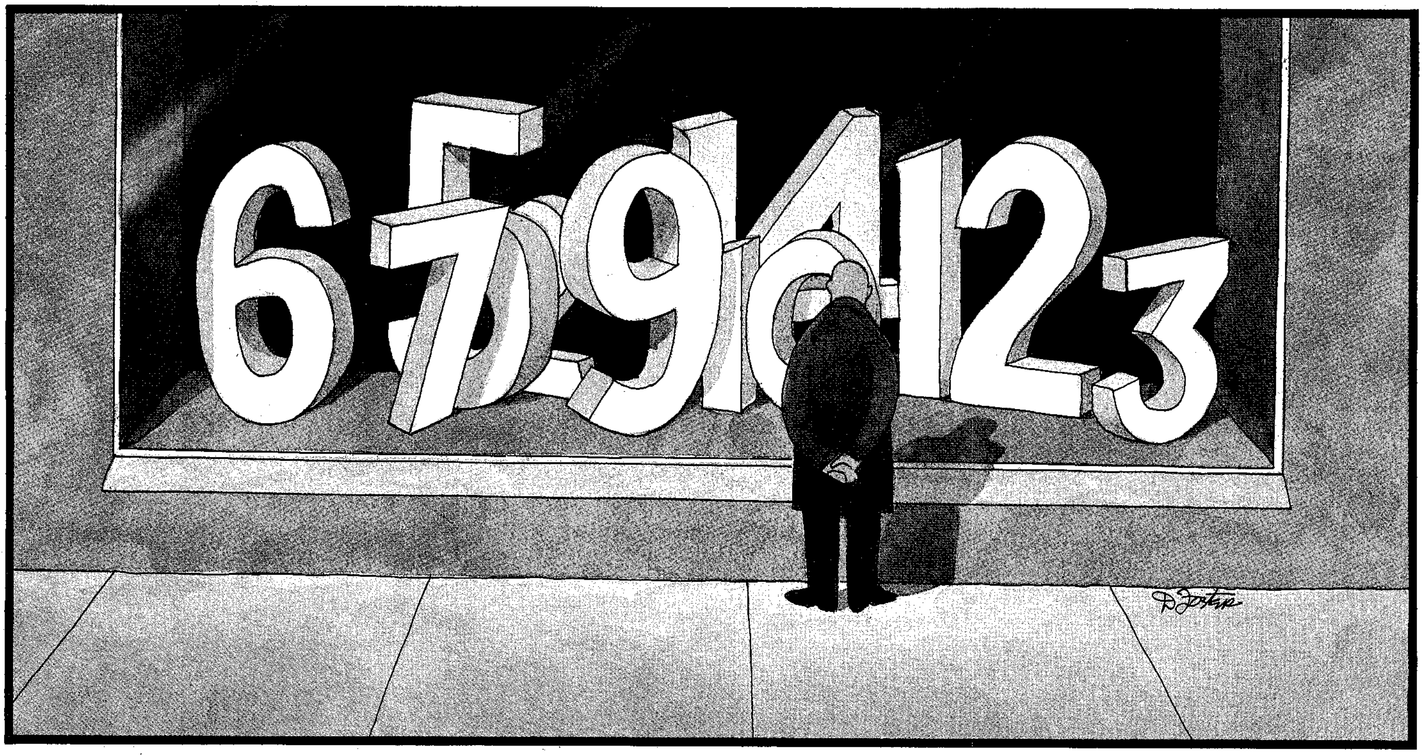
Hoving and Fong nevertheless celebrated that acquisition in *The Chase, the Capture: Collecting at the Metro-*



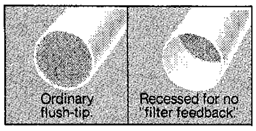
'ARTnews': *The story was too hot to handle.*

Low-tar Parliament

Choose more than just a number.



Any low-tar cigarette will give you a low-tar number. But there's something else that you should consider. We call it "filter feedback."


Ordinary flush-tip.
Recessed for no "filter feedback."

As you smoke, tar builds up on the tip of your cigarette filter. That's "filter feedback." Ordinary flush-tipped filters put that tar build-up flat against your lips.

And that's where low-tar Parliament has the advantage. Parliament's filter is recessed to keep tar buildup from touching your lips. So there's no "filter feedback." All you get is that smooth Parliament taste.

Parliament
LOW TAR · RECESSED FILTER

9 mg
Kings
12 mg
100's

© Philip Morris Inc. 1977

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

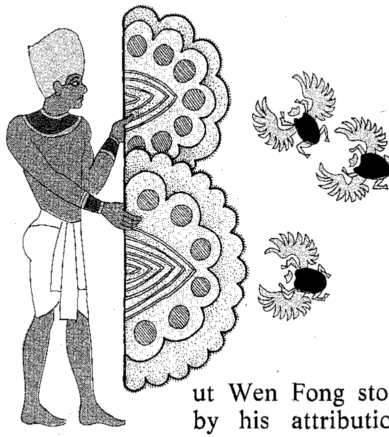
Kings: 9 mg "tar," 0.6 mg nicotine—
100's: 12 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report, May '78.

"... Never for a moment did the Met keep its 1973 promise. It has been as feverish and gullible as ever, and as secretive..."

politan, a collection of brags by curators that was published in 1975.

"To illustrate that collecting paintings is not for the fainthearted," Fong related that a museum director specializing in that field had told Hoving and Dillon that one of Fong's first purchases for the Met was a modern forgery. The picture in dispute, *Travellers,* is one of many bought by Wen Fong from Chang Dai-chien, a collector and famous copyist who rejoices in the sobriquet "the faker of Carmel." (As it happens, Wen Fong, Chang, and the dealer C. C. Wang all hail from Shanghai, which has drawn jests among connoisseurs about "the Shanghai gang of three.")

The Big Haul



But Wen Fong stood by his attributions and continued to enjoy the trust of Dillon, in whose honor many of the costliest acquisitions hang. In the book, Fong gave his account of Sherman Lee's *impolitesse* a happy ending:

"It was lucky for me—and for the Metropolitan Museum—that neither Dillon nor Hoving was discouraged by such apparent lack of consensus among experts, and the Museum goes on buying important Chinese paintings."

Also Japanese. Fong wrote that he went on to land for the Met "in one fell swoop . . . [one of] the top-ranking Japanese art collections in the Western world." This comprised 412 pieces that, he said, had been collected over 25 years by Harry Packard, an American residing in Tokyo. Packard has said that he went bankrupt and lost all of his collection midway through these 25 years. How he built this great new one goes unexplained.

Unfazed by the flap over their previous grand acquisitions, Dillon and Hoving went eagerly for the Packard lode. At a meeting of department heads, Fong said, Hoving demanded a vote in writing on "committing, for a period of five years, a great portion of our annual unrestricted acquisition funds to this extraordinary project." The vote: thirteen aye, three nay, one abstention.

The nominal price of the treasure was $11.3 million. But Packard was allowed to call 55 percent of this price a donation—i.e., a tax deduction. That made the actual cost to the Met $5.1-million. According to staff members, the down payment of $2.5 million was made to a bank in the New Hebrides—a Liechtenstein in the Pacific—to the account of a foundation supposed to subsidize Japanese art students.

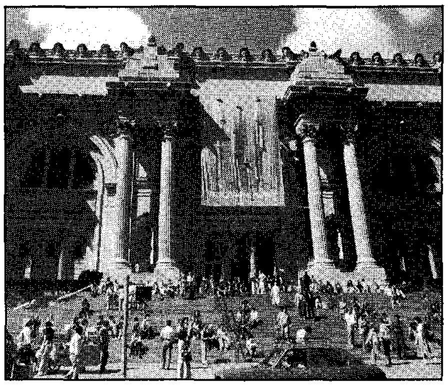
The bulk of the Packard collection, acquired in 1975, has still not been shown to the public, which ultimately foots the bill. But it has been seen by experts who advised the Internal Revenue Service that it was not worth anywhere near $5.1 million, much less the nominal $11.3 million. The fact that the Japanese waved it by for export is cited in support. This is a story to be continued.

When and if the Packard collection does go on show, the obvious place for it is the Sackler Wing. The doctor obtained from Dillon and Hoving the extraordinary honor of having a whole wing named for him by pledging to give $3.5 million toward its cost—to be paid over a period of twenty years. For comparison, the bankrupt city of New York has paid $1.4 million—in advance. (Perhaps it should be renamed the Goldin Wing, after the comptroller, whose wife, incidentally, was hired by the Met's public-information office.)

Museum officials explain the favors shown Dr. Sackler as motivated by the hope that his collection would ultimately go to the Met. As it happens, he has also offered to endow a museum at Columbia, and he has parked portions of his collection there, at Princeton, and at Tel Aviv. Lately he has been seen chumming with the heads of the National Gallery in Washington; *ARTnews* speculated that he might be seeking his own museum there, à la Hirshhorn.

Further, Chaneles testified before the attorney general's office, saying, "Mr. Sackler asked that I should not use his name in the article, telling me that if I did use his name, he would henceforth make no further gifts of art works to any organization in the state of New York."

It would seem that the Met has been flying on a wing without a prayer. Tut's curse again?



The Met: *Façade hides a mystery or two.*

Wrap-Up or Cover-Up?

The attorney general's office has lately extended its inquiry to other Oriental doings. It is, for example, looking at a swap by the Met of a Chinese jade incense burner for half a dozen items owned by Earl Morse, a collector friend of Wen Fong's. The Met said the jade had been appraised at $20,000 to $45,000, and the Morse items at nearly $60,000. This would give the museum a nice profit. But several experts appraise the jade at upwards of $100,000.

This recalls Henry Geldzahler's swap in 1972 of a Bonnard, two Juan Gris, a Modigliani, and a Picasso—collectively appraised at $350,000—for contemporary pieces that the Marlborough Galleries was offering at $238,000.

Clearly, the Met never for a moment kept its promise of 1973 to consult experts and to let the public know about its future buying and selling. Nor did it ever fulfill Hoving's lament that as a result the grand acquisition would end. The Met has been as feverish and gullible as ever, and as secretive.

In fact, the minutes of a staff meeting on June 22, 1977, report that Dillon announced that henceforth executive sessions of the board would be limited to voting members—thus excluding the top city officials who are ex officio members and honorary former members who can be troublesome. Dillon also "noted a bill that passed the New York State Assembly, providing that all museums would have to keep detailed records of acquisitions and deaccessioned objects with prices open to the general public." Mr. Dillon sent a telegram and has succeeded in stopping further action until later.

Which is why the present investigation by the attorney general's office just *may* be more conclusive than that of 1973. Then again, it may not. ▬

Photograph by Dan Lecca

The Second-Most Powerful Man in City Hall

By Steven R. Weisman

"...As Koch's chief deputy, David Brown must approve all raises and promotions; he gets a half hour a day of the mayor's time..."

"Heeeyyyyy, Mr. Mayor!" shouted a passerby on the steps in front of City Hall. David W. Brown, an unassuming man in a conservative gray suit, whose title is not mayor but deputy mayor for policy, grinned back, then winced.

Squinting in the noontime sun on this August day, Brown stood by himself, diffidently surveying the preparations for an outdoor ceremony he was about to preside over in the absence of his vacationing boss, Edward I. Koch. A trio of musicians tootled out a rhythmic version of "Fly Me to the Moon," and hundreds of people jostled one another to get a look at the three American adventurers who had just crossed the Atlantic in a balloon.

Before leaving for Paris, Koch had designated Brown acting mayor. That gesture nettled Council President Carol Bellamy, among others, who read the City Charter to say *she* was the acting mayor when the chief was out of town. Bellamy may have been right, but it hardly mattered: All week long, people kept coming up to Brown anyway, calling him "Mr. Mayor." Even Governor Carey turned to him in his brief remarks, addressing him as "Mayor Brown." Now Carey, Bellamy, and Comptroller Harrison J. Goldin were jostling themselves, pushing up against the balloonists to have their pictures taken for the newspapers. David Brown stood fidgeting ten feet away, next to a cluster of orange balloons, obviously hoping the whole thing would be over soon. It was an unusual ceremonial

Deep briefings: *Brown's access to his boss, Ed Koch, is unrivaled. "David is the classic mandarin," says an insider. "Very intelligent, well educated, well bred, and well behaved."*

Photographed by Leslie Jean-Bart

PRODUCED IN SCOTLAND
ONE QUART
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
PASSPORT SCOTCH
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
WILLIAM LONGMORE & COMPANY, LIMITED
KEITH, SCOTLAND
ONE QUART
EST. 1864
80 PROOF

Lucky Americans. You pay less to go first class.

Here in Athens, Passport costs as much as other premium scotches. In fact, it's expensive everywhere but in America. We use Scotland's most expensive whiskies, but bottle Passport in the U.S.—and pass on the tax and shipping savings to you. So to lucky Americans, this superb scotch only *tastes* expensive.

Passport Scotch

Bloody Mary quite contrary

A DELIGHTFUL NEW IDEA...
AMERICA'S FAVORITE DRINK MADE WITH
THE GENTLE GEKKEIKAN TOUCH

The trend is to lightness, so next time you want a Bloody Mary, substitute gentle Gekkeikan Sake for vodka and enjoy the difference.

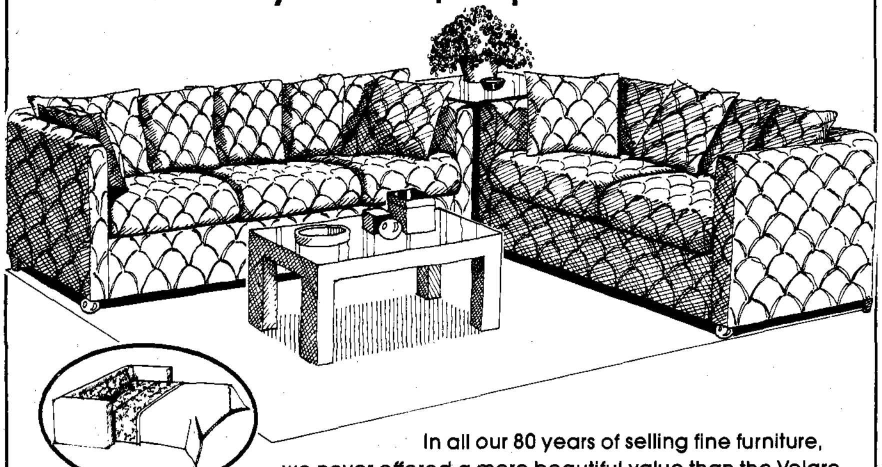
Gekkeikan
(PRONOUNCE IT GAY-KEE-KAN)
Sake
The #1 Selling Sake in the World

TO MAKE A "BLOODY MARY QUITE CONTRARY":
2 oz. Gekkeikan Sake; 3 oz. tomato juice; dash of Tabasco sauce; dash of Worcestershire sauce; 1 tsp. lime juice; salt and pepper to taste. Add ice and stir with a celery stalk.

The Sidney Frank Importing Co., New York

GEKKEIKAN
月
桂
冠
TABASCO

Come to our 80th Birthday Party...
we'll save you an $80 piece of cake!



In all our 80 years of selling fine furniture, we never offered a more beautiful value than the Volare queen-size sleeper at just $580. *And, along with it, we'll let you have the matching love seat for only $80 additional.* It's our way of saying thanks, New York, for helping us grow. Other queen-size convertibles at $380 and $480...*also with matching love seats for only $80 additional.* Come to the party! Have a happy!

Small delivery charge

SOFA BED HEAVEN
UPSTAIRS AT NATIONAL Furniture Showrooms
115 East 29th St. (Bet. Park & Lex.) • (212)685-9431
Mon.—Sat. 9-5 • Thurs. 9-9 • Sun 10-5 • Payment Plan • Master Charge • Visa • Free Parking

appearance by the man considered, next to Ed Koch, to be the most important figure in city government.

From the day he took office, Koch decreed he would break with tradition and accept no chief of staff who might screen him from other subordinates. Like a newly enthroned prince, worried lest anyone upstage him, Koch anointed seven deputy mayors and pronounced them all equal—refusing, for example, to have any single one of them accompany President Carter and himself to the airport last August for fear he or she would be seen as his "first deputy."

And yet, with a passion for anonymity and a studious avoidance of stepping on others' toes, Brown has come to serve in the Koch regime's most critical niche. He's almost never quoted in newspapers and rarely "out front" on an issue. But Brown is the indispensable presence behind the scenes, the man most often at the mayor's ear, the only one of his aides with one half hour reserved for him, and him alone, with Koch each day.

All of Koch's deputies have specific responsibilities—Philip Toia for finance; Ronay Menschel for intergovernmental relations; Herman Badillo for management, the South Bronx, and poverty programs; Basil Paterson for labor relations; Herbert Sturz for criminal justice; and Peter Solomon for economic development. But Brown is involved in virtually all these areas as the mayor's utility man—a sort of secretary to the ruling cabinet.

Looking more like a bland corporate securities lawyer than a back-room wheeler-dealer, Brown is the invisible eminence of the administration. "This is Ed's show, not mine," says Brown, who receives $57,500 a year. "I've done my job well because you can't find me."

Indeed, the main criticism directed at Brown is that he is nothing more than a consummate staff man with little vision of his own. In interviews, even the people who work closest with him say they don't know exactly what he stands for politically. The first thing Brown did when he came into office, for instance, was assemble a notebook containing all of Koch's campaign promises—and he has been ceaselessly careful not to deviate from it. "David doesn't have his own agenda," says a Koch aide. "He feels he's here to reflect Ed's priorities."

Asked to describe his own philosophy, Brown demurs and then recites the theme of accountability in government—not surprisingly, one of Koch's favorite themes as well. Like Koch, Brown comes across as an administrative conservative with little of the liberal's fear about firing people, cutting drastically the size of city government, and taking on its work force. And his lack of political axes to grind is one way he has avoided some of the internal tensions endemic to any city administration.

Those tensions exist, of course, particularly among the ambitious junior-level people working for each deputy mayor. Herman Badillo has been smoldering ever since most of his management functions were removed from his direct supervision, and he is expected to leave if he can run for city comptroller. Basil Paterson fumed last spring, and even threatened to quit, because he was given so little authority over the labor talks. And many of Ronay Menschel's staff members were chagrined that Koch assigned his counsel, Phillip Trimble, and not Menschel, to head up the city's lobbying drive in Washington.

Also, Brown engendered some perhaps inevitable hostility simply because Koch assigned him one of the most sensitive tasks in city government—the supervision of promotions and salary increases in city agencies, and the dispensing of all-important perks, like city cars and City Hall parking permits. But basically Brown is well liked because of his tact, low profile, discretion, and a nearly obsessive fear of being seen as an empire builder.

"David is the classic mandarin—very intelligent, well educated, well bred, well behaved," says a City Hall insider. "Actually, he's more like the senior cardinal in the Curia. You don't see him—cardinals don't go around badmouthing other cardinals—but he's there."

With his boyish, almost elfin face, close-cropped haircut, and preppie neatness, Brown is an improbable figure in the sweaty City Hall corridors of power. He can be outgoing and gregarious, or he can be so lost in thought and concentration that he'll stare right through people as he passes them in the hall, as if he's preserving all his thoughts for one person alone—Ed Koch. "Sometimes you have to tackle him to get him to say hello," says one colleague.

Brown can also be almost reclusive, remaining for hours behind his closed office door. Inside his cramped quarters, the walls are bare except for a couple of crayon pictures by his children. Two books rest on an empty table: *Contemporary American Poetry* and *Day by Day,* Robert Lowell's last book of verse. Son of a midwestern family of Taft Republicans, Brown came to his current job by way of Princeton, Harvard Law School, a brief stint with a blue-chip law firm, then five and a half years of service as Koch's counsel and chief of staff in Congress and two and a half years as

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

American's Super Tours™

$289 to $506* gets you round-trip air fare and hotel for eight days and seven nights in:

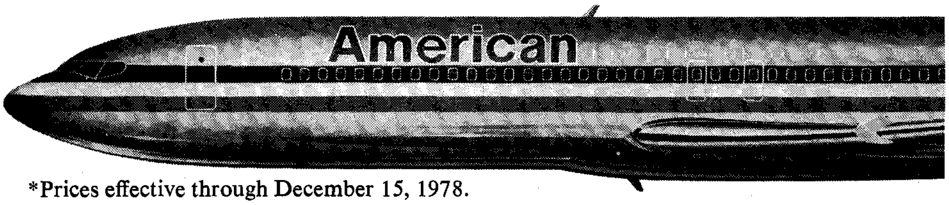
Martinique Guadeloupe

On an American Airlines "Rest and Relaxation" tour to Martinique or Guadeloupe, you get the best of two worlds. By day, the sun and sand of the Caribbean. By night, the excitement of the French Riviera–with casino gambling, and haute cuisine dining.

American offers a wide variety of vacation packages. All of them are terrific values. And all of them feature fine hotels and lots of great things to do–like tennis, golf, snorkeling, and sailing.

See your Travel Agent soon. Together, you're sure to find an American Airlines "Rest and Relaxation" vacation to Martinique or Guadeloupe that will give you eight of the most memorable days of your life.

Prices are per person, with double occupancy. Air fares are based on Group Inclusive Tour fares and are subject to restrictions including days and dates of travel. All fares have advance reservation and purchase requirements and are subject to cancellation penalties. Tour packages do not include government room taxes, airport departure taxes, meals or local service charges.



*Prices effective through December 15, 1978.

Where every crêpe is a specialty of the house.

. . . scrumptious crêpe entrées and desserts, hearty soups, splendid salads. For dinner, lunch, a late supper or a weekend brunch.

Wines • Cocktails

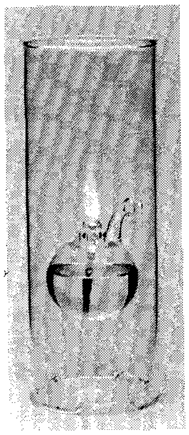
Open from 11:30 a.m. 7 days

149 East 57th Street
(212) 371-3266

1409 Avenue of the Americas
(between 57th & 58th)
(212) 765-5080

The Magic Pan®
crêperie

Major credit cards accepted



elegant illumination!

This graceful oil lamp of hand blown glass lends an aura of warmth and hospitality to any home.
When filled with a quality lamp oil, the lamp is odorless and clean burning—10 to 30 hours.
9″-$24.50 12″-$28.50
Design patented by
WOLFARD GLASSBLOWING CO.
Mail check or money order to
PERFORMER'S OUTLET
(a gift shop)
222 E. 85th St., NYC, NY 10028
Add $3.00 Shipping—$1.50 each additional lamp. (NY Residents add 8% sales tax) Master Charge & Bank Americard accepted.
PHONE (212) AG 9-8435

FAMOUS FOR
BREAKFAST
LUNCHEON
DINNER
LATE SNACKS
HOME CATERING OFFICE
AND CHEESECAKE
"#1-NEW YORK MAGAZINE"
Open Daily & Sun from 6:30 AM til 1:30 AM;
FRI to 3 AM; SAT to 4 AM
Junior's
BROOKLYN'S MOST FABULOUS
RESTAURANT
Flatbush Ave. Ext. at DeKalb Ave. • 852-5257

Social Dance Classes
NEW EIGHT WEEK TERM
STARTS WEEK OF
November 20th
BASIC, INTERMEDIATE, ADVANCED
CLASSES in all BALLROOM and
DISCO DANCES.
Program on Request

All instructors certified by
Dance Masters of America

Albert Butler
DANCE STUDIOS
24 West 57th St.
New York City 10019
PLaza 7-6660
53rd Year

chairman of the State Investigation Commission, appointed by Governor Carey.

"Dick Diver makes it, right?" says Brown, who can also laugh heartily at himself and his pedigree.

"Deputy mayor for *tsouris*" is how one Koch intimate describes Brown's role. And since Koch has had nothing but *tsouris* since he came into office, it is not surprising that Brown has been at the center of things. For instance:

Earlier this year, when the city Office of Management and Budget (OMB) quietly urged that the Police Department reduce its force by 1,600 cops in the next eighteen months, it was Brown who took them on and won. According to insiders, he persuaded Koch not to approve the cut unless he was sure there were no other options. In the end, the department was permitted to hire back 600 additional officers.

Brown is probably Koch's most trusted adviser on appointments and dismissals—large and small. He was key in the firing of Robert Milano, Koch's first deputy mayor for economic development, and in the hiring of Milano's successor, Peter Solomon. Furthermore, no commissioner or agency head may hire a secretary, or promote an assistant, or give a raise to anyone, without going through Brown's office first.

With little fanfare, Brown has taken the lead in negotiating plans for the city convention center. He's also regarded as the most influential factor in Koch's decision to drop opposition to the $1.1-billion Westway project.

And when it came to pass last summer that Koch was ready to turn from his fiscal headaches to the day-to-day running of the city, it was Brown who set up a series of lengthy "Future of the World" meetings with Koch and other key aides to create a new structure to increase the mayor's ability to monitor the management of the agencies.

In the city's labor-settlement talks Brown was probably a major, sometimes decisive, influence. The end result of those negotiations was a deal of which Koch can also be proud: a 4 percent annual salary increase for 200,000 workers, well below the inflation rate and the pattern elsewhere.

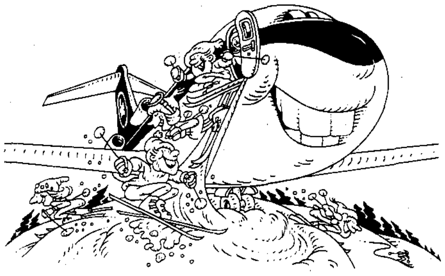
But good labor pacts may be like good sausage: If you like the product, you shouldn't look at how it was produced. The messy negotiating process was, at best, a learning experience for Koch (and Brown), at worst a hapless display of abrupt reversals and shattered credibility.

For example, Koch vowed to take a tough line toward city cops, but he ended up allowing them to work six

SKI QUÉBEC

No place in the great northeast has more snow, slopes, cross-country trails or superb ski resorts than Québec! And you'll love our famous French hospitality, cuisine and friendly après-ski!
—The Laurentian Mountains
—Québec City Area
—The Eastern Townships
—The Ottawa Valley
—La Mauricie

AIR CANADA MAKES IT EASY



Air Canada's SKI QUÉBEC packages start as low as $145* per person double occupancy, plus air fare. Including "Welcome Service" at the airports in Montréal, Québec City and Ottawa; hotel accommodations 6 nights/7 days breakfast and dinner at resort hotels (breakfast only at city hotels); ski lift tickets for five full days. Options include: ski lessons, car rentals. Airline group fares are also available.

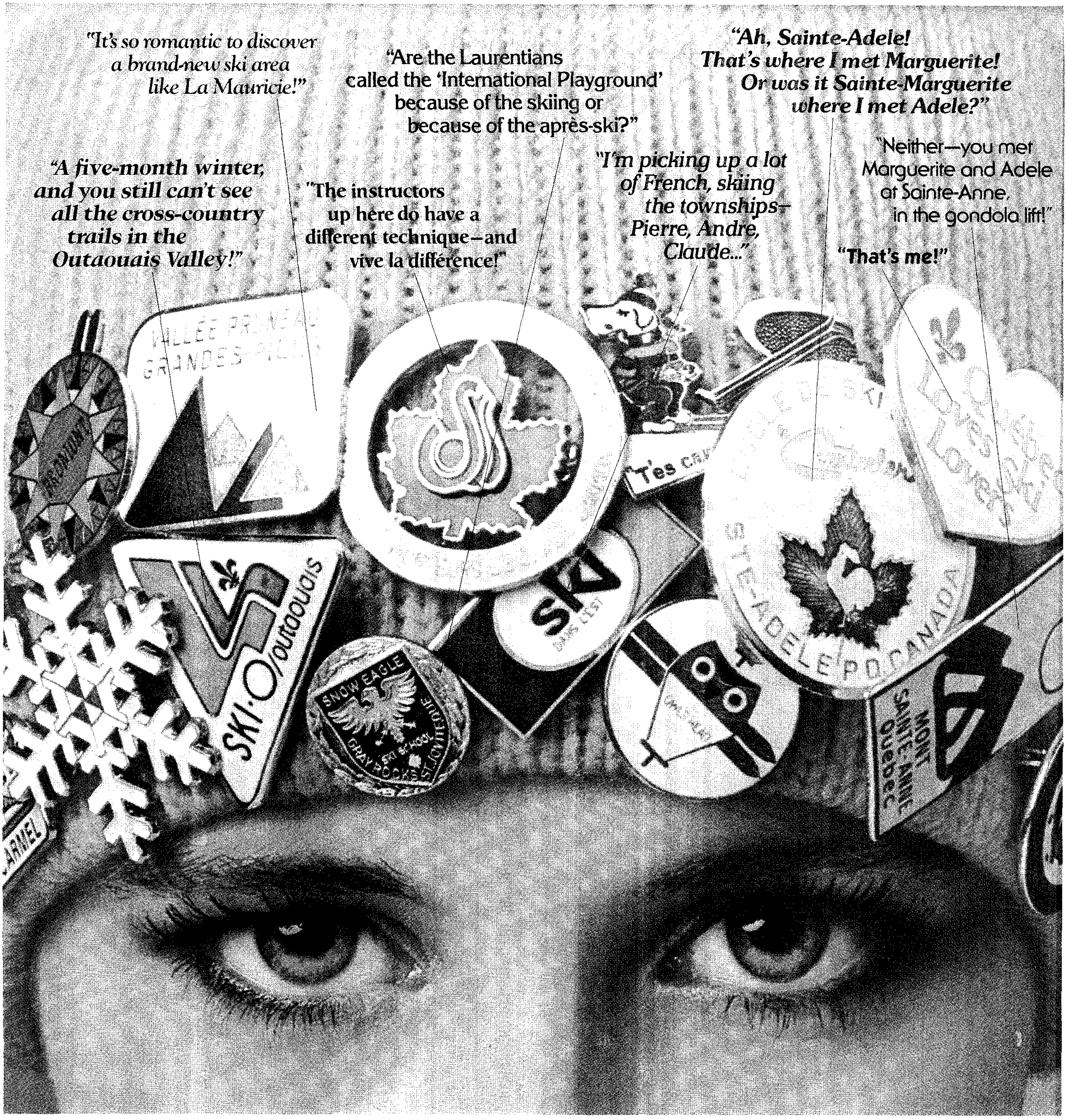
Mail the coupon below for your free "SKI QUÉBEC" brochure. Or call your local travel agent or Air Canada for details and fares from your city.

*Valid from November 1978 to April 1979. Price converted from Canadian dollars at 10% and subject to change due to currency fluctuation.

AIR CANADA
P.O. Box P, Staten Island,
New York, N.Y. 10305
Send me my free "Ski Québec" brochure.

Name____________________
Street____________________
City____________________
State____________ Zip________
My travel agent is________________

AIR CANADA
Take the easy way up.


"It's so romantic to discover a brand-new ski area like La Mauricie!"
"Are the Laurentians called the 'International Playground' because of the skiing or because of the après-ski?"
"Ah, Sainte-Adele! That's where I met Marguerite! Or was it Sainte-Marguerite where I met Adele?"
"A five-month winter, and you still can't see all the cross-country trails in the Outaouais Valley!"
"The instructors up here do have a different technique—and vive la différence!"
"I'm picking up a lot of French, skiing the townships—Pierre, Andre, Claude..."
"Neither—you met Marguerite and Adele at Sainte-Anne, in the gondola lift!"
"That's me!"
SKI·O/outaouais
SNOW EAGLE SKI SCHOOL GRAY ROCKS ST. JOVITE P.Q.
SKI
STE-ADELE P.Q. CANADA
MONT SAINTE-ANNE Québec

Have we got a winter for you.

SKI QUÉBEC

For further information:
See your travel agent or write to
Tourisme Québec, (B81-21)
150 est, boul. Saint-Cyrille,
15è étage, Québec, QC, G1R 4Y3
In U.S.: Québec Tourism Dept. (B81-21),
17 West 50th Street, New York 10020

100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. 80 PROOF. GORDON'S DRY GIN CO. LTD., LINDEN, N.J.

It's crystal-clear.
When it comes to a crisp Gin & Tonic, the world comes to Gordon's.®

fewer days a year. And after a hundred cops demonstrated in front of the Daily News Building, Koch abandoned his key demand for a contract provision controlling absenteeism and setting up a special platoon during peak crime hours.

This concession was especially infuriating to Michael J. O'Neill, the *Daily News*'s executive editor, the man who was taking a tough editorial stance, backing the mayor against the cops just as Koch reversed his field. It was David Brown whom Koch assigned the sensitive but unpleasant task of trying to persuade the mayor's most important ally in the press to soften his criticism of Koch in *News* editorials. O'Neill was reportedly unconvinced, however.

"It was usually Brown who stiffened Koch's resolve and took a hard line," said one participant in the negotiations. "But in the end it was Brown who usually saw we had to show some flexibility. When he made that judgment, it seemed to count most with the mayor."

"David is less rigid today than when he first came in," says another aide. "At first he had the impression that you just ordered the bureaucracy to do something, and it would. He'd be saying, 'Let's take on the unions and make the mayor look good.' Now he's less inclined to make those kinds of arguments."

The city bureaucracy is, in fact, something David Brown has dealt with by avoiding it. He has no direct responsibility for any one area of government, and in fact has shied away from many tasks that have come his way. At various times, Koch has asked him to oversee criminal-justice matters, economic development, and hospitals. Each time he declined—for one thing, because he plans to leave city government well before the end of Koch's first term, most likely to return to private law practice.

"I'm not anxious to grab any responsibility I'm not prepared to exercise over the long haul," he says. "I'm not a manager, and I don't intend to be one. . . . You can't imagine how many opportunities I've had to expand my authority here. But if I spent all my time overseeing these specific things, I wouldn't be able to do the things I want to do."

"David doesn't want to eliminate his role as a general, overall adviser," says Dan Wolf, former publisher of the *Village Voice* and another close friend of the mayor's. But there's another view. "David wants to be able to second-guess everybody without being accountable for anything," says one mayoral aide.

"Sometimes I think he's scared to

Alexander's

Alex's Pantry

NOW IN OUR NEWLY DECORATED
5TH FLOOR SHOP FEATURES FINE FOODS
FROM AROUND THE WORLD & A FREE
SAMPLING MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 12 NOON TO 6 P.M.

ITALIAN

Provolone	4.69	lb.
Colossal Olives	5.39	21 oz.
Hot Cherry Peppers	1.49	32 oz.
Sweet Finger Peppers	1.59	32 oz.
Mushroom Salad	4.59	32 oz.
Pesto Sweet Basil	1.59	3⅓ oz.
Large Capers	1.39	2½ oz.

Italian Breads

Round Loaf 90¢ Long Seeded Loaf 85¢ Small Seeded Loaf 50¢

FRENCH

Walnut Oil	4.69	17 oz.
Liver Pate with Truffles	4.19	14 oz.
Whole Mackerel	4.60	13½ oz.
Doux de Montagne Cheese	4.19	lb.
Pure Olive Oil	4.19	16 oz.
Escargot	3.19 16.99	4½ oz. 18 oz.

French Breads

Hero Loaf 35¢ Country Loaf 60¢ Cherverny Rolls 15¢ ea.

NO MAIL OR PHONE

LEXINGTON AVENUE & 58th STREET

get involved," asserts another. "When we first got in, David expressed a tremendous amount of interest in hospitals. He was given direct responsibility for it, and then he dropped it. He realized it would be a potential trouble spot, and he wanted no part of it. He's too smart a guy to get involved where he might fail."

Brown sees his role as ensuring that Koch is on the receiving end of all points of view, which means he has the power to review virtually every issue that reaches the mayor. "Koch's problem is that he's sometimes impatient to make a decision," says one official. "You hardly get the words out of your mouth before he'll say 'Okay' or 'Forget it.' David's job is to hold him back and make sure he has all the information first."

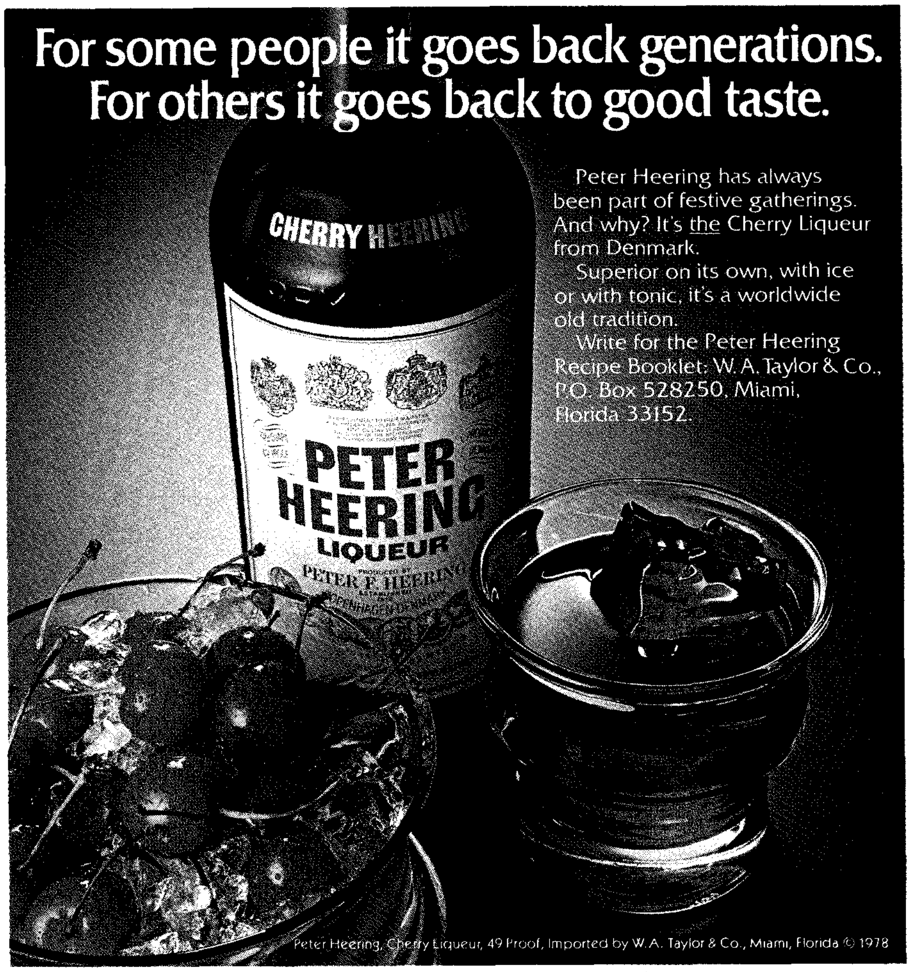
"David is absolutely fearless with Ed," says Colt Industries president David Margolis, Koch's closest nongovernmental friend. "Koch tends to stampede people—he's a very strong personality—and he needs to be stood up to."

To charges he is sometimes cold and aloof, Brown shrugs and smiles. "I've been hearing it all my life," he says with a sigh. "I guess I've never been a teddy bear in terms of my warmth. In college, I wrote a weekly newspaper column under a pseudonym, 'The Mad Troll.' You remember what trolls are? They live under bridges and are grumpy."

On the other hand, Brown listens and absorbs. "He's one of the most incredible listeners I've ever met," says a colleague. "He approaches everything like a lawyer. His method of arguing is to ask very intelligent questions."

David Warfield Brown was born August 16, 1937, in Evanston, Illinois, the son of an insurance executive. At Princeton, he was chairman of the Chapel Deacons (Brown's brother Coleman, also a Princeton grad, was a chaplain at Colgate University) and president of the Triangle Club, for which Brown wrote the book and lyrics of two elaborate satiric musical revues that toured other campuses. In one of them, Brown himself dressed up in doublet, cape, long-feathered cap, and goatee as Count di Luna and sang in a rock-'n'-roll opera parody. Even today Brown likes to play "goof-off ragtime piano" and throw out an occasional imitation of somebody or other, usually to the surprise of people used to seeing him as a faceless apparatchik.

"David always had a high moral standard," says Princeton classmate John E. Zuccotti, Mayor Abe Beame's all-powerful first deputy mayor. "David



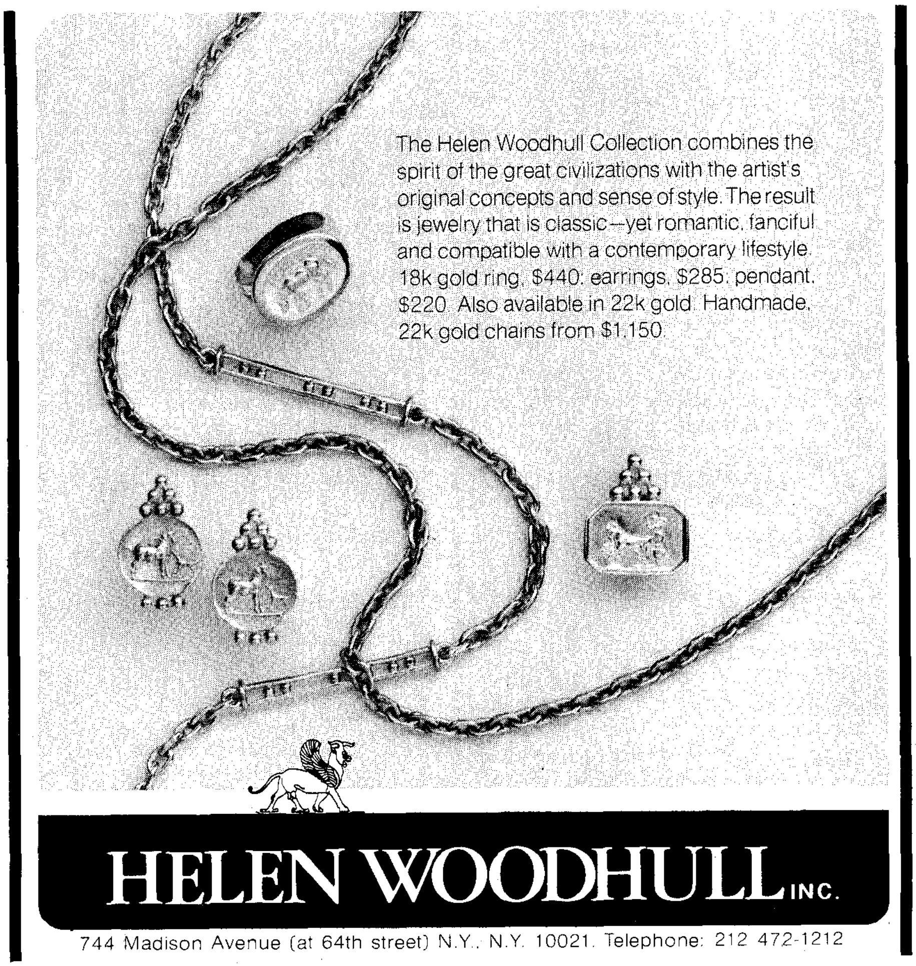
For some people it goes back generations.
For others it goes back to good taste.

Peter Heering has always been part of festive gatherings. And why? It's the Cherry Liqueur from Denmark.

Superior on its own, with ice or with tonic, it's a worldwide old tradition.

Write for the Peter Heering Recipe Booklet: W. A. Taylor & Co., P.O. Box 528250, Miami, Florida 33152.

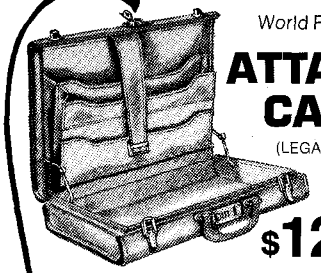
Peter Heering, Cherry Liqueur, 49 Proof, Imported by W. A. Taylor & Co., Miami, Florida © 1978



The Helen Woodhull Collection combines the spirit of the great civilizations with the artist's original concepts and sense of style. The result is jewelry that is classic—yet romantic, fanciful and compatible with a contemporary lifestyle. 18k gold ring, $440; earrings, $285; pendant, $220. Also available in 22k gold. Handmade, 22k gold chains from $1,150.

HELEN WOODHULL INC.

744 Madison Avenue (at 64th street) N.Y., N.Y. 10021. Telephone: 212 472-1212



World Renowned

ATTACHÉ CASE

(LEGAL SIZE)

Reg. $220.

$129.50

- Finest top grain leather • Solid brass hardware
- Combination lock • Burnt extended edges for added strength and distinctive styling

MAIL ORDERS: Add applicable tax plus $2.50 for shipping and handling

Lederer de Paris

613 MADISON AVE. & 58th • N.Y.C. 10022 • EL 5-5515

Amer. Exp. • Master Charge • Visa Accepted

JACK KAPLAN IS IN A PICKLE ... in corned beef & lox, in all the great deli-cuisine he serves for breakfast, lunch and dinner every day!!

Kaplan's at the delmonico

59 E 59/N.Y.
PL 5-5959

New Natural Way To Sleep

100% Pure Cotton

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but over a foot longer. Special knit gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! Most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn or money back. (Great for Ladies, too). Choose snow white or soft blue. S-M-L-XL (to ensure best fit include height-weight when ordering.) Order NOW, while prices include postage/handling!

$8. ea 3 for $18

Long sleeve style (not shown)

$10. ea 3 for $25

WITTMANN TEXTILES
Dept. 255
Hobe Sound, Fla. 33455

Dine in the Intimate

CAFE San Martin

Piano Interludes

Brunch on Sundays / Noon to 4 P.M.
Dinner 7 days a week.
1458 First Ave. (76th St.) N.Y.C. 288-0470

Owner FUMIKO HOSODA welcomes you...

"Dining at Shinbashi is spending an evening in Japan"

Luncheon-Cocktails
Complete Dinners
And A La Carte
Party Facilities,
Credit Cards - Closed Sun.

Shinbashi

280 PARK AVE. (On 48th St.)
NEW YORK CITY-TEL: 661-3915
(bet. Park & Madison)

really does believe in things like the value of public service."

An itch to write has never been much below the surface for Brown, whose literary pilgrimages since college days led him to interview William Faulkner, Arthur Miller, and Sean O'Casey, whom he tracked down in Devon. As a senior, he managed to sell a comedy monologue to a comedienne for the old Jack Paar *Tonight* show but decided his future was in law or public service. A few years ago, though, he wrote a short story. It was rejected by *The New Yorker*, but Brown was undiscouraged. "David keeps himself aloof—he would rather write a great novel than be deputy mayor," says Dan Wolf.

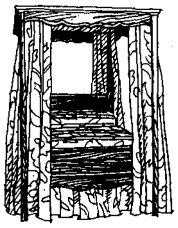
After a couple of years in the army in Germany, Brown joined the law firm of Patterson, Belknap & Webb in 1965. Shortly afterward, his law-school classmate and friend Phillip Trimble responded to an ad in the *Village Voice* to make $500 for some part-time work for a local Democratic councilman, Edward I. Koch. Trimble (who today is Koch's counsel) encouraged Brown to get involved. And so at a raucous meeting of the Village Independent Democrats—at which Brown was one of two votes opposing a disendorsement of Lyndon Johnson over Vietnam—Brown introduced himself to Koch.

"David's a very formal person," recalls Koch. "He came over to me and he said, 'Mr. Koch . . .' Of course, in *that* club, I'm lucky if they call me 'Ed.' Anyway, he said, 'I'm David Brown, and I'd like to volunteer my services.' And I said, 'Mr. Brown . . . I've given out all the honorariums—I don't have any money left.' He said, 'I don't need the honorarium.' So he came aboard, and very quickly he became a good friend and political confidant."

Today, Brown is not like many of Koch's close aides in that he rarely sees the mayor socially. But Brown and Koch learned from the start that Brown's low-key skepticism was a useful counterbalance to Koch's headstrong ebullience—and their relationship flourished. Brown helped Koch win for Congress in 1968, went on to put together and head up Koch's highly respected staff in Washington, and was a pivotal force in Koch's abortive try at the mayoralty in 1973. When Koch's fortunes faded that year, Koch of course was the last to see it. "It took David four weeks to get Ed to drop out," says one man involved in that unhappy campaign. "He wore him down, little by little. He was the only one who knew how to talk to him."

Brown left Koch in 1974 and worked on transition problems for the newly elected Governor Carey, helping draft

Sleep in an anachronism this weekend.



Canopy beds, Queen Anne chairs, French Bergère fabrics, and Quartrefoil carpets. An embarrassment of chandeliers and sconces. Unique French, English, Early American, and Oriental rooms. Hand-ironed laundry. A retinue of loyal retainers.

That's the Jefferson, five blocks from the White House. Admittedly, it's not for everyone. Only for those who seek the perfect small hotel for a perfectly civilized, very continental weekend.

THE Jefferson HOTEL

...delightfully anachronistic

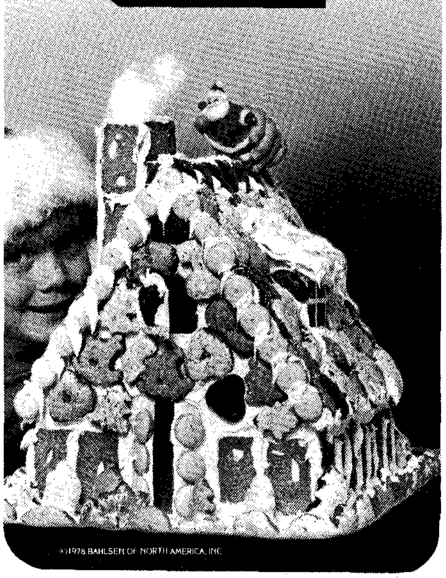
1200 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
20036, Tel. (202) 347-4704

HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS

It's Bahlsen's Knusperhaus. The enchanting build-it-yourself cookie house your whole family will enjoy. Delightful to assemble, delicious to eat, it's the unforgettable holiday decoration kids will love, friends will appreciate. Now on display at fine stores everywhere.

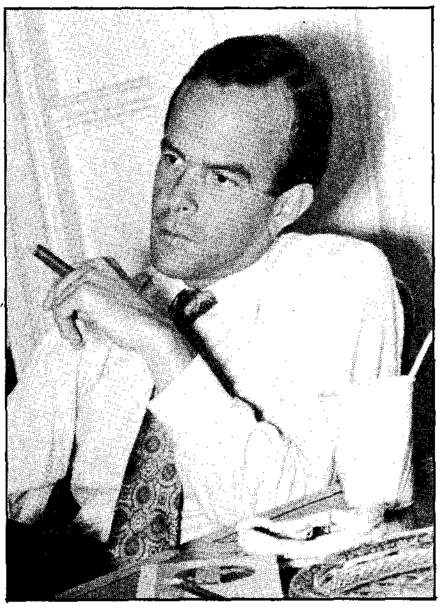
TREAT YOURSELF...
ENJOY BAHLSEN

Bahlsen



©1978 BAHLSEN OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

"...When in college, Brown sold a skit to a comedienne for the *Tonight* show..."



Hard-liner: *Brown convinced Koch to stiffen the city's policy on labor contracts.*

Carey's strict new financial disclosure regulations. He is thought to have done an effective job at the State Investigation Commission but ran into trouble with Carey aides on two matters.

First, his investigative hearings on grand-jury leaks by prosecutors were felt by some Carey people to be too timid on their arch enemy at the time, Special Prosecutor Maurice Nadjari. Second, Brown angered some when he called for the immediate dismissal of James Melton, the motor-vehicles commissioner, for being "unable or unwilling to deal effectively" with mismanagement and corruption in his agency. The problem was, Melton had close ties to the Suffolk County Democratic leader, Dominic Baranello, whom Carey had elevated to state party chairman.

Because of his sensitive position, Brown kept himself completely uninvolved in Koch's mayoral campaign, except for a $2,000 donation made by his wife. In fact, he joined the new mayor's administration almost by accident.

After his election, Koch agreed in principle to bring two very strong-willed men onto his team: Edward N. Costikyan, his campaign manager, and Donald Kummerfeld, Beame's number-one management and financial expert. But Costikyan and Kummerfeld immediately began jockeying over who would assume the responsibilities, if not the title, of "first deputy mayor."

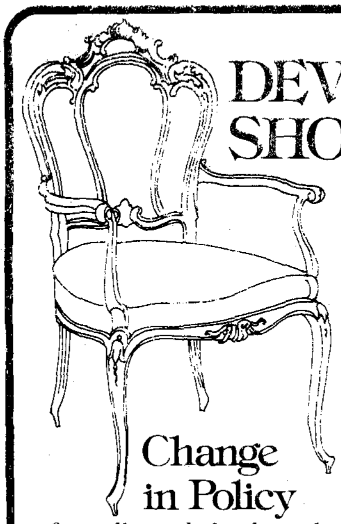
"Ed had this reputation at the time as a nice Greenwich Village flake who needed a Costikyan or a Kummerfeld to *really run* the city in the Zuccotti tradition," says Margolis. "It wasn't until Costikyan and Kummerfeld tried to carve out their areas that Ed began to focus on the concept of the 'first deputy mayor.' The thing fell of its own weight—it was *Ed* who wanted to run the city. If the Costikyan-Kummerfeld episode hadn't happened, Ed would never have turned to David Brown. David is not the first deputy mayor, but he is first among equals. He's perfect for Ed because he doesn't get in Ed's way. He doesn't manipulate him or try to head him off."

Brown took the job reluctantly. He wasn't sure he wanted to re-enter the shadowy world of another man's staff, and he didn't want to uproot his family from East Hampton. (The family, in fact, moved only this fall, in time for Alice Brown to begin teaching grade school at the Nightingale-Bamford School on the Upper East Side.)

"I knew coming back with Ed would mean I'd have to subordinate myself again," explains Brown. "I knew being deputy mayor would not let me have any particular sunlight of my own. But when a friend of yours becomes mayor of a city of 8 million people at a time of stress, it's hardly a time to say you want to take care of your private plans."

In the final analysis, Brown reflects that he took the job to help Koch scale down the size of city government—and again he returns to the hard-edged theme of accountability. "We earn our authority every day in government," he says sternly. "I really believe that. If we don't do better, people will throw us out, and they should. Job security has become so established, so much a part of our function, that you lose the point of what public service is all about. Other than the question of fairness and protecting morale, I think the *less* a sense of security there is among the workers, the better job we get out of everyone.

"Sure, there's a conservative part of me. We've been through a liberal period where government hasn't acquitted itself well in the way it has spent the money people entrusted to it. The fact is, government has become bloated, government has made careless decisions. People are fed up with the high cost of government and the poor delivery of services. We have to make the kinds of cuts that are necessary. It's a long-term struggle. I don't see it happening overnight, but the people elected the right guy to do it." ■

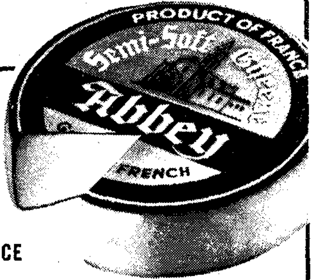


DEVON SHOPS

Change in Policy

After selling wholesale to the Decorator Trade for over 45 years, DEVON SHOPS is now OPEN TO THE PUBLIC. You can now enjoy the same selection and price discounts offered to decorators and stores for the past 45 years. This NEW POLICY results in a saving of 50% AND MORE to you, the buying public. As always, we offer the finest in hand-carved, imported chairs, loveseats, couches, tables, headboards, as well as our famous custom upholstery and finishing. True custom furniture at decorator prices now available to you.

Open Monday thru Friday 10 to 5
Saturday and Sunday 11 to 2
(212) 686-1760 202 E. 29 St., NYC 10016



Abbey

After you've tasted the difference, nothing else will do!

DISCOVER THIS DEVOTION TO ABBEY CHEESE FROM FRANCE

Its distinctive taste has set the standard for perfection. Conventional only in shape and orange rind, it is best identified by its taste — *a taste which has no equal.* For elegant dining, as a snack, canape or with wine, Abbey enhances any occasion. Cut from 4 lb. wheels or in 7 oz. baby wheels.

PICK UP YOUR FREE ABBEY CHEESE BOOKLET AT FINE CHEESE COUNTERS.

Abbey

one of the world's great cheeses!

Frenex Dist. Inc., P.O. Box 2039, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Golden Lights Deluxe 100s
Low Tar & Nicotine · Satisfying Taste · by Kent
Golden Lights
Deluxe 100s
10 Mg. Tar, 0.9 Mg. Nicotine
Golden Lights Menthol 100s
Low Tar & Nicotine · Satisfying Taste · by Kent
Golden Lights
Menthol 100s
10 Mg. Tar, 0.9 Mg. Nicotine
Winston
100's
PALL MALL
MERIT Filter
100's
Marlboro
LIGHTS
100's
Salem
100's
KOOL
Super Longs
VIRGINIA SLIMS

© [illegible] U.S.A. 1978

Golden Lights™ 100's

Only 10 mg. tar

0.9 MG. NIC.

Taste 'em. You won't believe they're lower in tar than all these 100's:

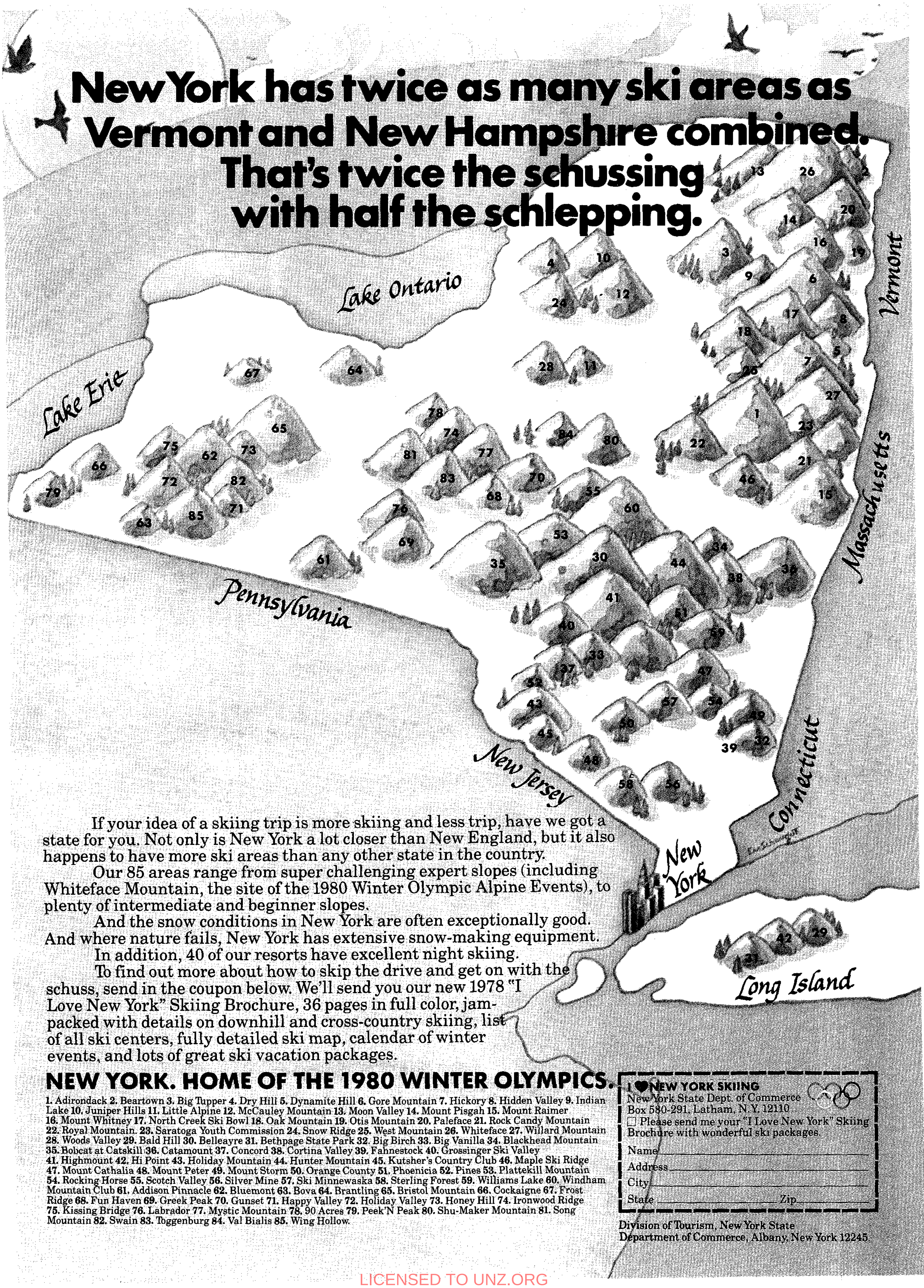
MG. TAR	MG. NIC.
19	1.3
17	1.1
19	1.4
11	0.7
12	0.8
19	1.3
18	1.3
11	0.8
16	0.9

Source of all 'tar' and nicotine disclosures in this ad is either FTC Report May 1978 or FTC Method. **Of All Brands Sold:** Lowest tar: 0.5 mg.'tar', 0.05 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report May 1978.

Golden Lights: 100's–10 mg.'tar,' 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC Method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

New York has twice as many ski areas as Vermont and New Hampshire combined. That's twice the schussing with half the schlepping.



If your idea of a skiing trip is more skiing and less trip, have we got a state for you. Not only is New York a lot closer than New England, but it also happens to have more ski areas than any other state in the country.

Our 85 areas range from super challenging expert slopes (including Whiteface Mountain, the site of the 1980 Winter Olympic Alpine Events), to plenty of intermediate and beginner slopes.

And the snow conditions in New York are often exceptionally good. And where nature fails, New York has extensive snow-making equipment.

In addition, 40 of our resorts have excellent night skiing.

To find out more about how to skip the drive and get on with the schuss, send in the coupon below. We'll send you our new 1978 "I Love New York" Skiing Brochure, 36 pages in full color, jam-packed with details on downhill and cross-country skiing, list of all ski centers, fully detailed ski map, calendar of winter events, and lots of great ski vacation packages.

NEW YORK. HOME OF THE 1980 WINTER OLYMPICS.

1. Adirondack **2.** Beartown **3.** Big Tupper **4.** Dry Hill **5.** Dynamite Hill **6.** Gore Mountain **7.** Hickory **8.** Hidden Valley **9.** Indian Lake **10.** Juniper Hills **11.** Little Alpine **12.** McCauley Mountain **13.** Moon Valley **14.** Mount Pisgah **15.** Mount Raimer **16.** Mount Whitney **17.** North Creek Ski Bowl **18.** Oak Mountain **19.** Otis Mountain **20.** Paleface **21.** Rock Candy Mountain **22.** Royal Mountain. **23.** Saratoga Youth Commission **24.** Snow Ridge **25.** West Mountain **26.** Whiteface **27.** Willard Mountain **28.** Woods Valley **29.** Bald Hill **30.** Belleayre **31.** Bethpage State Park **32.** Big Birch **33.** Big Vanilla **34.** Blackhead Mountain **35.** Bobcat at Catskill **36.** Catamount **37.** Concord **38.** Cortina Valley **39.** Fahnestock **40.** Grossinger Ski Valley **41.** Highmount **42.** Hi Point **43.** Holiday Mountain **44.** Hunter Mountain **45.** Kutsher's Country Club **46.** Maple Ski Ridge **47.** Mount Cathalia **48.** Mount Peter **49.** Mount Storm **50.** Orange County **51.** Phoenicia **52.** Pines **53.** Plattekill Mountain **54.** Rocking Horse **55.** Scotch Valley **56.** Silver Mine **57.** Ski Minnewaska **58.** Sterling Forest **59.** Williams Lake **60.** Windham Mountain Club **61.** Addison Pinnacle **62.** Bluemont **63.** Bova **64.** Brantling **65.** Bristol Mountain **66.** Cockaigne **67.** Frost Ridge **68.** Fun Haven **69.** Greek Peak **70.** Gunset **71.** Happy Valley **72.** Holiday Valley **73.** Honey Hill **74.** Ironwood Ridge **75.** Kissing Bridge **76.** Labrador **77.** Mystic Mountain **78.** 90 Acres **79.** Peek'N Peak **80.** Shu-Maker Mountain **81.** Song Mountain **82.** Swain **83.** Toggenburg **84.** Val Bialis **85.** Wing Hollow.

I ♥ NEW YORK SKIING
New York State Dept. of Commerce
Box 580-291, Latham, N.Y. 12110
☐ Please send me your "I Love New York" Skiing Brochure with wonderful ski packages.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ______________ Zip ________

Division of Tourism, New York State
Department of Commerce, Albany, New York 12245.

Is Age Necessary?

By Nancy Shiffrin

"...One scientist says we could make the breakthrough on aging in five years with $200 billion and international cooperation..."

> *"I mean," [Alice] said, "that one can't help growing older."*
>
> *"One can't, perhaps," said Humpty Dumpty, "but two can. With proper assistance, you might have left off at seven."*
>
> —Lewis Carroll

I'm seated nude in a cedarwood Sanar cabinet. In front of me are dials controlling temperature and humidity. I turn the dial to 100 degrees Fahrenheit, the temperature suggested for my height and build. I begin to perspire. A breeze blows over me, carrying the perspiration out of the chamber. Since I am not uncomfortable, I turn the heat up further.

From time to time, I take my own temperature. The idea here is to see how well my body maintains a base temperature of 98.6. The higher I can raise the temperature in the cabinet without causing my body temperature to go up, the more fit I am likely to be.

Sanar is the invention of Benjamin Schloss, Ph.D., a nuclear engineer and maverick gerontologist. It is part of his plan to keep people healthy until the millennium arrives, the day when the secret of aging is discovered and death is no longer a necessity. Schloss, whose résumé includes participation in the Manhattan Project, design of nuclear research equipment, and membership in the Physics Society, thinks Sanar is the answer.

Hardly a year in human history passes without the emergence of some gimmick/potion/miracle cure promising extended life. The Egyptians and the Romans ate garlic; the alchemists of China prescribed doses of gold and mercury. In Europe, Francis Bacon, Paracelsus, and other alchemists hoped to find a magical philosopher's stone that would transmute lead into gold and mortals into immortals. Mandrake roots, blister beetles, monkey glands, and, most recently, procaine, a substance similar to novocaine, have all been proposed as the solution to senescence and even to death itself.

Schloss's claim for the Sanar is that it exercises the circulatory system by making the heart beat faster to cool the body. As it gets hotter in the Sanar so the capillaries under the skin expand and the heart pumps harder, forcing more blood to the skin, where it can cool off. A sauna will do the same thing, Schloss says, but because there is no airflow to remove the buildup of perspiration, it is uncomfortable and people are not likely to use it with the regularity required to improve fitness. The Sanar, he insists, is something people who won't jog or won't run are likely to do. At least one of Schloss's claims checks out. The Sanar is comfortable. I can read in it, write, even watch television. But do I want to pay $1,000 so I don't have to exercise? That is the question.

In 1975, the economics department of New York's McGraw-Hill Publications asked scientists and planners in twelve industries to take part in a survey aimed at gauging their opinions on the likelihood of a breakthrough, its date and application to the general public. The consensus: chemical control of aging by the year 2000. In fact, as early as 1964 the Rand Corporation in Santa Monica surveyed 82 of the world's foremost gerontologists. Their prediction was that twenty years could be added to the human life span by 1992.

Are these predictions justified by the results of current research? What would it take to make the dream of extended life a reality? Just what *do* we know about aging?

It was once thought that the single human cell, the smallest unit with all the properties of life, was immortal, that it could go on dividing and producing daughter cells forever. It was believed that cells only "died when in

---

Nancy Shiffrin is the co-author of Past Lives Therapy *and is now writing a book called* Defying Death.

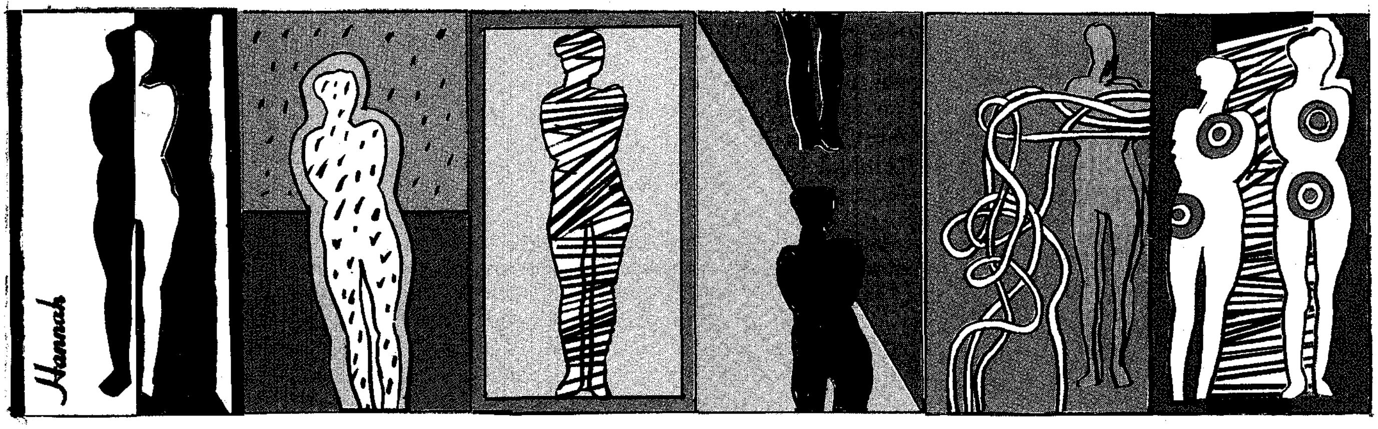
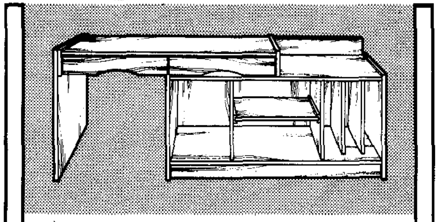


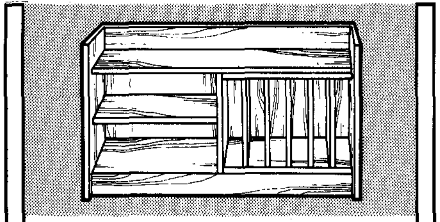
Illustration by Duncan Hannah

BIENAIME



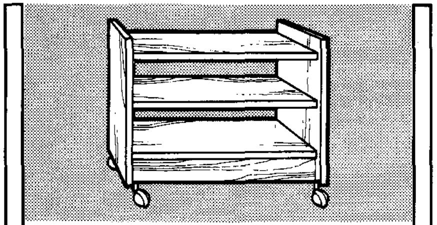
Entertainment Center at Bienaime.
54"W by 19"D by 28"H and extends to 106"W. Teak, walnut or oak $259.

BIENAIME



Stereo Bench at Bienaime.
41½"W by 17¾"D by 23½"H with finished back. Teak or walnut $129.

BIENAIME



Stereo/TV Table at Bienaime.
26½"W by 18"D by 20½"H with adjustable shelf. Teak or walnut $75.

BIENAIME

Bienaime Furniture.
These are three examples of Bienaime's Stereo/TV furniture. Each unit is finished in a natural wood veneer, oiled, and is fully assembled. Bienaime's selection of furniture is based on quality, style, and price. Bookcases, wall units, room dividers, desks, sleep sofas, tables, chairs, drafting tables. Bienaime: strong on style, easy on price.
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 12-5, Th 10-8.
Bienaime. 231 East 51 (212) 688-4643.

Life is beautiful at
Ruggero's
In the heart of Little Italy
Strolling Guitar
Italian-Continental Cuisine
194 Grand St., N.Y., N.Y.
925-1340 Valet Parking

"...It's calculated that the maximum human life span should be about 110 to 120 years..."

large, organized groups. But, as authors Joel Kurtzman and Phillip Gordon explain in their book, *No More Dying*, this view has radically changed: "In 1961, Dr. Leonard Hayflick, then of Stanford University, discovered . . . that human cells, growing in a culture (a chemical formulation that supplies them with the energy and nutrients needed for them to live) could divide only a limited number of times." This is important because without cell division there's no more life: Our bodies can no longer grow, repair damaged tissue, or replace dead cells. Human cells, he found, could divide about 50 times without dying, and when cells were taken from an older person, they divided even fewer times befofe death. These discoveries were accidental, byproducts of Hayflick's cancer research. When he repeated the experiment with animal cells, he discovered that the number of times a cell could divide without dying "depended on how long the species of animal normally lived. He concluded that the death of all such cells, animal and human, was an expression of aging at the single-cell level, and that the reason the cells aged was that they had a built-in genetic limit to their life spans . . . .

"Hayflick calculated, on the basis of 50 divisions . . . that man's life span should be about 110 to 120 years, since that is how long it would take for that many cell divisions to occur in the body."

Hayflick's work poses two questions: Why is there such a discrepancy between average life span and maximum theoretical life span? Why, when the maximum theoretical life span is about 95 conservatively and 100 to 120 extravagantly, do most of us have only a bare hope of reaching 75? What would it take to crash the aging barrier altogether? That is, what would it take to enable humans to live an indefinite life span unhampered by built-in biological programming? The answer to the first question is a matter of individual life-style and health maintenance. To examine the second question, we must enter the fascinating world of gerontology, the study of the aging process.

What Makes Us Grow Old?

Could we, with proper assistance, leave off aging, perhaps not at 7 but at 21, for most of us the peak age for physical fitness? Is it possible to change our bodies so that we do not age at all? Might it be possible to stop the aging process once it's gotten started? Is there help in sight for people who've already begun to age? (If you're over 21, you have.)

Dr. Leslie Orgel of the Salk Institute in La Jolla, California, compares the aging human body to an automobile. "Lots of parts tend to wear out about the same time." Commensurate with this multilateral breakdown situation, there are numerous theories of aging. A number of these along with some tentative solutions to the problem have been collected together by Kurtzman and Gordon, and science writer Albert Rosenfeld, in his book *Prolongevity*, has gone so far as to propose a single theory that explains the entire aging disaster.

Six Theories

☐ **Self-destruction:** Drs. Roy Walford and Takashi Makinodian hypothesize that a breakdown in the immune system, causing the body to attack itself, might be important in aging.

When we are young and vigorous, white blood cells, known as B and T cells, label foreign cells such as bacteria, viruses, cancer cells, and various allergens so that other globulins can recognize, engulf, and destroy them. When we age, our B and T cells go berserk, labeling our healthy body cells as enemy cells and failing to label dangerous cells. The body becomes allergic to itself (auto-immune) and also becomes more susceptible to disease.

☐ **The death clock:** Dr. Caleb Finch of the Andrus Gerontology Center at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles and Dr. Joseph Meites of Michigan State University feel that the most significant cause of aging lies in the brain's inability to keep a balance in the body's endocrines (body-function regulators such as insulin, adrenaline, and thyroxine). Donner Denckla, formerly at Roche and now at Harvard Medical School, believes that there is a genetic program for death (as opposed to aging) but that it is mediated in the cherry-size pituitary gland, the endocrine system's traffic control, located at the base of the brain. His experiments with rats indicate that there are aging-related substances in the pituitary's secretions. His notion of a death clock, however, remains unsupported.

☐ **Error-catastrophe hypothesis:** This assumes that the cells make "mistakes" when they divide, that they do not always make exact copies of themselves. These mistakes are expressed as the loose skin, shuffling gait, and thin, gray hair we associate with aging. When we're young and fit, sensitive repairing mechanisms in the cell correct these mistakes. When these repairing mechanisms break down, the mistakes cascade, leading to the final error catastrophe—death. Dr. Orgel's name is most frequently associated with this idea.

☐ **Chemical bridges:** This theory assumes that we age because rigid chemical bonds—or cross-linkages—form between some of the body's proteins. This discovery came about when Dr. Johan Bjorksten, who heads Bjorksten Research Foundation in Madison, Wisconsin, noticed that the stiffening of the muscles and joints of older people resembled the hardening of leather during tanning and the way gelatin in film is hardened by processing chemicals. He felt that human aging might result from similar formations.

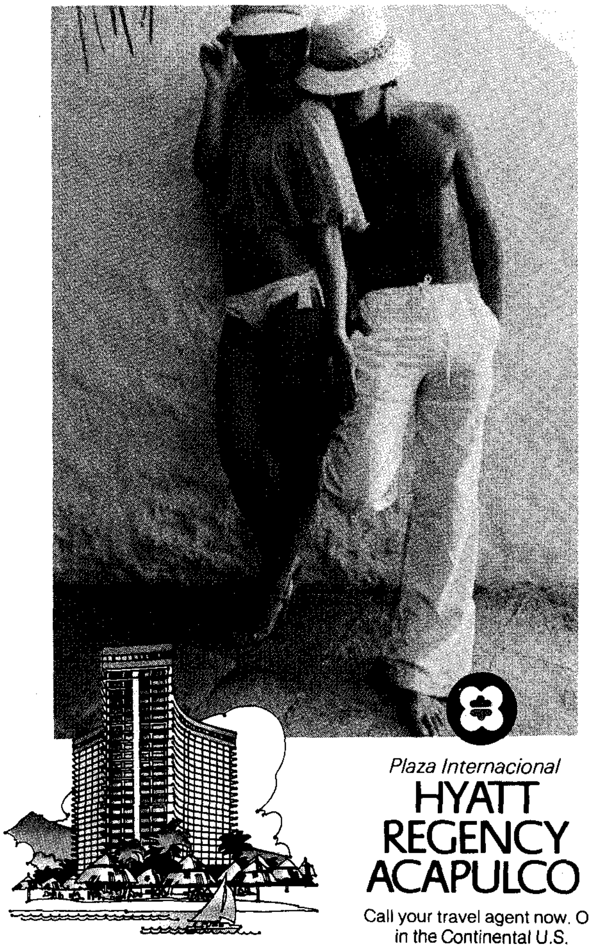
Dr. Bjorksten developed this theory while working for Ditto, Inc. He was trying to find a way to stop film from deteriorating so that copies can no longer be made from it. Gelatin, a semi-solid solution of proteins in water and the main component of film, is not unlike some cartilage and tendon protein structures in the body. Other researchers have found that chemical bridges in arteries, cartilage, and muscle increase with age in both rats and humans.

☐ **Cell garbage:** In the course of its daily work, a cell produces many substances it doesn't need. Among these are heavily charged molecules, called free radicals, which readily attach to important pieces of the cell's machinery—frequently in places where they don't belong. Dr. Alex Comfort, of sex-book fame (actually a respected gerontologist), compares free radicals to convention delegates on a spree. They combine indiscriminately with other chemicals in the cell and interfere with normal metabolic processes. Free radicals can be produced as the result of normal metabolic processes, of mutations, or of errors in the cell's metabolism. What's important is that as the body's repair system breaks down with age, so free-radical production gets out of control. The resulting buildup, similar to rust buildup on a car, gives rise to the familiar signs of senescence.

☐ **Death's dominion:** It has been proposed that evolution demands of multi-cellular animals a fail-safe killing mechanism. Fail-safe, says Rosenfeld, means redundant. It means that if the immune system doesn't kill us, then cross-linkage or error catastrophe or hormonal failure must. The idea here is that death gave multi-cellular species

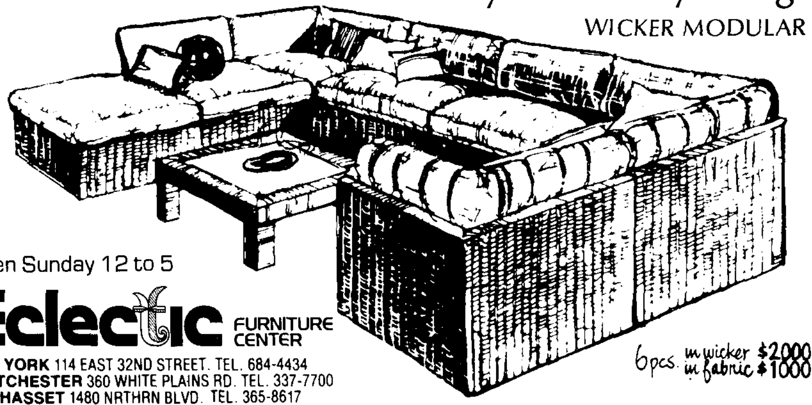
WE'LL BRING OUT THE ACAPULCO IN YOU.

It's a whole new feeling. Bold. Sensuous. Exciting. Free. And we'll bring you that feeling as nobody else can. With dazzling beach life. Sizzling night life. Nonstop tennis. Water sports under the sun. Dining under the stars. Dancing under a thousand disco lights. Don't wait any longer to discover your Acapulco self. It's waiting for you right here at the Hyatt. Right on the beach. Right on the bay. Right in the heart of all that's happening in fabulous Acapulco. Olé!



Plaza Internacional
HYATT REGENCY ACAPULCO
Call your travel agent now. Or, in the Continental U.S.
(800)228-9000
gets you Hyatt world-wide and toll-free.

CASUAL ELEGANCE ... For City or Country Living!
WICKER MODULAR



Open Sunday 12 to 5
Eclectic FURNITURE CENTER
NEW YORK 114 EAST 32ND STREET. TEL. 684-4434
EASTCHESTER 360 WHITE PLAINS RD. TEL. 337-7700
MANHASSET 1480 NRTHRN BLVD. TEL. 365-8617
ALL STORES OPEN DAILY AND SAT. 10 TO 6. THURS. TILL 9.
6pcs. in wicker $2000. in fabric $1000.
Small additional charge if delivery wanted

A MOST UNUSUAL HOTEL WITH AN EXCEPTIONALLY DEDICATED FOLLOWING.

Elegant bar, cocktail lounge and dining room. Impeccable meeting and banquet facilities.

Park Avenue at 38th Street, New York

For reservations, call toll-free 800-223-5823
(From New York State, call (212) 687-7050)

THE
DORAL
PARK
AVENUE
HOTEL

A DORAL HOTEL

Feet Freezing?

Step out in cozy comfort, whatever the weather. Damart's socks are the warmest in the world! That's because they're made from Thermolactyl, the miracle fabric worn by Mount Everest expeditions.

These socks protect and insulate your feet as no others can. The cushion double knit boucle Thermolactyl actually retains body heat. At the same time it lets perspiration evaporate so your feet always are snug and dry.

There's no weight or bulk, just comfortable warmth in any temperature. Damart socks are made in knee and ankle length at $9.95 and $6.50 a pair, plus handling and shipping—$1.25 per pair. In navy only.

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS
Good Housekeeping
PROMISES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Damart, Inc. Dept. 61068
1811 Woodbury Ave.
Portsmouth, N.H. 03805

Please rush me my Damart socks. I enclose a check or money order for____pair(s).

Shoe Size________ ☐ Ankle length
☐ Knee length

Name

Address

City State Zip

© 1978, Damart

Damart

“...Most have only a bare hope of reaching 75 because of our life-styles and habits...”

an evolutionary advantage over unicelled species as it permitted greater variations in the gene pool and increased opportunities for adaptation and survival. Rosenfeld hypothesizes that there might be a genetic program for aging of which all of the above theories are expressions.

Slouching Toward the Millennium

Rosenfeld thinks genetic engineering will eventually provide us with the big breakthrough on aging.

Schloss feels that the simplest approach would be to study the way the cell fails to make an accurate copy of itself, building in more and more metabolic mistakes. If the cell made an accurate copy of itself every time it divided, he tells me, there would be no aging and ultimately no death.

Dr. Richard Cutler of the National Institute on Aging's Gerontology Research Center has turned the problem around. Instead of studying the cause of aging, he is studying the reasons for the evolution of longevity. “We need to investigate why man's life span evolved in the first place,” Cutler says. “Because that is what made man what he is today. A longer life span allowed man to make use of a larger brain, become more self-conscious, see the world and learn.” This gave humans a tremendous evolutionary advantage over other hominoid species. “It is difficult for me to see why a continuation along the same lines wouldn't result in more of the benefits that accrued in the first place,” Cutler says. After carefully studying the evolution of life span in mammals, he found that human longevity had increased so fast in such a short time that very few genes could have changed significantly during that evolutionary period. Cutler concludes that only a few genes may control the rate of aging.

If Cutler is correct, it will not be too difficult to locate and suppress the genes for aging.

Orgel isn't so sure: “I would be surprised if genetic engineering had so much effect on human expectations of life within this century.”

What about the McGraw-Hill predictions then? How far are we from extending maximum life span? Orgel is somewhat pessimistic:

“I don't imagine that our research will lead to an enormous increase of longevity within our lifetime,” he says. “The only ways of increasing lifespan that I know of are stopping smoking and, probably, eating less. But I wouldn't rule out the possibility that aging research will lead to modest gains in life expectancy during the next couple of decades.” Saul Kent, frequently billed as Mr. Immortality, and organizer of Life Extension Conferences, feels the breakthrough is inevitable but that the timing depends completely on the effort. Paul Segall of the University of California at Berkeley's biology department thinks we could do it in five years with $200 billion and international cooperation.

At present, however, Segall's dream of Americans, Russians, and Japanese joining hands across the sea to conquer aging is unlikely to materialize.

The House Select Committee on Aging is holding hearings on the advisability of funding life-extension research. They are not even close to reaching a conclusion.

So far, the Gerontology Research Center at the National Institutes on Aging commands a $7-million share of a $37.3-million budget. And the entire NIA budget is dwarfed next to the National Institute on Cancer's $872 million for 1978. This is especially ironic since it may be impossible to cure cancer without reversing the aging process.

Five Solutions

☐ **Vitamins:** If free radicals are an important factor in wear-and-tear damage, then vitamin E will be important in preventing or delaying senescence as we know it. Vitamin E and, to a lesser extent, C and the trace element selenium are anti-oxidants . . . that is, they are thought to bond with free radicals, preventing their interfering with cells' normal metabolism. To say it another way, they prevent a process similar to rusting from taking place in the cells. Interestingly, vitamin C has been found to prevent rusting when applied to metals. Dr. Denham Harman of the University of Nebraska College of Medicine has found that rats fed one well-known anti-oxidant—butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT), a commonly used food additive—live up to 20 percent longer than rats not fed BHT. While no tests have been done on the de-aging properties of anti-oxidants in human beings, most gerontologists I spoke to were taking vast doses of selenium and vitamins C and E.

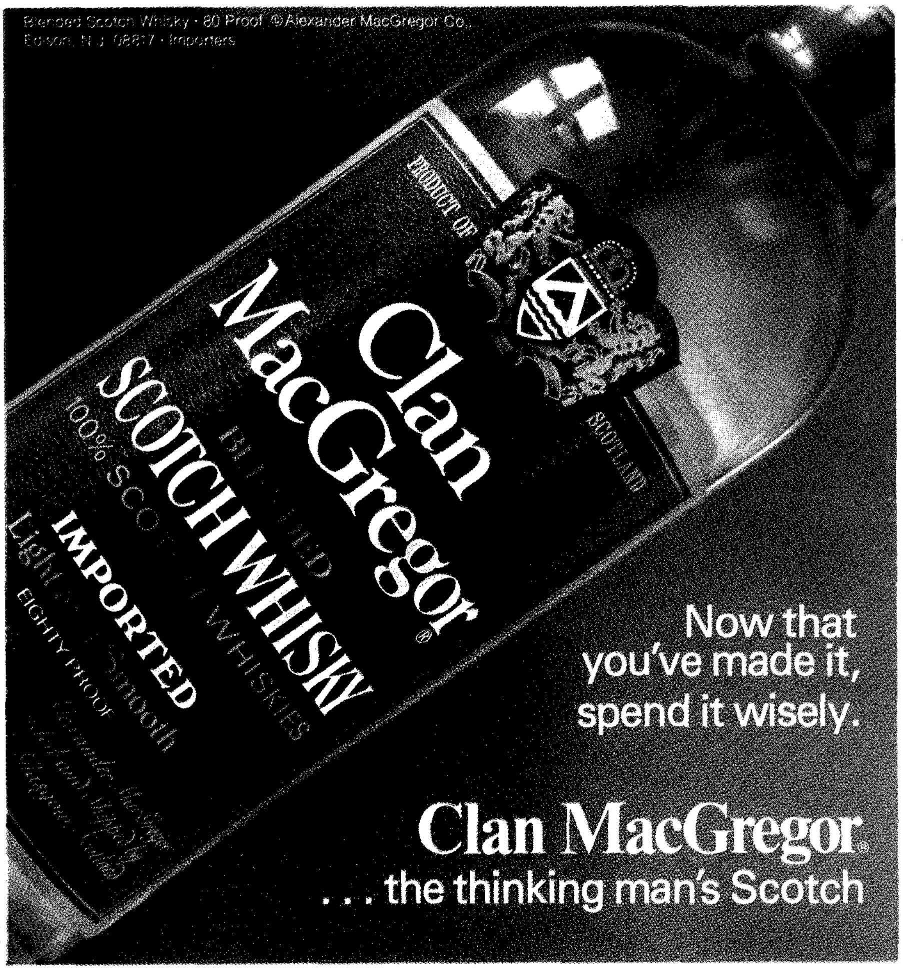
☐ **Little helpers:** Bjorksten is investigating bacteria whose principal source of food is the cross-linked molecules of dead organisms such as leaves. He's found one bacterial enzyme that dissolves cross-links in dead human tissue. If the cross-linkage theory is correct, these bacteria might be useful in counteracting certain symptoms of senescence, such as arteriosclerosis. We'll eat the bacteria, so the theory goes, or ingest them in capsules similar to a vitamin pill. No such capsule has been tried in humans, but the fortunate mice who were fed some of these bacterial enzymes aged more slowly than their brothers.

☐ **Hormones:** Thymosin is a hormone produced by the thymus gland. It was discovered in 1965 by Dr. Allan Goldstein of the University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston, Texas. It is thought to be essential to proper immune-system function, particularly to the cells that combat cancer. Goldstein has found that thymosin decreases with age in humans and that it is most effective in treating a number of autoimmune conditions, including the dreaded "lupus."

☐ **Drugs:** Centrophenoxine is a drug used in Europe but not yet approved in the United States for relieving symptoms of a number of brain disorders, such as loss of memory due to senility. Its developer, Dr. Richard Hochschild, president of Microwave Instruments Company, in Corona Del Mar, California, claims it increased the lives of mice by about 40 percent when administered early in life. When he gave it to aging mice, it increased their remaining life span by about 11 percent. Its effect on human life span has not been demonstrated.

Dr. Joseph Meites of Michigan State in his experiments with aging female rats reactivated their estrus cycles by stimulating the hypothalamus (which, with the pituitary, regulates hormone distribution). In other words, he put them back in heat. He also gave them L-Dopa (a drug used to treat Parkinson's disease) to reactivate the aging rats' ovarian cycles, bringing back fertility after they'd stopped producing eggs. The idea here is that the old ovaries can still work to produce the hormones which keep us youthful if the "aging clock" in the hypothalamus is turned back. No human experimentation has yet been done, but the implications in treating the problems of menopause, an age-related condition, are enormous.

☐ **Diet:** Rats and mice fed a very low-calorie diet supplemented with nutrients seem to live longer. (The vitamin, mineral, and protein supplements serve as a control. They are not to treat aging but to ensure that the calorie re-



Blended Scotch Whisky · 80 Proof ©Alexander MacGregor Co., Edison, N.J. 08817 · Importers

Now that you've made it, spend it wisely.

Clan MacGregor®
. . . the thinking man's Scotch

BRUNO
Ristorante Italiano
Lunch, Dinner Mon.-Sat.
240 East 58th Street
Reservations Suggested 688-4190

THE FRENCH JEAN STORE
OUTLET
311 EAST 60th STREET, NYC
ONE BLOCK EAST OF OUR MAIN STORE
Monday thru Saturday 12:00-5:30 (212) 751-6013
Mackeens and all things that fit well with jeans that fit. . .**for less!**

JACQUES' HUNGARIAN Cuisine
Lunch • Dinner • Supper
LYNN RICHARDS at the piano Bar
All major credit cards
210 East 58th Street Tel: PL 3-5513

GYMNASTIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
NEW facilities on upper East side. Small classes, beginner to advanced.
Ages 4 to 18.
Head coaches — Drs. Zinaida and Vladimir Mironov, Masters of Sport, U.S.S.R.
MONTHLY REGISTRATION
Call or write for details
MANHATTAN GYMNASTIC CENTER 737-2016
405 East 73 St., N.Y. 10021

"...Feeding rats a very low-calorie diet increased their lives by up to 25 percent..."

striction does not cause nutritional depletion.) This has been known since 1935, when Clive McCay of Cornell University showed that rats fed only enough food to maintain their body weight had a life span up to 25 percent longer than normal. The low-calorie diet must be started at two or three months to significantly increase life span in rodents, though it has some effect when started later. If we were to do the same for humans, we'd have to start early in childhood. And then we'd have a severe lag in the perception of results. We'd have to wait for people to die to know what we accomplished.

This lag, no doubt, has retarded gerontology research. Scientists are not so different from you and me. They want to see results. When they can't, they tend to go on to other things. To wait for a dog, cat, monkey, or, God forbid, a human to die in order to evaluate research results would be unbearable and impractical.

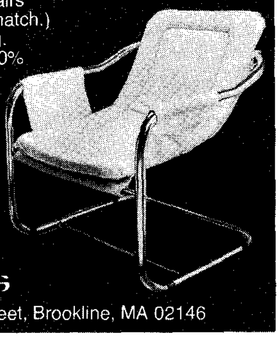
A possible remedy for this brings us back to Benjamin Schloss and his incredible machines. In addition to the Sanar, he has developed a way of taking an aging profile—of establishing the rate of an individual's aging. To do this, he measures your health number—designated "H"—which he does with the aid of his recently built "interaction chamber."

If I didn't mind taking off my clothes and lying on a cot in a tiny see-through chamber with a thermometer in my ear (this so-called tympanic thermometer is more accurate than an oral or anal thermometer) while hot breezes blew over my body, Schloss would measure mine. What he'd do is to keep raising the heat in the chamber until my body temperature went up as high as it could. The cot, resting on a very accurate digital scale, would permit Schloss to see how much weight I'd lost while in the chamber. The higher the temperature required to bring my body to its maximum temperature, the higher my health number would be deemed to be.

The range for H is 100 (for perfect condition) through 0 at death. The smaller your H, the worse your condition. Suppose you are a 45-year-old woman and you want to know your condition. Schloss measures your H and finds it to be 65.3. You start taking vitamin C in large doses, and after one month your H is measured again. In the normal course of events, the aging process may cause a decline in H in one month of 0.1 (i.e., your H would drop from 65.3 to 65.2). If, instead, your H has increased to, say, 69 then you have definite proof that the daily intake of large amounts of vitamin C has improved your condition. However, suppose your H is 65.2; then the vitamin C has no beneficial effect. Or perhaps your H may have dropped to 63.6. You will then be able to conclude that megadoses of vitamin C have been harmful. What he's really measuring is the rate at which the cells convert food into heat to run the body. The body is like an engine, Schloss tells me, except that it burns oxygen at a much slower rate. If he can prove that vitamin C or E or selenium, or any other substance, improves the body's efficiency, then he will have an accurate measure of whether or not he's affected life span. This is a revolutionary idea, he claims, for up to now, people have talked about health, fitness, and life span without quantifying the concepts. And Schloss, the engineer, is most contemptuous of people who use words they can't assign a number to.

I didn't let Schloss measure my H. I didn't wan't to take my clothes off. Besides, if I'm going to die next year of all my bad habits, that's my business. And Schloss is adamant that bad habits are what most of us die of. A change in life-style, he insists, could extend almost anyone's life to Hayflick's limit of about 95. All we have to do is stop smoking, eat less, use nutritional supplements and, of course, buy the Sanar.

Longevity research captures the imaginations of even the most hardheaded scientists. Bernard Strehler, of the University of Southern California's Andrus Gerontology Center, sees death as a kind of Moby Dick—a tireless leviathan—and, like Captain Ahab, is determined to get him. Even Schloss (who assures me that poetry and fiction are useless because their authors don't understand mathematics) has been seduced by the vision of everlasting life. He's invented a cosmology to support the view that humans were "meant" to be immortal. He has liquidated a lucrative business in the manufacture of nuclear equipment and is trying to motivate citizens to lobby for life-extension research. The biology of aging has advanced since the Romans ate garlic and the alchemists swallowed mercury, but the dream of extended life in full vigor is still with us. ■

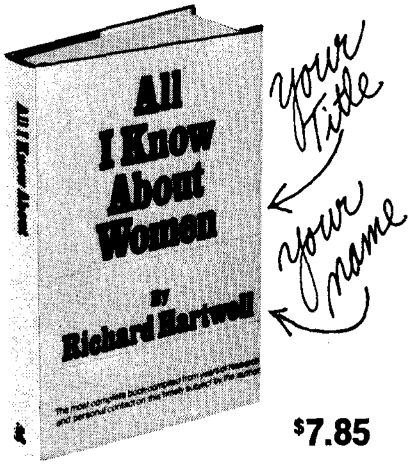


The Comfort Chair.

Polished chrome on tempered steel.
A canvas sling with reversible foam cushion.
A book pocket on each side.
Warm colors of natural, chocolate or rust.
(With several chairs
you can mix or match.)
Easy assembling.
$60. each plus 10%
shipping (UPS).
Mass. residents
add 5% tax.
MC/VISA.
617 566-5707.

Yellow
Tree
Galleries
1614 Beacon Street, Brookline, MA 02146

141 MULBERRY STREET 141
CAFFÉ BIONDO
NEW YORK CITY
Pasticceria · 226-9285


All I Know About
All
I Know
About
Women
by
Richard Hartwell
The most complete book compiled from years of research and personal contact on this timely subject by the author
your Title
your name

$7.85

CHOOSE ANY TITLE and AUTHOR YOU WISH!

Do a little phony bragging or a Fun gift for that Know-it-all friend. A distinguished hard cover book with over 250 beautiful BLANK PAGES and its own PERSONALIZED brilliant yellow book jacket. Sure to display the author's Fund of Knowledge.

A REALLY UNIQUE V.I.P. GIFT

Here are just a few title suggestions:
All I Know About... Tennis • Stocks • Mary • Alimony • Cooking • My Wife • Wine • Making It

$7.85 — (plus 80¢ for postage & handling). SAVE . . $6.85 for additional books.
(plus 80¢ on each book for post. & hand.)

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW STUDIO inc. PUBLISHERS
210 East 52 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

Yes! please send me________book(s).
Personalized as written below. (if more than one book, write Title & Author on separate sheet. **All I Know About . . .**

____
TITLE: 9 letters or less. (please print)
BY: ________________________
AUTHOR: 16 letters or less. First & last name only. If name exceeds 16 letters, initial 1st & middle name.
My Check or M.Order for $______enclosed.
N.Y. Res. include applicable tax.
Name________________________
Address________________ Apt.______
City__________State________Zip______
Allow 3 Weeks for delivery. Thank You For Order.

86 PROOF SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY WM. TEACHER & SONS LTD. SCHIEFFELIN & CO. N.Y. IMPORTERS
TEACHER'S
TEACHER'S
HIGHLAND CREAM
PERFECTION OF BLENDED
SCOTCH WHISKY
TEACHER'S
HIGHLAND CREAM
BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
Perfection of Blended
SCOTCH WHISKY
4/5 Quart
86° Proof
Blended and Bottled by
Wm. TEACHER & SONS Ltd. GLASGOW SCOTLAND
CHARLES DICKENS
A Christmas Carol
In 1843, when Charles Dickens was writing about the Christmas Spirit, William Teacher was making it.
Teacher's. England's most popular scotch.

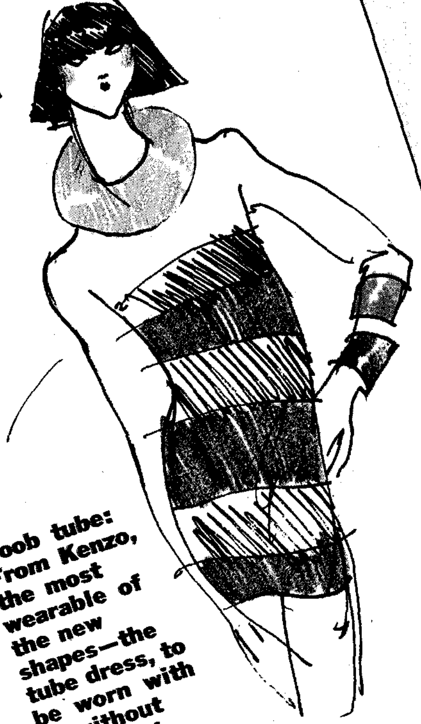
BLOOMINGDALE'S PEOPLE
ARE PEOPLE PEOPLE.
GET CLOSE TO THEM IN People weekly

© 1978 TIME INC. All rights reserved.

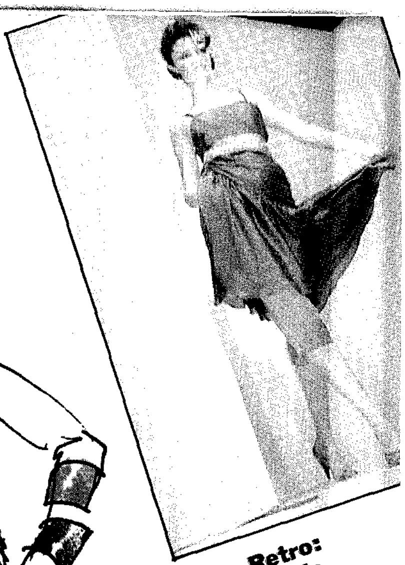
LICENSED TO UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Revival tent: The tent on the outskirts of Paris where the Mugler show was held. Pas de champagne or violins.

See Spot walk: Animal prints for spring—on shoes, dresses, scarves.



Boob tube: From Kenzo, the most wearable of the new shapes—the tube dress, to be worn with or without big metal jewelry.



Paris Retro: Jean-Claude de Luca's easy dress for spring over below-the-knee pedal pushers.

Paris Is Yesterday

By John Duka

At the Paris showings of the new ready-to-wear clothes for spring (the *prêt-à-porter* collections) two weeks ago, the reporters from *Women's Wear Daily* spent a lot of time *ooh*ing and *ahh*ing and wrote that what the Parisian designers had given us to wear next year was more "High Chic."

Well, "High Chic" is a catchy little phrase, but the people from *Women's Wear* are consummate phrasemakers. They have to be. As the trade paper of the fashion world, *Women's Wear* performs the interesting pivotal function of more or less selling designers' clothes to American retailers. Calling the new spring clothes from Paris "High Chic" is, therefore, better business for everyone, including *Women's Wear,* than accurately reporting what the clothes were. And what they were can be summed up in one word—"Retro."

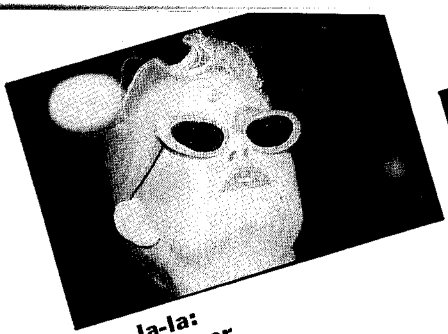
While Retro—the concept of borrowing things from the past, of looking backward for inspiration—is fast becoming a dirty word for many American designers like Halston and Diane von Furstenberg, for French designers it is, apparently, their stock-in-trade. And if they have their way, American women will be wearing big, big, big padded shoulders next spring, as well as stiletto heels, little hats, and the old French twist.

Despite the fact that the overriding trend from Paris was Retro, it was expressed in two distinctly different ways—1930s Flash Gordon Fascist Chic on the one hand and spike-heeled, little-French-tart sleaze on the other.

On the Flash Gordon side of French ready-to-wear Retro are such designers as Claude Montana, Thierry Mugler, and France Andrevie, people most of us have never heard of but who, in France, are the most experimental members of the fashion world. Important to all of them is the silhouette of the uniform coupled with outrageously big, padded 1940s shoulders. Any kind of uniform will do. At Montana, it took the form of navy-and-white sailor suits or leather jackets, cinched at the waist, worn over skinny-legged leather pants with a be-winged leather cap on the head—Italian Fascist gone science-fiction fantasy. At Andrevie, the uniform

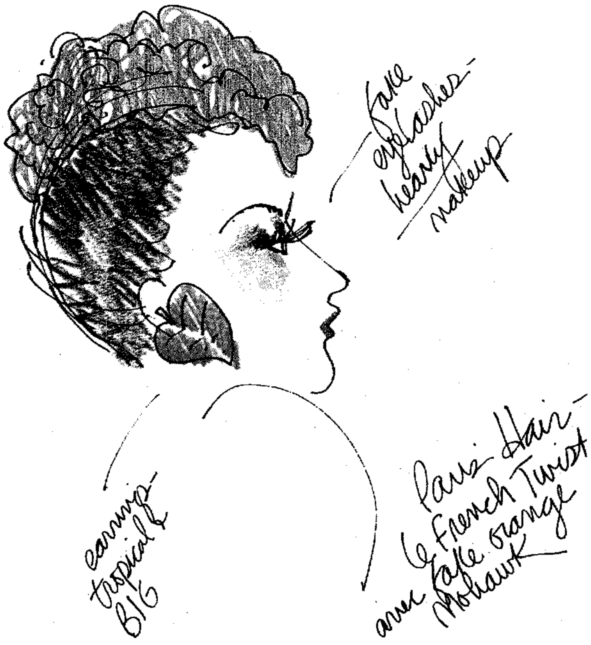
"THE OVERRIDING FEELING OF ALL THE SPRING CLOTHES CAN BE SUMMED UP IN ONE WORD: 'RETRO.' THE FRENCH ARE TRAPPED IN THE CONVENTIONS AND AESTHETICS OF THE PAST."

Photographed by Joshua Greene/Transworld Feature Syndicate; illustrated by Richard Haines



Ooo-la-la: Lana Turner sunglasses complement the Retro look. Nice-and-easy does not do it.

Indian chic: From Claude Montana, a feathered headdress and junk jewelry worn with puffed-shoulder striped dress.


fake eyelashes - heavy makeup
earring - tropical & BIG
Paris Hair - le French Twist avec fake orange Mohawk

French tart: The head has a new shape for spring.

Flash Gordon chic: From Claude Montana, big shoulders, leather jackets, tight leather caps.

Return of the middy: Exaggerated sailor styles, from Montana, with emphasis on the shoulder.

was inspired by the clothes worn by nurses or stewardesses when they're on the job. All white or all blue, side-buttoned, and truly bizarre. At Mugler, what will probably be one of the most influential designs because of its adaptability to the American market: a big-shouldered Flash Gordon jacket worn over a simple bra top. All of these are joined by the leitmotif of the big shoulder. At Andrevie, with the models looking like freaked-out brides of Frankenstein, shoulders were almost three feet wide.

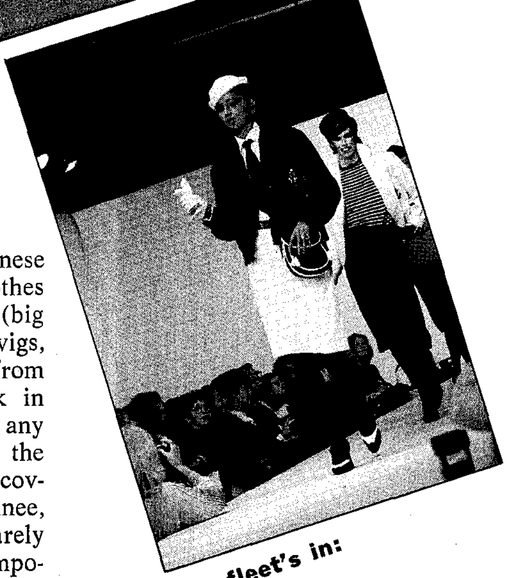
On the other side of Retro are designers like Karl Lagerfeld for Chloe, Jean-Claude de Luca, Yves Saint Laurent, and Givenchy. Lagerfeld typified what most of these designers are about. And what they are about is the saucy, sexy French tart—tight, straight skirts (slashed to the waist at Dior), *bustiers* (strapless tops), animal prints, short evening dresses with fringed bottoms, and the return of constructed clothes. Lagerfeld, for example, has brought back the Merry Widow corselet, whalebone stays and all. At Givenchy, there were little day dresses with puffed shoulders, puffed sleeves, and narrow skirts. To add to the overall nostalgic effect: spectator pumps (navy and white, usually) or bright-red shoes, both with very high, cone-shaped heels; sailor caps; little lacquered-straw hats worn on the front of the head; and the return of the French twist. And lots of metal—large wrist cuffs, ear clips that cover the outside of the ear, junk jewelry—and lots of tulle, as either pom-poms at the neck or whips in the hair. The overall visual effect of this is one of a tilting forward—the hair up and over the head, the hat worn on the forehead, and the body thrown forward on incredibly high heels.

The only designer who has managed to stay outside of the Retro mainstream

LE GRAND ECHIQUIER C'EST NOUS!
300

Big nurse: France Andrevie, like many of the French, is into uniforms and big, big shoulders.

Slipped disk: From Karl Lagerfeld for Chloe, a return to the strapless look, the *bustier*, with hats worn forward.



The fleet's in: From Yves Saint Laurent, a modified nautical suit with spectator pumps.

"THE FRENCH ARE PROBABLY THE BEST-DRESSED POOR PEOPLE IN THE WORLD, AND THEY'VE GOT THE WORST BODIES IN EUROPE."

is Kenzo, the French-based Japanese designer. Although his show and clothes were filled with homages to Egypt (big metal collars, Dynel Cleopatra wigs, sheer harem pants), what emerged from his collection as the newest look in clothes, and the most wearable of any of the new Parisian designs, was the tube dress: A sheath of fabric, it covers the body from bodice to knee, almost gliding on the body and barely covering it—the only true contemporary statement, its origins notwithstanding.

The question that naturally comes to mind after seeing all of this is: Who's going to wear it? But that's the wrong question. Any good businessman will tell you that the best way to make money is to create the need for something. A better question to ask is: What will these trends look like when they get watered down and adapted by American designers and clothing manufacturers?

We may not need padded shoulders, for example, but we will definitely get them. Some American designers, like Perry Ellis, are already using them. We can also expect to see pants with much thinner legs in lengths that vary from pedal pushers to just above the ankle. The strapless look will probably also be accommodated with little trouble, as will the new colors, like yellow, lipstick red, hot pink, and bright green. These, then, are some of the things to watch for here—or watch out for, depending on one's point of view.

The best question to ask, though, is: Why? Why are the French, with an expertise for making clothes that far outstrips the Americans', and anyone else's for that matter—why are the French making these crazy clothes? Perhaps a partial answer can be found by examining the relationship that exists among clothes, cigarettes, and

Photo: top left, Roy Volkmann

Pronto
RISTORANTE
Watch us spin fresh pasta
for you in our open kitchen,
and enjoy fine Italian dishes
in a unique turn-of-the-century
Bolognese setting.
Lunch • Cocktails • Dinner • After Theater
30 E. 60th St., NY 421-8151
801 2nd Ave. (43rd) NY 687-4940
200 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 664-6181
AE, DC, MC accepted

RISTORANTE LA GRIGLIATA
117 MULBERRY ST. N.Y.
DINNER
4 PM TILL
MIDNIGHT
OPEN 7 DAYS
226-8440

Dial Our Two Great Services:
★ **Dial•a•Dinner**
Lobster, Steak, Chicken, Fish, Etc.
Working late? Don't want to cook? Get piping hot meals — lunch or dinner — to home or office. Enjoy O. Henry's famous food.
★ **Free Limousine Service**
Want a touch of elegance? Ask for **Free** Limousine Pick-up. (With your reservation). In Manhattan only, Wall St. to 86th St., River to River. Fine food and service.
**All major credit cards.*
O. HENRY'S
Famous Steak and Seafood House
West 4th St. & 6th Ave., N.Y.C.
242-2002

MIDTOWN
Torremolinos
SPANISH RESTAURANT
230 E. 51 St.
(Bet. 2nd & 3rd)
755-1862
LUNCH & DINNER/COCKTAILS
STROLLING GUITARIST & SINGER
CLOSED SUNDAYS
Pamplona
SPANISH RESTAURANT
822 6th Ave.
(Bet. 28 & 29 Sts.)
683-4242
DOWNTOWN

Faces in the crowd: The onlookers at one of the shows—terribly bored but terribly chic.

Putting on the dog: From Thierry Mugler, the constructed dress—a shaped, strapless top, triangular side pockets—with dog collar.

baguettes (bread, not emeralds). It is a frightening, but edifying, relationship that says a great deal about French priorities.

First of all, the only inexpensive commodity in Paris is cigarettes, which is why the French probably smoke more cigarettes than any other people in the world. And which is why all of Paris smells of Gauloises. Two weeks ago during the *prêt-à-porter* collections, Paris also smelled of gar-*bahj*. One of their numerous strikes. The Parisians didn't care, however. All they care about, it seems, is Gauloises. And clothes.

Clothing is everything here—and it forms the attractive tip of what is, sociologically, a uniquely French iceberg. At the business level, apparel is one of France's biggest moneymakers, and one of the few things, aside from Michelin tires, that the French have managed to sell with any success. In 1977, for example, apparel exports to the United States alone totaled $103,735,000.

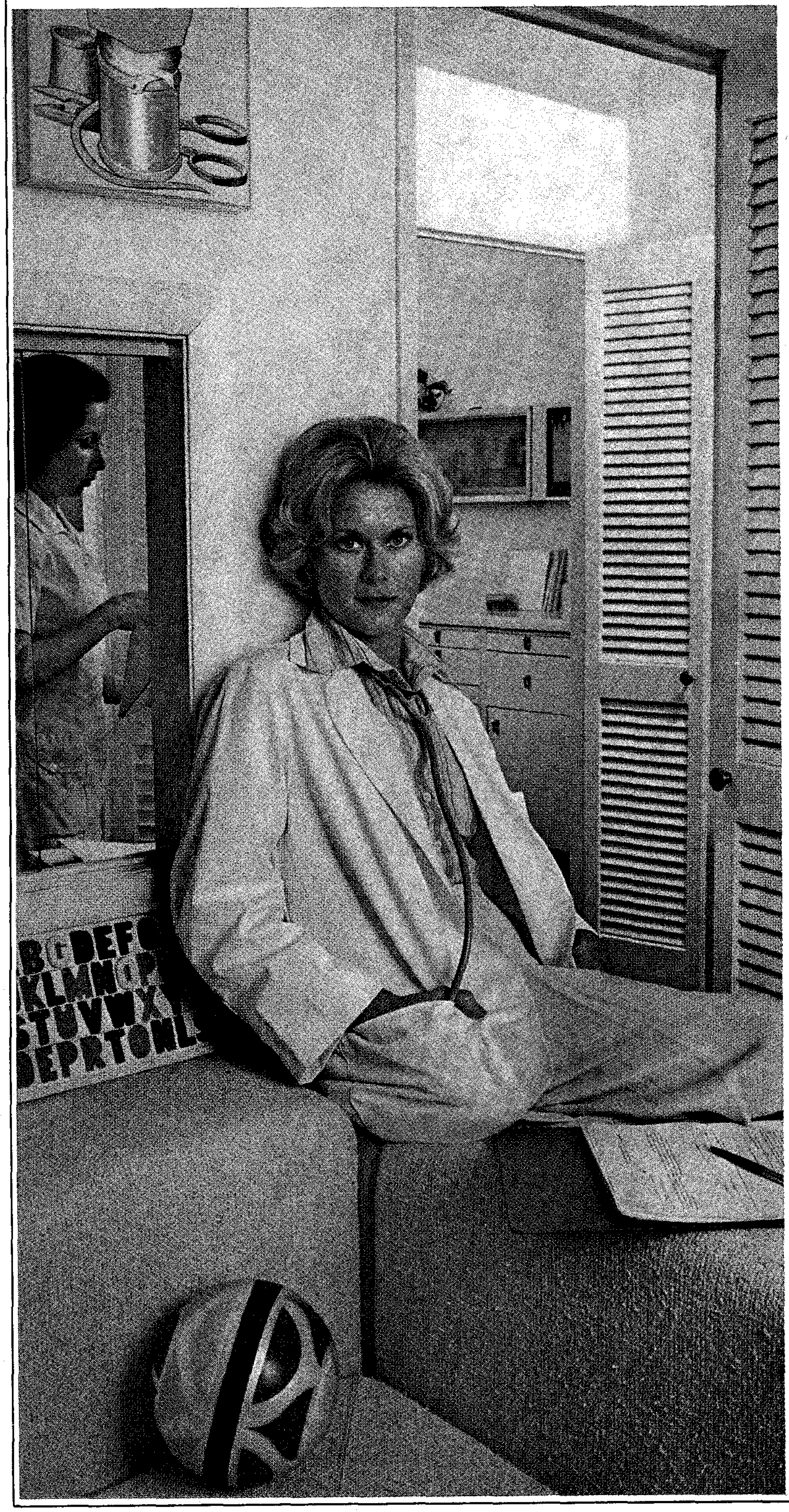
But on the personal level, clothes assume a different significance and point to the fact that whatever else the French may say about themselves, they are, first and foremost, bourgeois materialists. Trapped in the conventions and aesthetics of the past. Consummately Retro. While Americans are primarily concerned these days with their souls and their bodies, the French are concerned with artifice, the way they look, their outfits—with the way they walk down the street, the elbow bent just so with a cigarette in hand.

For the French, clothes are the naïve emblem of success. The rich and powerful of France are partially responsible for this. They set the nationwide example. Unlike their American counterparts, for whom it is *de rigueur* to dress down, the moneyed French insist on dressing up. The ultimate bourgeois dynamic. One cannot imagine the repulsion the French feel when they see Jimmy Carter in a cardigan sweater and jeans. *Trop déshabillé.*

Since, however, most of the French are dirt poor, this goal of dressing, really dressing, is reached in a curious manner that starts with the *baguette.* To the average Parisian, the *baguette* is dearer than the air he breathes. It enables him to eat for *centimes* a day and thereby save money for the more important things in life—like clothes. For lunch, a Parisian secretary, for example, will have nothing more than a *baguette*, a piece of cheese, and a coffee, and realize with each bite that she is coming that much closer to a new dress and a pair of shoes. And all of a sudden, those charming little loaves of bread take on a newer, almost sinister, meaning.

Tied in with this is the role played by the cigarette. Not only does it look swell to hold a Gauloise when you've

When your banking needs require special attention.



It's time for the Chase Advantage.

When you have more banking to do and less time to do it, it's time for the Chase Advantage.

It's time to have a Chase professional who knows what you need, and how to get it. How a loan can make your business more profitable. How Chase's new Advantage Credit can make your personal credit more convenient. Qualify for Advantage Credit and you can write your own loans up to $15,000 as simply as writing a check.

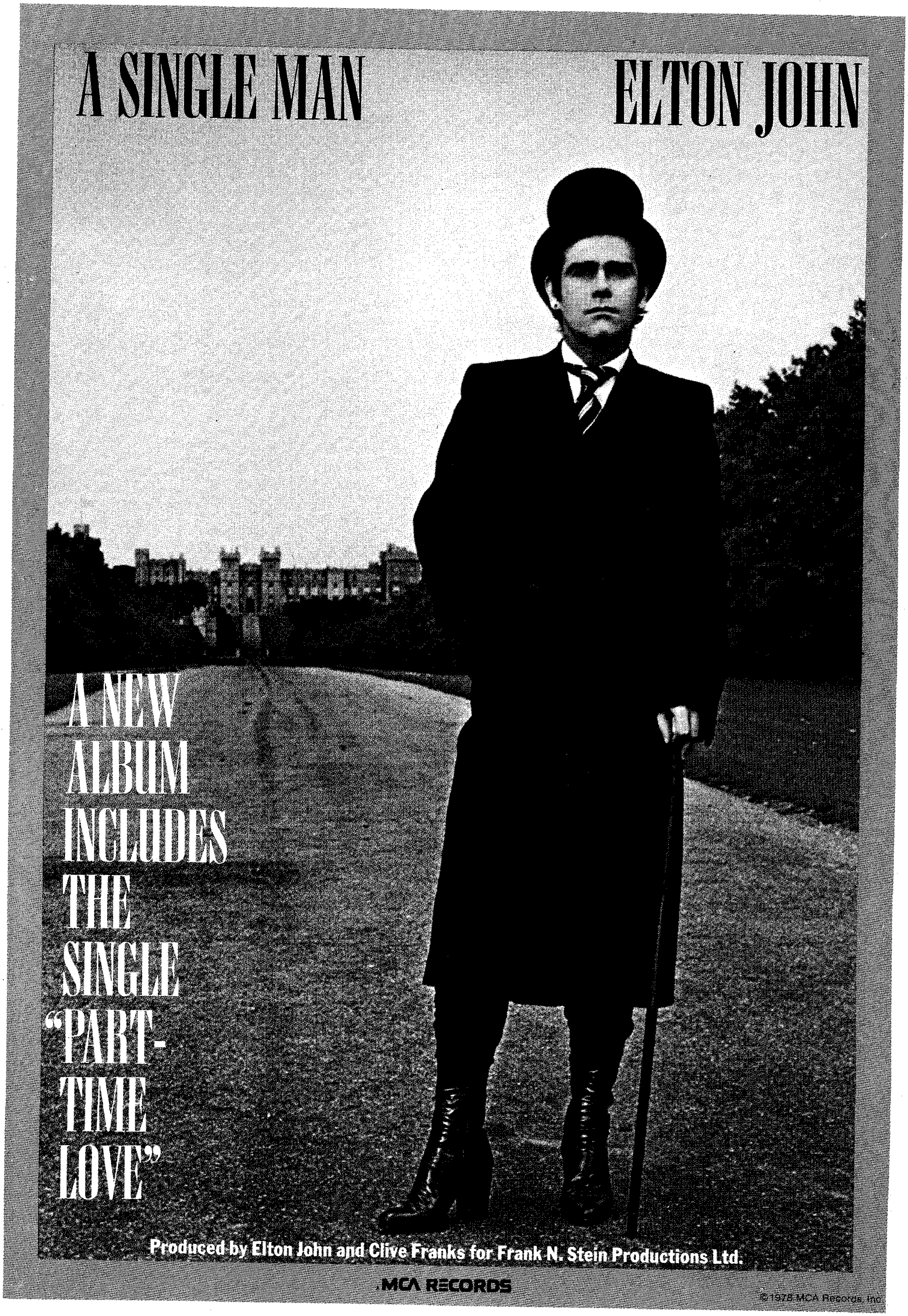
Your Chase banker can provide fresh ideas on every aspect of your personal and professional banking. He can also draw upon the massive resources of Chase to solve your particular financial problems.

Your banking deserves the personal attention of a Chase professional. It's time to give yourself the Chase Advantage.

CHASE

The Chase Advantage

Member F.D.I.C.


A SINGLE MAN
ELTON JOHN
A NEW ALBUM INCLUDES THE SINGLE "PART-TIME LOVE"
Produced by Elton John and Clive Franks for Frank N. Stein Productions Ltd.
MCA RECORDS
© 1978 MCA Records, Inc.

just gotten all dressed up to go to the Café Flore, the cruising ground for young Paris, but it keeps you from being hungry. Hungry? Here, have some coffee. And a *baguette.* And a cigarette. All of this scrimping and saving leads, finally, to what is an ironic end—that the French are probably the best-dressed poor people in the entire world. And they've got the worst bodies in Europe.

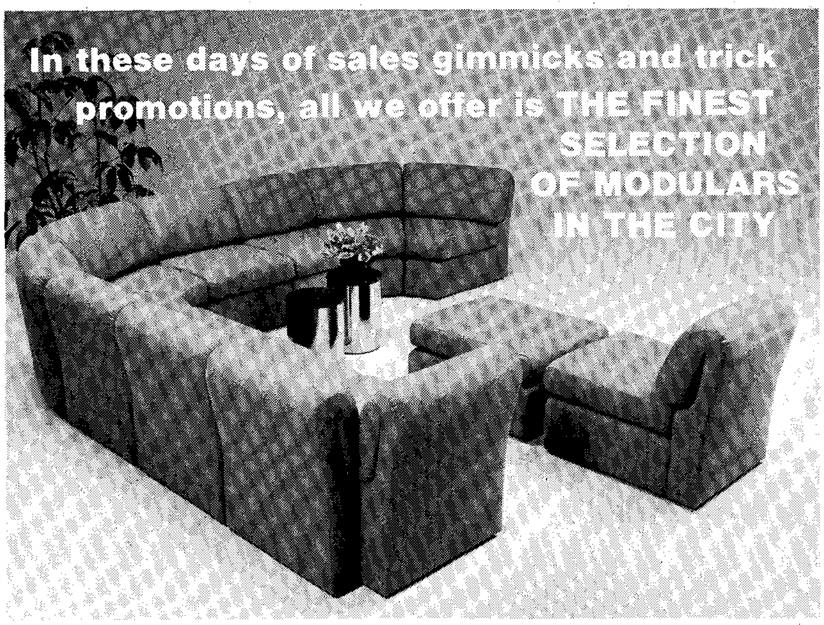
These are only a few of the things one can learn in a week at the ready-to-wear shows in Paris: discoveries guaranteed to deflate anyone's romantic preconceptions of things French. Another revelation is the shows themselves.

Whereas the spring and fall ready-to-wear shows in Manhattan are barely noted by the local populace, in Paris they completely change the face of the city. Cafés become crowded with out-of-towners. "In" discotheques like Le Sept (where the Parisians dance with their image in the mirrors instead of with partners) have to turn people away. And anyone going to the shows expecting champagne, violins, and the graceful hauteur of polite society will be sorely disappointed. The collections are a madhouse. Buyers, editors, and reporters from all over the world come to push and shove their way to their seat. It doesn't matter that everyone has tickets. The international set has just not learned how to queue up. While some shows do meet one's expectations, like the Saint Laurent show held in the quiet marble confines of the Théâtre national de Chaillot, others disappoint, like the Issey Miyake show, held in a squalid little dance hall that has obviously seen a lot of last tangos. Still others eclipse anything one might have anticipated.

The Claude Montana show, for example. Montana, one of the avant-garde of Paris designers, held his show in an overgrown Quonset hut on the outskirts of Paris, as did Thierry Mugler. Montana's was quite a production. At least 2,000 people blew smoke in one another's faces and sat in awe of the show, which took place on a long runway bounded on one end by technicians, cameramen, sound men, and speakers, on the other by two partitions from which the models emerged like so many brightly colored secretaries, each one in step to a guttural hunting chant sung by Miriam Makeba—on tape, of course.

What all of this points to is the Parisians' continuing preoccupation with artifice—a very Retro idea, and a preoccupation that can be seen in their spring clothes this year perhaps more vividly than ever. But they don't care. The French, you see, are very different from you and me. And a lot thinner. ■

In SoHo THE DESIGN FURNITURE WAREHOUSE

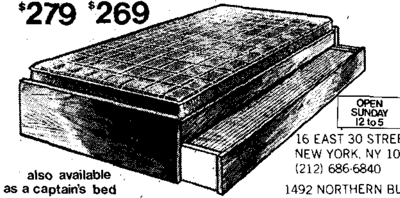

In these days of sales gimmicks and trick promotions, all we offer is THE FINEST SELECTION OF MODULARS IN THE CITY

AT PRICES WE KNOW WILL NOT BE BEAT
Free Design Service
PLUS! Our exclusive order follow up system that checks the progress on your special order EVERY WEEK.
BELIEVE IT! WE MAKE FURNITURE SHOPPING THE PLEASURE IT SHOULD BE.
471 BROADWAY (2 BLOCKS N. OF CANAL ST) (212) 925-0906
hrs. mon-fri 10-6 sat 10-4 sun 12-4 Ample free parking sat and sun.

Alice Neel
Retrospective Exhibition
of Watercolors & Drawings
November 1–25 / 3rd floor
Graham
1014 Madison (at 78th St.)
Telephone 535-5767

We CLEAN Your
SHEARLING, SHEEPSKIN, SUEDE & LEATHER GARMENTS!
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY SINCE 1938.
BRING OR MAIL ITEMS TO:
LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS
54 West 56th Street,
(Nr. 6th Ave.) N.Y., N.Y. 10019
For U.P. Pickup Call—JU 6-3737

SALE!
TEAK $279 WHITE $269
JUST ONE OF THE STYLES IN OUR VAST SELECTION OF TRUNDLE & CAPTAIN'S BEDS



OPEN SUNDAY 12 to 5
also available as a captain's bed
R.V. COLE LTD.
16 EAST 30 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10016
(212) 686-6840
1492 NORTHERN BLVD.
MANHASSET, NY 11030
(516) 627-4576

彭園
Peng's
NEW YORK'S NO. 1 DINING HIT!
"General Tso's Chicken . . . A Masterpiece." *N.Y. Times*
"Honeyed Ham . . . Explosion of Rich Flavor." *Gourmet Magazine*
"Minced Squab Soup . . . Outstanding." *Cue Magazine*
"C.K. Peng . . . A Great Chef." *Daily News*
Luncheon . . . Cocktails . . . Dinner
Private Party Rooms
Free Parking After 5:30 P.M.
Sat. 11:30 A.M. For Our Dinner Guests
Open 7 Days • Res.: 682-8050-1 • Credit Cards
219 E. 44th St. (2nd & 3rd Aves.)

How to Sue Your Live-in Lover

By Sally Abrahams

". . . Jilted lovers are suing in courts in Washington, Minnesota, Oregon, Nevada, Illinois, Connecticut, and New York . . ."

Monte Walsh was a bitch to film. Production problems plagued the set, and Lee Marvin was acting testy. When he stuffed his six-foot-two-inch frame into his white Chrysler on a May evening in 1970 and drove toward Malibu, he was counting on Michelle Triola Marvin to soothe him. Instead, they had a spat. Lee huffed out of their two-bedroom beach house in his yellow shirt, sneaks, and jeans, and went fishing. He didn't return that night. When Michelle phoned his office the next morning, Lee's agent intercepted the call. "He wants a divorce," the agent barked.

"Lee doesn't need a divorce, because we're not married," Michelle said in her account of the story. Shortly after, Lee's lawyers arrived at the house to evict the diminutive brunette, who had had her name changed to Marvin, who had lived with Lee for seven years, but who had never made it to the altar. "Lee's attorneys told me I had no rights, and threatened to call the sheriff and put my things in boxes," Michelle remembers. "Four months later, Lee called to say he had gotten married. I didn't believe him until I received a call from UPI for a comment." He had dumped Michelle for Pam Griffin Feeley, his high school honey, and had agreed to pay Michelle "alimony" for the next five years.

After a year and a half, the payments stopped. "I called Lee about the money, and his new wife grabbed the phone and said, 'Michelle, why don't you go out and find yourself another boyfriend?' I knew then that I had to do something."

Marvin Mitchelson, Michelle's law-

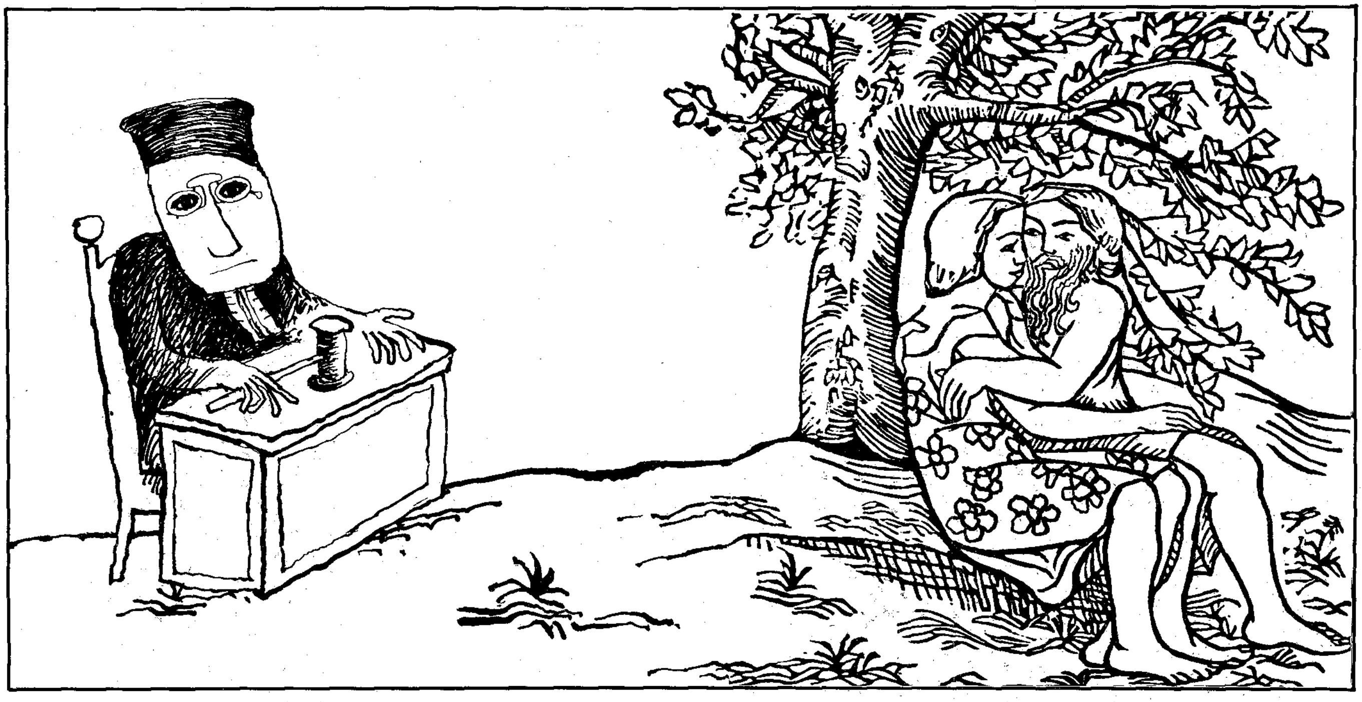
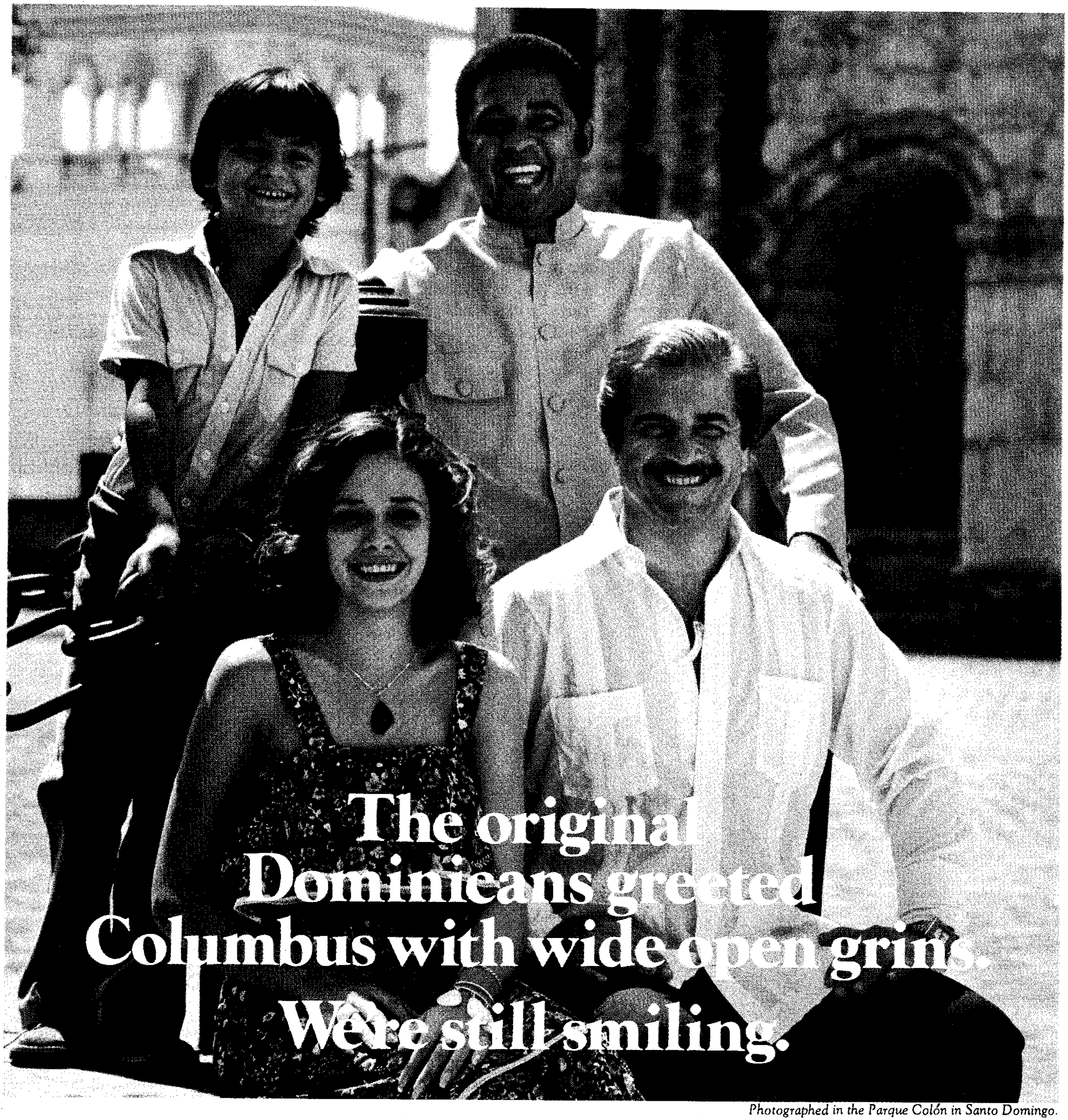


Illustration by Jo Teodorescu


The original Dominicans greeted Columbus with wide open grins.
We're still smiling.

Photographed in the Parque Colón in Santo Domingo.

All of us. In the hotels, restaurants and shops or merely passing on the streets. And you can spend an unforgettable vacation basking in the sunshine of our smiles. In the 484-year-old place that's just beginning to happen.

The friendly Dominican Republic.

Pick the life-style you like. Modern hotels in Santo Domingo. Unlimited enjoyment on tennis courts and in pools ...in casinos and discos. All in a city that contrasts restored colonial architecture with contemporary museums, galleries and tree-lined boulevards.

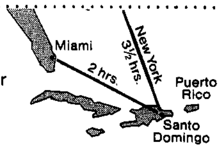
If country living's your thing, try one of the sprawling resorts along the Caribbean shore. Live it up in a villa or live it down in your own *bohio* on the beach. Snorkel, fish, laze or take your best shots on a golf course that rivals anything around.

Whichever you choose you'll find yourself surrounded by 5 centuries of history, peaceful Spanish culture and the smilingest people in the Caribbean.

The Dominicans.

There are regular flights daily and lots of special fares, so see your Travel Agent or mail the coupon, now.

Send me your colorful free brochure.



Dominican Tourist Information Center, Inc.
485 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

MY TRAVEL AGENT IS

NY-1

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The best kept secret in the Caribbean.

FANTASTIC PRE-HOLIDAY SAVINGS

Goldman's: A tree on Orchard Street that has been growing for 50 years.

STONEWARE:
INTERNATIONAL
MIKASA
SANGO
CONTEMPORY DINNERWARE:
SANGO
MIKASA
CUTLERY:
SUPREME
ONEIDA
WALL CLOCKS:
BULOVA
SETH THOMAS
EMPIRE

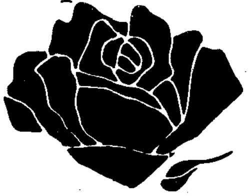
For over 50 years discriminating shoppers from around the world have found our prices and quality unbeatable.

If you're looking for fine dinnerware, cutlery, wall clocks or giftware — at a bargain price — then you've come to the right place.

We make your trip to the "Lower East Side" worth it!

Goldman's Gift Shop
321 Grand Street,
(corner Grand and Orchard)
NYC (212) 226-1423

Autumn Beauty Special



Bring a friend to KATAGI FACIAL SALON and you'll get a free facial while your friend pays the normal price $28.

Try our excellent European facials which include * * * a diagnosis of your skin type * * * peeling * * * massage * * * and individualized masks. Allow at least 1½ to 2 hours for a treatment that is truly a treat.

We also offer manicure, pedicure, waxing, depilatron and our own private label beauty products made of natural ingredients.

This special for a limited time only. November 6–JANUARY 1, 1979

KATAGI FACIAL SALON
71-50 Austin Street
Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375
Free parking Tel. (212) 544-3234

yer, thought she might be entitled to more than short-term "alimony" because of an alleged oral agreement in which Lee promised her lifetime support and a 50-50 split. Michelle contended that she and Lee agreed to pass themselves off as husband and wife, and that she had given up a singing career in order to play companion, cook, and homemaker. Mitchelson has taken this case, over the past seven years, all the way to the California Supreme Court. In a landmark decision, the court ruled that Michelle could sue for half of Lee's property accumulated during their time together, even though they never married. On November 30, a jury will decide whether or not Michelle will receive her share, estimated at $2 million.

On the eve of the upcoming trial, Michelle commented, "The way the court system and society were, and maybe still are, if you've got that piece of paper, at least you retain the self-respect of being the missus. But if you are the missus without that piece of paper, then you're looked upon as some kind of freak who has been discarded."

Mitchelson is trying to wipe out that distinction. "Not to allow unmarrieds the same rights as marrieds is a denial of equal protection of the law. The only difference is that one group has to get its blood tested, then get licensed like pets."

The end-of-cohabitation blues have entered the courtroom to become the latest trend in relationships. Those who once lived together are snatching up their partners' possessions as furiously as their married counterparts who file for divorce. Jilted lovers are taking their exes to court and collecting from coast to coast. Cases are being tried in Washington, Oregon, Nevada, Minnesota, Illinois, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York.

Last year the U.S. Bureau of the Census uncovered 1,914,000 unmarried persons sharing living quarters. That figure has doubled since 1970 and increased 800 percent in the last fifteen years. "Cohabitation has become morally acceptable and legal," says Wesley Fisher, a Columbia University sociology professor, "so it's an institution." Said the *Marvin* court: "The mores of the society have changed so radically in regard to cohabitation that we cannot impose a standard based on alleged moral considerations that have apparently been so widely abandoned by so many."

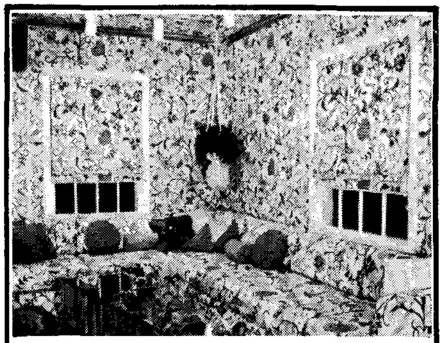
As late as 1959, a Florida judge expressed the attitude of many courts toward cohabitants. "If it were possible, we would be inclined to dismiss them both with the Shakespearean denuncia-

NORMAN J. LAWRENCE, Ltd.
(Lawrence of London)

THE ULTIMATE SILK RAINCOAT IS FUR LINED— OUR FUR OR YOURS.

417 Fifth Ave. (At 38th)
212-889-3119

LA TOJA
"DELICIOUS CUISINE FROM SPAIN"
LUNCH • DINNER • COCKTAILS
CREDIT CARDS • 7 DAYS
519 2nd AVE. (COR. 29th St.)
TEL: 889-1909 — 889-1910



Fabulous CREWEL from exotic India. Multi-color designs, hand embroidered in wool on hand loomed cotton.

BEDSPREADS
TWIN $70 FULL $80
QUEEN $90 KING $100

CREWEL TABLECLOTHS
70″ ROUND $50. 90″ ROUND $60.

BY THE YARD, 50″ wide, **$14.00 YARD** ppd!
Marvelous for DRAPES, UPHOLSTERY, etc.!
Direct-from-importer prices IMMEDIATE DEL'Y.

GURIAN'S 276 FIFTH AVE., Dept. NY118
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

BAGATELLE
BRASSERIE FRANÇAISE
1373 First Avenue
(Near 74th St.) New York, N.Y.
734-8318 10021

★★★ Rating **Le Steak** DC AmEx
Unique French Steak House

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Washington, D.C.
New York City
1089 2nd Ave. (57th St.) • 421-9072
Dinner Daily: 5:30-11:00 P.M.

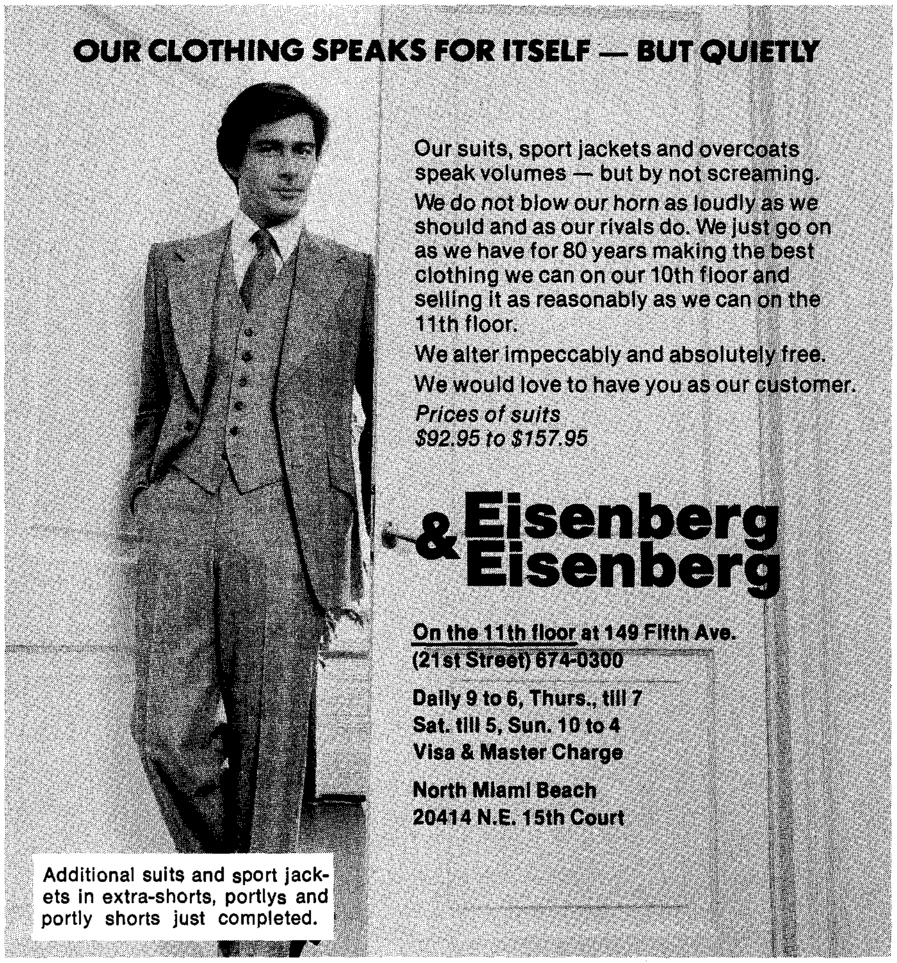
tion 'A plague o'[n] both your houses!' " Today, however, the general mood of the courts toward unholy matrimony is one of tolerance. There are so many cases now that attorneys invent new names for cohabitation: pseudo-marriage, domestic partnership, surrogate marriage, LTA's (living together arrangements), and new marriage. A recent San Diego court went so far as to give the "estranged wife" of a lesbian $100 a month in temporary support, pending a trial. Their relationship had lasted less than a month.

It's unlikely, however, that unwed couples will ever receive all the rights and benefits of married persons. Courts and legislators are reluctant to do anything that would endanger the sacred institutions of marriage and family. "I won't lift a finger to disturb unmarried couples," says attorney Henry H. Foster, former chairman of the American Bar Association's Family Law Section, "but at the same time, I'm opposed to giving them everything that a husband or wife would receive by way of legal status when they have deliberately refused to acquire that legal status. Just because we're against discrimination doesn't mean we're going to give cohabitants Brownie points, or the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval."

Nevertheless, the *Marvin* court decided that express agreements, which may be written or oral, to divide property or provide support will be enforced between unmarried people, unless the quid pro quo is sexual services. The ruling went even farther in stating that even in the absence of an express agreement, the court could infer one on the basis of a long-lasting, intimate relationship. But it also held that California's community-property law does not apply to unmarrieds. It said that a woman is not entitled to all the rights of a wife unless those rights are spelled out in a contract.

California has always been in the vanguard of social and legal movements—since it introduced no-fault divorce eight years ago, 47 other states have followed suit. Now, California lawyers estimate as many as 1,000 *Marvin*-type cases pending in their state, the most notable of which are *Cindy Lang* v. *Alice Cooper, Karen Ecklund* v. *Nick Nolte*, and *Britt Ekland* v. *Rod Stewart*. Since 1976, "the man is afraid to let the woman make his bed, scramble his eggs, or brew coffee without a contract," jokes Henry Foster, "because he's scared he'll be in a Lee Marvin situation."

A bizarre case in Michigan represents the U.S. courts' current attitude toward compensating unmarried people with contracts. Most will uphold an


OUR CLOTHING SPEAKS FOR ITSELF — BUT QUIETLY

Our suits, sport jackets and overcoats speak volumes — but by not screaming.

We do not blow our horn as loudly as we should and as our rivals do. We just go on as we have for 80 years making the best clothing we can on our 10th floor and selling it as reasonably as we can on the 11th floor.

We alter impeccably and absolutely free.

We would love to have you as our customer.

Prices of suits
$92.95 to $157.95

Eisenberg & Eisenberg

On the 11th floor at 149 Fifth Ave.
(21st Street) 674-0300

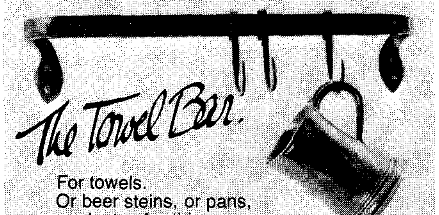
Daily 9 to 6, Thurs., till 7
Sat. till 5, Sun. 10 to 4
Visa & Master Charge

North Miami Beach
20414 N.E. 15th Court

Additional suits and sport jackets in extra-shorts, portlys and portly shorts just completed.

Fonda La Paloma
N.Y.'s FINEST MEXICAN RESTAURANT
Recommended by: Cue, Gourmet
LUNCHEON•COCKTAILS•DINNER•SUPPER
256 E. 49 St. 421-5495 Strolling Guitarists

NEW YORK
THE WORKING CLASSIFIED
CALL 986-5894


The Towel Bar.

For towels.
Or beer steins, or pans,
or plants. Anything
you can hang in a line.
16" ($14.), 32" ($19.),
or 48" ($25.) long. Hooks: $1.50 ea.

Guaranteed forever.
Our brochure: 25 cents.

Rush Christmas orders: 802 273-2047.
MC/VISA. (Please add 10% shipping.)

HUBBARDTON FORGE & WOOD
SR, M, Bomoseen, Vermont 05732

GROTTA AZZURRA
Famous Neapolitan Restaurant
"Oldest Owned Family Restaurant"
(4th Generation)
JAMES & JOHN D'AVINO Props.
387 BROOME ST. Tel: 226-9283, 925-8775

knickers
688 9488 Lunch Dinner Brunch
928 Second Ave
at 49 Street New York

express agreement to divide possessions, but insist that some kind of consideration other than sexual be proven, such as contributing money or household services. In this 1973 Michigan case, Helen Tyranski could prove both. She had met truck driver Alfred Lattavo in 1963, when he was passing through her town. Soon after, Lattavo moved into her apartment and four years later built a house for the two of them, which was in his name. Mrs. Tyranski contributed $10,000, cooked, cleaned, and entertained for Lattavo. They lived together after this for two years. During this time, each of them was married to someone else, and indeed Lattavo used to visit his wife of 22 years at his home in another town whenever his route took him there. When Lattavo died, Mrs. Tyranski maintained they had an oral agreement that she could keep the house if anything happened to him. The judge upheld their contract.

Under New York law, Lattavo's wife might have been awarded the house. The major impediment to Mrs. Tyranski's case would have been New York's archaic divorce laws. It wasn't until 1965, after Barry Goldwater's defeat had dragged down with him some New York legislators who had resisted divorce reform, that a committee could even be organized to change the New York law which had limited the ground for divorce to adultery. Adultery is still considered a criminal offense in New York, though in 1966 the grounds for divorce were expanded to include cruelty, abandonment, and separation under a written agreement.

Proposed bills providing for a fair division of possessions on divorce regardless of who holds title to the property is on the books in 37 states; another 8 have community-property laws. Although the New York Assembly unanimously passed the equitable-distribution bill, the last four sessions of the Senate Judiciary Committee refused to report it out for a vote. Nevertheless, lawyers predict the bill will most likely be passed soon, because of mounting pressure from the New York State Bar Association, the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, the New York County Lawyers Association, and the Women's Bar of the City of New York. Once the equitable-distribution bill is enacted, most attorneys agree, unmarried couples will stand a better chance of being recognized by the court.

New York courts will honor written contracts, however. City attorneys are drawing up a hefty number of pre-living-together, or nonmarital-partnership, agreements. But even in the absence of a written contract, New York, in some circumstances, will recognize an oral agreement between unmarrieds,

JUSTERINI & BROOKS Founded 1749

Many try, but none succeed. You just can't copy a true original.

Because it's rare.

RARE
J&B
J&B
RARE
SCOTCH

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky © 1978 Paddington Corp., N.Y.

or, when fairness dictates, require that cohabitants divide the property they have accumulated jointly.

But New York won't infer an agreement. Take the case of Ann Clark, alias Mrs. Oliver Gorden, who sued the estate of her employer/roommate for the value of her work and services. Ann and Oliver Gorden lived together for seven years, first in Brooklyn and later upstate, where they ran a country inn that Oliver had bought. After Oliver died, Ann claimed he had promised her a weekly salary for helping him, vowed he would marry her and write her into his will. The court agreed to uphold his promise to pay her if she could prove he had made one, "provided that she was not being paid to be his mistress." She could not prove Oliver had made this promise, and the court wouldn't consider an implied agreement.

Aside from relying on written or oral contracts, unmarrieds can also win in New York if they can prove that it would be unfair not to divide their property. Courts can impose a "constructive trust," which arises out of a close relationship where one person trusts and relies upon the other and is then taken advantage of. These relationships were once considered the privilege of married people only. But Ferdinand Muller, who was Emma Sobel's unlicensed helpmate for 22 years, won a suit on the basis of a confidential relationship and retrieved half of the property of their Garden City, Long Island, home. Muller claimed the couple had agreed to buy their home for common ownership, even though the deed was in Ms. Sobel's name, since Muller had helped pay for the house and its maintenance and made improvements on the property. While the court said it would not condone the *relationship, it felt that Muller's contribution* entitled him to 50 percent.

Service is something else. A New York woman, married or unmarried, can scrub and clean for her mate for years, but unless she has made a monetary contribution to the household, like Mr. Muller, she's out of luck. A Suffolk County couple named Carreno, who lived together for nine years, until 1974, and had two children but never married, battled over property that was in the man's name. The woman sued for a constructive trust but lost. She had provided household services but not money.

That some New York courts are softening their attitude toward cohabitation is evident in recent custody cases. Three years ago, a Kings County judge refused to take a child away from his mother, who was living with her boyfriend. In his decision, Judge

ALSO OPEN SUN., 11-5 PM
DAILY & SATURDAY 9 TO 6 PM

THOROUGHLY CLEANED ANTIQUE, SEMI ANTIQUE & MODERN

ORIENTAL & CHINESE

PERSIAN
CAUCASIAN
EUROPEAN

RUGS

CHINESE—INDIAN
TURKISH
KARASTAN

FROM STORAGE ★ ESTATES ★ CARPET CLEANERS ★ WHSES

ONE OF THE LARGEST SELECTIONS OF USED RUGS IN AMERICA!

If you have been wanting a fine Oriental or Chinese rug but have been discouraged by exorbitant prices at other stores, come to the West Side—DISCOVER CENTRAL! For *OVER 50 YEARS* smart New Yorkers have realized tremendous savings on our fine rugs. Our reputation for honesty and integrity is unblemished. All rugs are thoroughly cleaned and mothproofed. ★ WE SHIP ANYWHERE!

PARTIAL LISTING

4x6	Antique Cabistan	299	5x10	Persian Kelim	599
3x5	Fine Princess Bokhara	199	6x14	Persian Kelim	799
4x5	Semi-Antique Hamadan	189	6x9	Shiraz Kelim	875
3x5	Prayer	225	6x10	Princess Bokhara	875
4x5	Antique Shirvan	449	9x12	Semi-Antique Isparta	599
3x5	Tree of Life Cabistan	325	9x11	Ming Chinese	399
3x4	Antique Prayer Cabistan	449	9x12	Semi-Antique Mahal	895
3x5	Semi-Antique Lillihan	299	9x12	Ming Chinese	999
3x5	Antique Shirvan	375	8x12	Bokhara	649
4x6	Meshkin	199	9x14	Antique Laver Kermin	2,495
3x6	Semi-Antique Hamadan	299	9x12	Semi-Antique Lillihan	895
4x5	Anatolian Prayer Rug	199	6x12	Semi-Antique Fereghan	1,150
4x6	Semi-Antique Hamadan	325	9x12	Tan & Gold Chinese	799
4x6	Semi-Antique Hamadan	269	7x10	Finest Quality Tabriz	2,750
3x6	Karaja	175	9x10	Antique Sultanabad	1,595
4x6	*Antique Afshar*	399	9x12	*Antique Mahal*	1,250
3x6	Antique Kazak	349	8x10	Antique Sumac	1,975
4x7	Antique Laver Kermin	749	6x10	Fine Ardebil	1,649
4x6	Antique Cabistan	949	7x14	Antique Bijar	1,110
6x9	Fine Ardebil	1,349	10x10	Turcomen Bokhara	1,495
4x6	Russian Kazak	625	9x12	Kermin	995
5x8	Fine Bokhara	599	8x10	Mahal	999
5x6	Semi-Antique Kazak	1,250	8x11	Semi-Antique Hamadan	1,200
5x6	Semi-Antique Bijar	399	9x12	Semi-Antique Heriz	1,595
6x9	Afghan	449	9x12	Semi-Antique Mahal	749
5x7	Bahktiary	449	9x11	Semi-Antique Heriz	2,100
5x6	Semi-Antique Malayer	749	9x11	Semi-Antique Heriz	1,750
4x7	Semi-Antique Camel Hair	525	9x12	Semi Antique Lillihan	1,349
17x3	Semi-Antique Hamadan	449	8x12	Semi-Antique Bijar	999
16x4	Semi-Antique Malayer	925	8x10	Antique Laver Kermin	1,450
12x5	Semi-Antique Camel Hair	749	8x12	Semi-Antique Khorrasan	1,595
10x4	Antique Kazak	1,250	10x12	Semi-Antique Chinese	1,295
12x3	Bokhara	549	10x12	Semi-Antique Sultanabad	975
20x3	Lillihan	449	9x11	Finest Quality Tabriz	3,900
14x3	Semi-Antique Serapi	1,350	10x14	Semi-Antique Mahal	2,250
25x3	Bokhara	599	11x15	Joshegan	1,850
5x9	Shiraz Kilem	349	10x18	Semi-Antique Heriz	2,950
5x14	Semi-Antique Persian Kelim	649	11x18	Fine Bokhara	3,000
5x8	Shiraz Kelim	225	12x19	Fine Bokhara	3,350
5x9	Anatolian Kelim	349	9x20	Karastan	899
5x10	Anatolian Kelim	399	9x18	Karastan	795

CENTRAL CARPET CLEANING

426 COLUMBUS AVE. (81st ST.)
OPPOSITE PLANETARIUM ★ EN 2-5485 ★ EN 2-8269 ★ MASTER CHARGE & VISA
FREE PARKING AT INTERPARK GARAGE, 150 W. 83rd ST.

Combine two great winter vacations into one.

Superb ski slopes plus the excitement and variety of a great cosmopolitan city.

MONTRÉAL
SNOW BALL
T.M.

SNOW BALL is back. The fantastic winter holiday package that combines night-time fun in charming, sophisticated Montréal with your choice of top-rated alpine and cross-country skiing in the Southern Laurentians and Eastern Townships.

SNOW BALL gives you incredible discounts on hotels, meals, shopping and entertainment, as well as airport transfers or car rentals. Skiers get discounts on the slopes, tows and equipment rentals and convenient transportation from downtown Montréal. Get to Montréal by air, train, bus or drive.

Pick up 3 days/2 nights. Or stay extra days and nights at even greater discounts. **Remember that the U.S. dollar enjoys a hefty premium in Canada.** So you'll save on entertainment, shopping and souvenirs. In fact, we've got special events for children, shoppers and sightseers.

Your travel agent or auto club has the details. Or any airline, train or bus service to Montréal. More SNOW BALL information: Write: City of Montréal (New York Office), 655 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021. **Telephone toll-free 800-225-2550 (Massachusetts Residents telephone 800-272-2550).**

3 days/2 nights from **$42**
per person, double occupancy.

MONTRÉAL
CLOSE TO YOU—CLOSE TO PERFECT

Louis B. Heller wrote that cohabiting "is not per se evil [or immoral]" and then quoted former U. S. Supreme Court Justice Benjamin Cardozo: "The law will not hold the crowd to the morality of saints and seers."

Most courts, however, still distinguish between marrieds and unmarrieds when it comes to alimony. In a celebrated case decided last year in New York, Etan Merrick was denied alimony from Broadway's David Merrick because, while they had been married for a month in 1969, they were never remarried when they resumed living together for six years after their divorce.

Dozens of cases don't even make it to court in New York. Most of the people suing are involved in long-term relationships, not brief encounters: It would be difficult to build a case from a fleeting liaison. Still, if a partner has a substantial financial stake in the homestead, he or she may attempt to recover what was contributed, regardless of the length of the romance.

One way for unmarried couples to reduce legal hassles is by drawing up nonmarital-partnership agreements. If a relationship dissolves or one party dies, a contract will help to settle the question of who gets what. Such a contract, signed by both mates, usually lists the property each owns, and whether and how the couple plans to share or keep separate their incomes and possessions during and after their union. Often they specify the aims and expectations for the relationship, or discuss such subjects as living expenses, household chores, religion, wills, children, and even "in-laws." If both parties are financially independent, the agreement might list how much income would be pooled, or, if one makes more than the other, what proportion of expenses each would pay. While contracts have included birth-control and frequency-of-sex clauses, New York would probably invalidate these. These tips may help you hang on to your property.

☐ In New York, the courts will award property to the person who paid for it. Therefore, keep a record of which purchases each partner made, and record all bills of sale.

☐ Joint checking and savings accounts or credit cards spell trouble because of the difficulty in tracing the funds. The less commingling of assets, the fewer the problems at the end of a relationship.

☐ When making big purchases, try to alternate buying. If you must split the tab, keep separate records.

☐ The person whose name is on the lease of an apartment retains occupancy unless otherwise stated in a contract.

"...'In gay relationships a contract is a must,' says attorney Robert Cohen. 'A lawsuit would be costly, possibly notorious'..."

☐ To protect property interest, put both names on the deed so one partner can have the option of buying out the other if he or she flies the coop or condo. You don't have to split purchase or maintenance costs in half to have your name on the deed but can contribute according to your capital and get back what you put in. If you don't want a partnership deal, agree on who should take title to the property.

☐ *If one party agrees to provide support to another when the affair is over, that promise should be in writing.*

These contracts are especially important for homosexuals. "In gay relationships a contract is almost a must where there is any property of substance," says attorney Robert S. Cohen, who speculates that more gays than straights are writing them in New York. "The failure to draft one could create a very costly, possibly notorious lawsuit, which would be in the best interests of no one." Gays would have an unpleasant time explaining their intimate relationship to a judge or juror who had to divide the couple's possessions, especially since the law hasn't learned to deal with homosexuals in a sophisticated or enlightened way.

Some argue that nonmarital agreements insult those who enter them, rob relationships of trust and growth, and encourage paranoia. But these documents can also protect against opportunistic lovers and vengeful exes. And they have been effective for years in avoiding painful courtroom battles.

"I could see a written agreement," says Charles Baum, 28, a free-lance photographer who has been living for two years with illustrator Susan Scanlon in their TriBeCa loft. "Who knows what will happen tomorrow? Because of the social and cultural craziness of New York City, it might be necessary to have one. At the same time, a contract would be like throwing a little courtroom into the first embrace. I don't think a relationship would ever progress if I said, 'I love you, but I want to keep all my property, and you can have 17 percent after five years, and 25 percent if we last ten.'"

Pamela Krey, 25, a sales rep for Honeywell, who lives on the Upper West Side with a Columbia University business student, disputes the romance argument. "You can't be naïve. With the divorce rate the way it is, few things last forever. I had an oral agreement with my former female roommate that if one of us was leaving, we had to get someone within six weeks or pay for those six weeks. But she only gave me two weeks' notice, right before Christmas. I had to pay her rent, my rent, and buy out her security. I got screwed over and vowed next time I'd have a written agreement. But then my boyfriend moved in, and I still don't have a contract."

You don't have to be in love, or even lovers, to draw up a contract. Any two or more people sharing expenses under the same roof should define the terms of their relationship, whether it's two college kids sharing a studio apartment or a whole commune sharing a house.

The census indicates that cohabitation is becoming almost standard. It makes sense to define it legally. Breaking up is hard to do in the best of situations. ■

WORLD PREMIERE

JOHN CURRY'S

"Ice Dancing"

A DAZZLING NEW CONCEPT

featuring THE FIRST DANCE COMPANY ON ICE!

starring JOHN CURRY

and JoJo STARBUCK
CATHY FOULKES
MUKI HELD

1976 Olympic Gold Medalist

Dances choreographed by

JEAN-PIERRE BONNEFOUS, ROBERT COHAN, JOHN CURRY, LARRY FULLER, NORMAN MAEN, KENNETH MacMILLAN, PETER MARTINS, DOUGLAS NORWICK, DONALD SADDLER, TWYLA THARP

Entire Production Supervised by RUTH MITCHELL

Produced by CHARLOTTE KIRK, DAVID SINGER, CUBBY DOWNE

21 PERFORMANCES ONLY!
3 LOW PRICED PREVIEWS: SAT., NOV. 18 at 8 PM AND SUN., NOV. 19 at 2 & 7 PM • ALL SEATS $8, $6, $5.
OPENS TUES. EVG., NOV. 21 at 7 PM thru SUN. EVG., DEC. 3

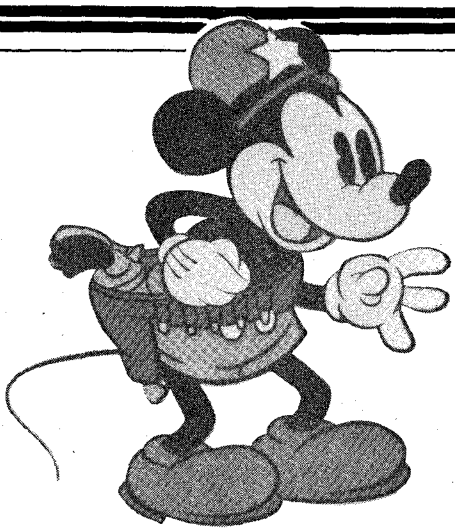
Prices: Tues. thru Fri. Evgs. at 8 PM, Sun. Evg. at 7 PM, Mats. Wed., Sat. & Sun. at 2 PM. All Seats $10, $8, $6. Sat. Evgs. at 8 PM: All Seats $11, $9 $7.
SPECIAL GROUP RATES CALL: (212) 563-8080 / FOR INFORMATION CALL: (212) 564-4400.
TICKETRON CALL: (212) 977-9020 • Charge tickets by phone with major credit cards (up to 48 hours prior) CALL CHARGIT: (212) 239-7177, (516) 354-2727, (914) 423-2030, (201) 332-6360, (203) 622-1970.

the felt forum MADISON SQUARE GARDEN CENTER • 8th AVE. BET. 31st & 33rd STS.

BEST BETS

Recommendations of events, places, and phenomena of particular interest this week

By Ellen Stern



Squeaking Through

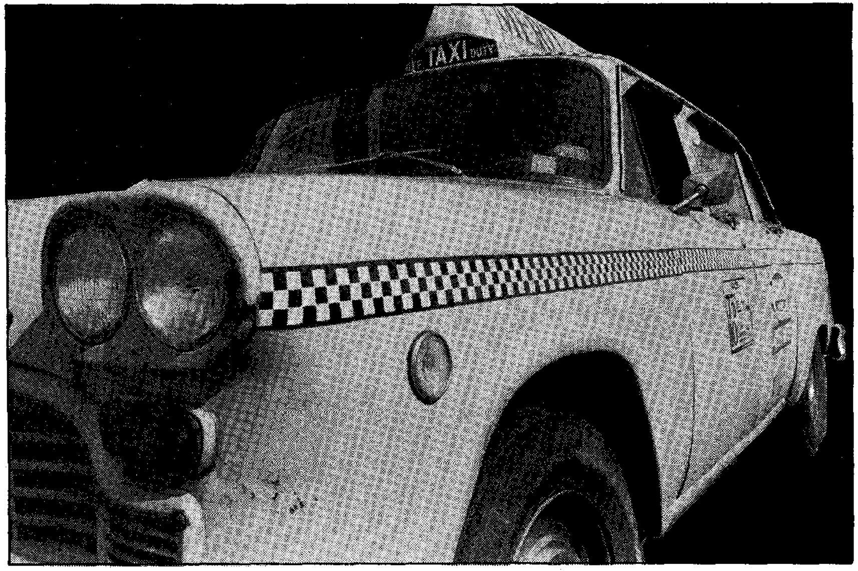
On November 18, 1928, Mickey Mouse was born, when *Steamboat Willie,* the first sound cartoon, played the Colony Theatre. Today, the Colony is the Broadway; next week, Mickey is 50. So, after a cross-country whistle-stop tour, a life-size Mickey will arrive in New York, and MOMA will show 45 cartoons—including such rarely seen black-and-whites as *Gulliver Mickey, The Gorilla Mystery, The Mad Doctor,* and *The Gallopin' Gaucho.*

HAPPY BIRTHDAY, MICKEY MOUSE!
November 18–December 17
Museum of Modern Art

It's a Wrap

Millie Emory has organized Andrew Stein's files, been social secretary to Janis Paige, found locations for Mark Shaw, and screened contestants for *Name That Tune.* She accompanies pets to the vet, goes marketing, and unclutters closets for people who are physically unable to do these things themselves. And now she's in the Christmas business. She will go shopping, do the wrapping, and even deliver gifts. Millie charges $20 for the first hour of her time, $15 for each additional hour.

LET MILLIE DO IT! */532-8775*



In a Taxi, Honey

"A guy gets in looks like Mandrake the Magician. He says, 'Take me to my castle.' The guy was Huntington Hartford." And: "George C. Scott's a nice guy. President Nixon was a cold fish. I rode Princess Radziwill; she's a nice lady. Frank Gifford's a good tipper." And so it goes: cabby after cabby recounting experiences, dropping names, hurling advice. And you are sitting in the backseat of a Checker, watching the backs of their heads and listening—the captive and possibly captivated audience—at a video show called *Back Seat*. Part two takes place in and around the backseat of a 1950 green Chevy sedan watching *East of Eden* on the big screen and a videotaped couple necking on the small screen. This drollery is the work of Susan Milano, Bart Friedman, and Nancy Cain—whose next adventure we eagerly anticipate.

BACK SEAT/*November 10–December 4/Interart Gallery/Women's Interart Center*
549 West 52nd Street/Tenth floor/246-1050

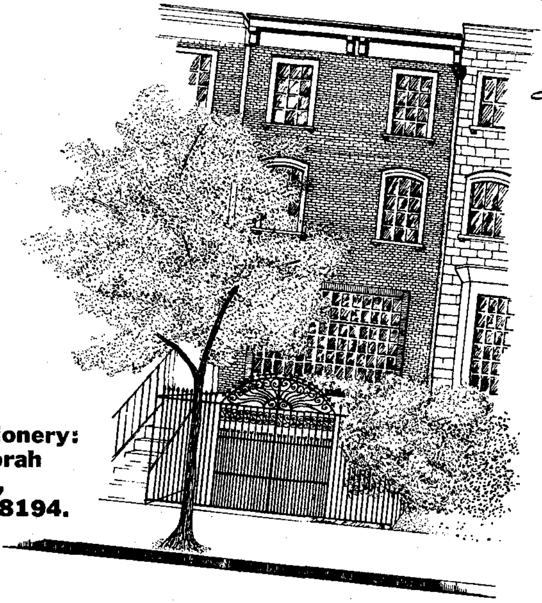
KENNETH
JAY
LANE

Special K

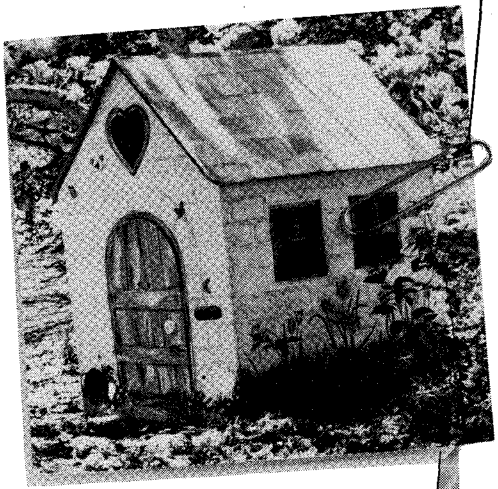
"There will not be anything pink or green or at all on the cute side," says Kenneth Jay Lane of the new gift shop that he and partner Glenn Bernbaum are opening next to the Bernbaum-owned Mortimer's Restaurant. In the shop, a prototype for shops across the country, there will be Venetian flute-shaped champagne glasses ($8.50–$15), wastepaper baskets with removable tin liners, papier-mâché articles made in the eighteenth-century porcelain Blind Earl pattern (from $9), silver tumblers "at a reasonable price" ($100 each), museum reproduction glass, and the kind of decorative and useful things that KJL used to have made for himself and is now having made in multiples. Gifts will be wrapped and delivered the same day for friends in the neighborhood "or for a good customer we could deliver across the park." Presumably, a good customer is one who needs the Smythson's box of address books: New York/the Hamptons/Palm Beach ($30).—**Priscilla Tucker**

KENNETH JAY LANE/*155 East 75th Street/879-0186/Opens November 13*

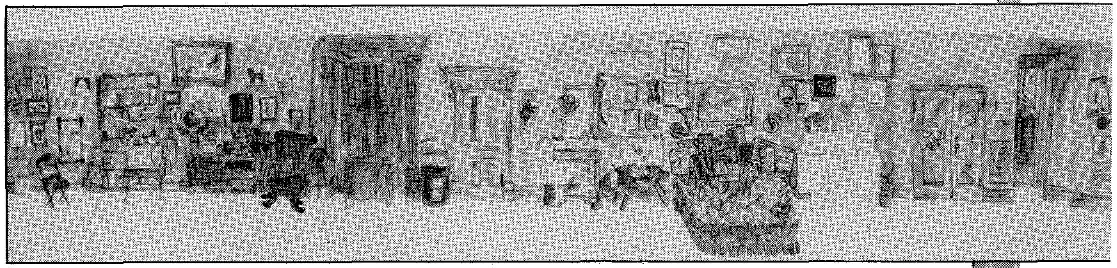
Photos: top, © Walt Disney Productions; left, Trudy Rosen; right, Ricardo Salas



**Stationery:
Deborah
Ellis,
787-8194.**



**Playhouse:
Slithy Toves,
49 West
72nd Street,
799-6688.**



**Panorama:
Jill Gill,
841-2342.**

Where the Heart Is

Abiding by the sentiment that there's no place like home, four artistic ladies have found ways to reproduce it. Deborah Ellis creates house-embellished stationery from photos (yours or hers). She charges $225 and up for 250 printed sheets with envelopes—and the original drawing. Allow three to four weeks. . . . The child's playhouse (which is approximately 51 inches tall) could as well be a child-size brownstone, barn, castle, bungalow, skyscraper, or hut. Kendall builds them herself of birch plywood, using all brass fittings. She paints them inside and out with nontoxic, waterproof paint and makes them totally collapsible. They start at $900. Order by November 15 for Christmas. . . . The "unrolling of a room" is Jill Gill's six-foot-long watercolor-and-ink portrait of her own bedroom, with furniture, paintings, and folderol. To paint your favorite room, she must visit it and take notes and charge $1,800 to $2,500. Allow four weeks. . . . And then there is Dorothy Muson, who constructs a replica in miniature. In this copy of a Bedford living room, she made *everything* but the baskets and glass bottles—which means that she made the piano (with strings), the chairs, tables, chess set, pillows, upholstered couch, books, clock, rug, and woodwork. She visits the room to be duplicated, charges $300 to $800, and needs six to eight weeks.

**Miniature:
Dorothy
Muson,
(914)
234-3275.**

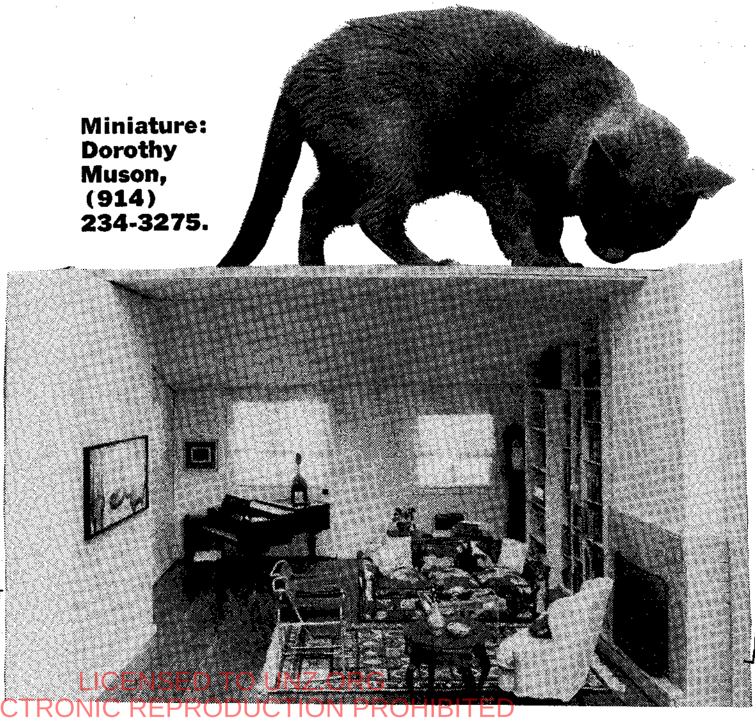


Photo: bottom, Anthony Loew

Movies / David Denby

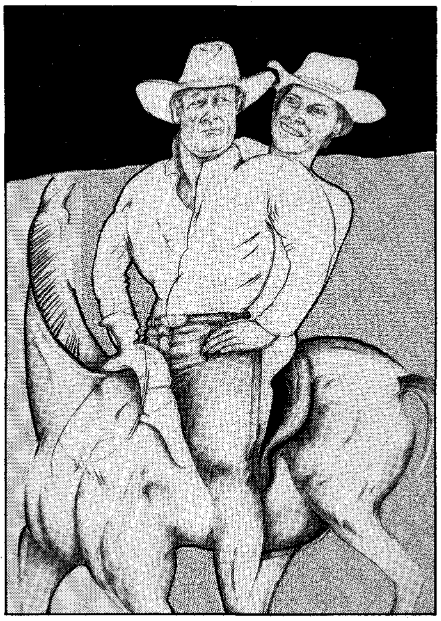
ALL DREARY ON THE WESTERN FRONT

"...In *Comes a Horseman*, Alan J. Pakula has made the mistake of reducing a half-dead genre to its basic elements..."

Comes a Horseman, a modern-day Western directed by Alan J. Pakula and starring Jane Fonda, James Caan, and Jason Robards, is almost a complete disaster, but it's a disaster of a very special kind—elevated and hopelessly solemn. Indeed, the movie is so high-minded it makes *Interiors* look like a cooch dance. Every big-time director needs to commit a grand folly sooner or later and this movie is Pakula's. After demonstrating a flair for suspense, pace, and edgy urban paranoia in such films as *Klute* and *All the President's Men,* Pakula has turned his back on his own talents, embraced the great American outdoors, and shifted to a ponderous slow tempo. He has made the dreary mistake of reducing a half-dead genre to its basic elements, stripping away color, detail, humor—everything that makes it possible to regard a Western as a pleasure rather than an ordeal.

This is the sort of boringly "authentic" Western in which characters speak very rarely, and then only in a drawl or twang. We can't always understand these growling actors, and we can't always *see* them either—some of the interiors are underlit, probably to suggest candlelight. Unfortunately, the movie audience is not composed of bats; a little more light on the actors might have helped. *Comes a Horseman* tries to sustain a mood of stoic simplicity: When an aging cowhand realizes that he's gotten too old to work, he simply saddles up, rides away, lies down on the ground, and dies. And I'm afraid that's what *Comes a Horseman* is going to do too.

The setting is the high plains of Montana in 1944, a time when the oilmen and bankers are coming in to take the land away from the surviving cattlemen, the descendants of the rugged individualists who settled the West. Jane Fonda plays a tough, battered but not beaten independent—a small rancher struggling to hold on to her land and stock. Fonda's lifelong antagonist is greedy cattle baron Jason Robards, who wants to own the whole valley himself. James Caan also shows up as an amiable cowboy, back from the war, who throws in his lot with Fonda. The screenplay, an original by Dennis Lynton Clark, at first seems to be a celebration of these cattlemen, who want to prevent the land from being ravaged by oil developers. But just when we expect Robards and Fonda to join forces, the movie turns into an all-out struggle between *them,* and the whole ecological issue gets lost. The oilmen drop out of the picture and we no longer know which values are being upheld and which are being attacked. The movie collapses into a ludicrously stark survival drama in which Fonda and Caan struggle to beat back the bloody onslaughts of Robards, who becomes more and more like a Mafia chieftain conducting an incomprehensible vendetta (cinematographer Gordon Willis even begins to reshoot his greatest triumph, *The Godfather*, in the interiors of Robards's ranch house—the colors and compositions are similar).



I have no idea what the filmmakers thought they were saying in this picture, but I'm sure the only commercial element (if there's any at all) will be the greening of Jane Fonda. As always, she creates her character with considerable physical detail. Her hard-pressed pioneer wears faded pants and plaids, her face is sunburned and leathery, and she has a gaunt, ravaged look—like an unhappy, worn-out woman in a Dorothea Lange photograph. A distant, hardened battler, she refuses to show any tenderness, or to receive any either. Fonda is a great actress, but this harsh performance is unbelievably solemn. Barbara Stanwyck used to play bitchy ranch-owner roles too, but Stanwyck, striding around in black skirts with a riding crop in her hand, suggested that she had more life in her than any man could handle—if only a few men would try. Her malice was freezing one minute, enticing the next. Fonda, on the other hand, just seems parched, depleted; she's taken the fun out of the role without adding much depth.

In any case, we can all see that Caan is so patient and sweetly masculine that she's bound to turn toward him in the end. And sure enough, she does. But since this is a respectable, high-type Western, we're not allowed to view the seduction, only the gravely tender morning after. Feminists may be offended by what happens next: Fonda lets her hair down, puts on a dress, and goes square dancing with Caan, a radiant smile on her face. That return-to-life smile is an embarrassing cliché, yet it's the only time anyone connected with this grim and muddled movie tried to give the audience pleasure, and I was grateful for it.

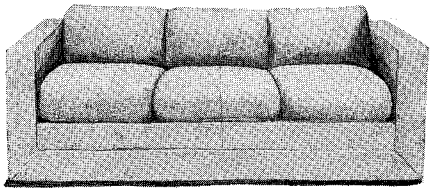
Jules Dassin has directed his wife, Melina Mercouri, many times in the past (*Never on Sunday, Phaedra,* etc.), but he's never let her dominate a movie as totally as she dominates **A Dream of Passion.** Since Mercouri is a formidable moviewrecker even at her best, and Dassin's script is florid and pretentious, she puts on quite an exhibition. I know many people admire those incredible shoulders, the great leonine head, and the friendly, generous temperament, but I think Mercouri is an impossible movie actress. She's simply too grand, too vivid, too operatic (with that baritonal voice she might make a terrific Rigoletto if she could learn to hunch a bit). In *A Dream of Passion* she acts a fantasy version of herself—a Greek actress who returns home to play Medea onstage. Every-

Illustration by Sue Coe

thing revolves around her; everyone connected with the stage production has had an affair with her or has wanted to in the past; everyone has been betrayed or ennobled by her. *A Dream of Passion* should be called *A Dream of Power*. Mercouri makes Jeanne Moreau's narcissism in *Lumière* look almost like modesty. Of course she's "on" every minute—acting Medea (often from the floor) with gut-wrenching passion, fighting with her director, imperiously dismissing a young lover, and so on. Her performance is a catalog of hollow grand gestures. If only she knew when to relax, when to make fun of herself!

A Dream of Passion opens with choral chanting from *Medea*, and there's quite a bit of Euripides' play in the movie (in Greek with subtitles). The excerpts are hell to watch: Just as you begin to accept the conventions of Greek tragedy and get into the play, the context is ripped. Dassin has devised a gimmicky but workable plot device to make us care about the passions chronicled by Euripides, but he doesn't follow through on it. He involves his actress heroine with an imprisoned American woman (Ellen Burstyn), a woman who has murdered her little children as a way of punishing her American husband for having an affair with a Greek woman. A real Medea—savage and desperate.

Ellen Burstyn is at her best in this role. Her anger is fully focused; she stays completely in character. Burstyn's murderess is a small-town American fundamentalist, semi-psychotic, terrified of God, but still disgusted with her adulterous husband. Shaken by the fury and violence of this woman, Mercouri begins to lose her grip. Rehearsals become almost impossible for her. But at this point Dassin starts to play fancy games, suggesting an exchange of personalities between the two women (a clip from Bergman's *Persona* is shown, in case we don't get the point), and the movie falls to pieces. In an interview within the movie, with BBC reporters, Mercouri tears herself apart, admits that she aborted a child when she was young, and puts on a hysterical show of bravery, as if she too were a defiant murderess of children. In other words, she uses the meeting with Burstyn for further self-display. This roaring movie finally comes to an end without Dassin's even showing us how Mercouri's encounter affects her performance as Medea. Nothing is resolved. We're left with the din of wailing and shrieking in our ears, the image of a heartbroken woman in prison, and an equally saddening conviction that Melina Mercouri cannot escape the prison of her own tempestuous personality. ▬



At Carlyle we're up front with quality...

SALE-MITER-$495

and we back it up all the way around!

SALE-PARC-$899

Not only are Carlyle sofa-beds great from the front and sides but we also give them great behinds! Take a close look at the back of the Parc, its voluptuous lines are carried all the way around the sofa. We have discovered that many of our sofabeds don't just get pushed against the wall, but are placed in a free standing position. That's why at Carlyle we pay as much attention to the rear end as we do to the rest of the couch. We start from the inside with kiln dried hard wood frames, the best mechanism and mattress money can buy, and attention to detail inside, outside and backside. Come take a look at us, from any angle.

Manufactured by us for us and for ourselves alone

Carlyle custom convertibles ltd.

MANHATTAN: 1056 Third Ave. near 62nd St. (212) 838-1525. Open Mon. & Thurs. 10 to 9. Open Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. 10 to 6. Open Sun. 12 to 5. **PARAMUS, N.J.:** Route 17S between Midland Ave. and Century Rd. opposite Shoetown. (201) 967-0202. Open Mon. Thru Fri. 10 to 9. Open Sat. 10 to 6.

Master Charge and Visa Accepted **Our Manhattan Showroom Open Sundays 12 to 5**

Weinstein's
FUR-FAIRE INC.
L.I.'s Largest Quality Furrier

BUNDLE UP NOW and SAVE A BUNDLE!

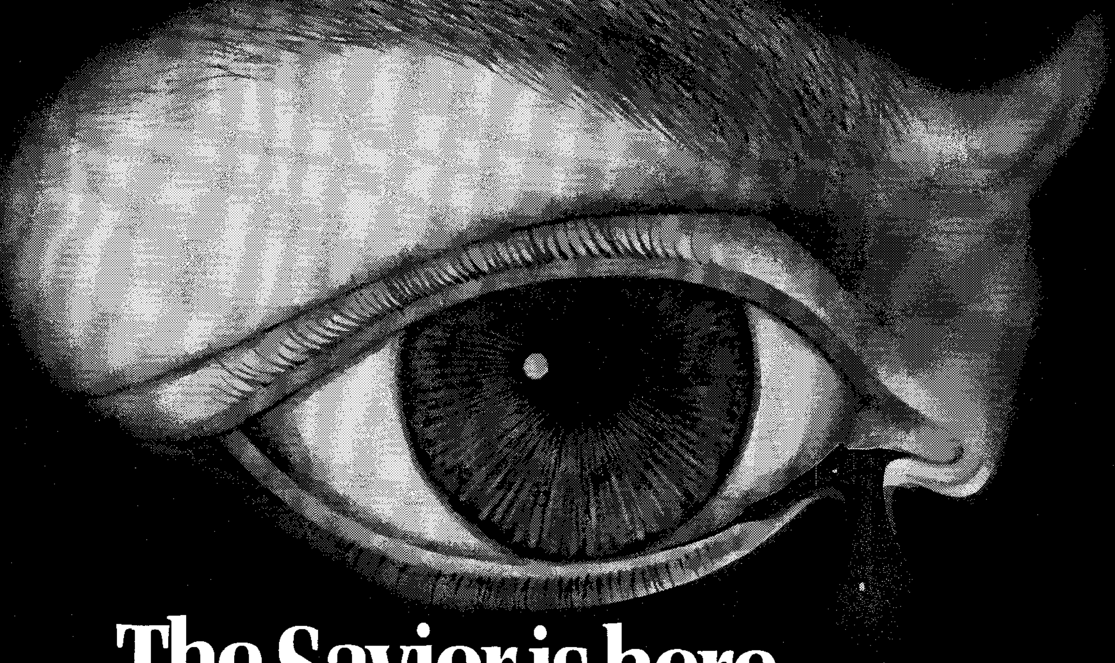
- We want to tempt you!
- Wallow in our prestige furs.
- Swathe yourself in our exclusive designer styles.
- Gasp at our incredibly low factory prices.

THEN SAVE ADDITIONAL $100 (one to a customer) So bundle up now and save a bundle!

Weinstein's
FUR-FAIRE INC.
427 Central Avenue
Cedarhurst, L.I./516-569-6220
"BE A FUR-FAIRE LADY"

WEINSTEIN'S FUR-FAIRE, INC.
427 CENTRAL AVENUE
CEDARHURST, N.Y. 11516
340
October 1 1978
$ 100 00/100
PAY TO THE ORDER OF Weinstein's Fur Faire
One hundred and 00/100 DOLLARS
Edward Weinstein
FOR Expires December 31, 1978

Open Sundays from 11 to 5



The Savior is here.

"A marvelous, engrossing story that pulls the reader along to the very last word—I loved it."
—*Mary Higgins Clark, author of A Stranger is Watching*

"A winner—suspenseful, terrifying, and very, very human."
—*Frank DeFelitta, author of Audrey Rose and The Entity*

"A daring and ambitious book...the kind of novel almost everyone who reads fiction wants...a good fat long read, seductively and skillfully done."—*Peter Straub, author of Julia*

"Continuous suspense... shocking climax...a true original."—*Max Ehrlich, author of The Cult*

THE SAVIOR

The electrifying new novel by Marvin and Mark Werlin

A novel as extraordinary as *The Shining*—about a boy who possesses the greatest gift man can have. With a touch of his hands, he can heal, make the lame walk, save lives—until, amid the frenzy of exploitation and cross-country media manipulation, his miraculous power is turned to violence and terror. A Doubleday Book Club Main Selection. $9.95

SIMON AND SCHUSTER

GETTING A SECOND OPINION

"... *The Politics of Cancer* is a valuable guide to issues in cancer prevention. In the end, however, the author's zeal betrays him..."

The Politics of Cancer, *by Samuel Epstein, M.D. Sierra Club, $12.50.*
Conquering Cancer, *by Lucien Israël, M.D. Random House, $10.*

It is now obvious that the phrase "unbiased scientific opinion" is used more often and more inaccurately than any cliché except perhaps "disinterested Washington sources." Just as almost every Washington source has some kind of personal interest in a public policy issue, so does almost every scientist have a bias. The biases are many and complex in origin—I have known researchers who have waited twenty years to discredit the work of a colleague who tried to steal a girl away from them in graduate school. Financial self-interest is a factor in some scientific bias, but I suspect that it is less an influence than political and psychological considerations. When J. Robert Oppenheimer insisted that the hydrogen bomb was technically impossible to build, it is clear, his "scientific" judgment was clouded by the fact that, if built, it would be aimed against Soviet Russia, not Nazi Germany. A scientist who has devoted his life to finding a cancer-causing virus has more ego than money invested in the hypothesis.

Biased opinions are present in both these books—and in my reaction to them. Dr. Epstein is a specialist in occupational and environmental medicine. From his end of the telescope it appears that there has been a vast increase in occupational and environmental cancer. While not dismissing the importance of treating cancer, he feels that prevention of most cancer is possible, has been underemphasized in the past by official government policies, and can be achieved by existing legislation. Dr. Israël, a French scientist, specializes in the treatment of cancer. While not dismissing the importance of prevention (he devotes three pages to it), he feels that successful treatment of most cancers is already possible using existing knowledge.

As a practicing internist, I see 100 patients terrified about cancer for every one who has it. I'd like not only effective prevention and treatment but the end to exaggerated fears and hopes. With this perspective I began Dr. Epstein's book in a hypercritical frame of mind. The emphasis on "environmental" sources of cancer, which he favors, has produced, in addition to some significant legislation, a free-floating paranoia among many people about everything they eat or breathe and, in others, a sense of hopeless resignation ("Since everything's carcinogenic, I might as well keep smoking").

Despite my initial skepticism, Epstein moved me. His case histories of carcinogenesis from direct industrial exposure are detailed and depressing. Anyone who has watched the crop-dusting planes lay a smoglike coating of pesticides (MORE DEAD BUGS! the billboards shout to the farmers) over the Louisiana soybean fields can't help but worry, not only for the bugs but also for every living thing that breathes such "air" or lives off such soil.

In the end, however, Epstein's zeal betrays him. It is not enough for him to claim that industrial pollutants are a significant factor in some cancers. Instead he goes from writing that "the recent increase in cancer is due to industrial pollutants" to claiming that "an informed consensus has gradually developed that most cancer is environmental in origin and therefore preventable" to a flat statement about "the recognition that environmental agents are the major cause of cancer."

This is disingenuous at best. *Some* experts feel that a majority of cancers are environmental in origin, but even they use the term "environmental" to include such individual habits as sexual intercourse, smoking, and alcohol abuse. Epstein is aware of this distinction and the controversy which it has caused, but slides over it in his use of the word "environmental." He is no advocate of smoking, but he minimizes its contribution to the current problem with tables showing that there has been an increase in cancer even when lung cancer is left out. As he himself is well aware, smoking (along with alcohol) is directly implicated in cancer of the bladder, pancreas, lip, tongue, larynx, and esophagus. Professor John Merrill of Northwestern University estimates that one quarter of all cancer deaths are tobacco-related.

Epstein also endorses the notion that there is no minimal threshold dose of carcinogens, and that any non-essential carcinogen must be banned. While it is hard to define a minimal threshold dose of a carcinogen, one surely must exist. We are almost all exposed to three of the classic carcinogens—sunlight, soot, and sex—and we do not all develop cancer of the skin, scrotum, or cervix. Too tentative about minimal exposures, he is too sure about what is carcinogenic. He refers to DDT as "highly" carcinogenic: The National Cancer Institute has concluded that high doses of DDT are not carcinogenic at all. Epstein seems unaware not only of William Lowrance's thoughtful *Of Acceptable Risk* but of the concept itself.

Dr. Israël is less dogmatic. He feels that the public and the medical profession, especially in France, have been too pessimistic about the potential of cancer therapy, and his book outlines the theory and use of various therapies. He is refreshing among cancer therapists in not having a pet method of treatment—radiation, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, and surgery all get fair handling. He is aware that the press and the American Cancer Society may have oversold the public on treatment hopes in the past, but he shows convincingly

---

Dr. Halberstam is the editor of Modern Medicine *magazine. Gilbert Millstein is the author of* New York: True North.

Illustration by Steven Guarnaccia

CHASE BANK

presents the battle for #1 in men's tennis!

COLGATE GRAND PRIX MASTERS

See the top 8 point finishers of the Colgate Grand Prix Circuit in the tournament that decides who is Number One! Don't miss a match! Find out WHO IS THE NUMBER ONE PLAYER IN THE WORLD!

Jimmy Connors?
Bjorn Borg?
Vitas Gerulaitis?
Brian Gottfried?
Guillermo Vilas?
Manuel Orantes?
Raul Ramirez?
Eddie Dibbs?
Corrado Barazzutti?
Ilie Nastase?
Roscoe Tanner?
Dick Stockton?
Stan Smith?
Sandy Mayer?
Arthur Ashe?
Harold Solomon?
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

Jimmy Connors,
Defending Champion

Wed. Jan. 10
to Sun. Jan. 14, 1979

Tickets Now Available

ALL CHASE BRANCHES
Garden Box Office, Ticketron
For information, call (NYC) (212) 755-2810

madison square garden

Pennsylvania Plaza, 7th Ave., 31st to 33rd Sts.

that real progress has been made. One encouraging point he makes repeatedly is the general superiority of the American approach to cancer therapy, especially when compared to the French. He terms "an incalculable service to the whole human species" the same National Institute of Health screening program for anti-cancer chemicals that Dr. Epstein dismisses as a waste.

Taken with a bit of skepticism, both these books are valuable guides to issues in cancer prevention and therapy. What is unfortunate is that they may encourage less critical readers to believe that there is a fundamental dichotomy between treating and preventing cancer, and that if you are for one you must oppose the other—an attitude which will make both prevention and cure harder to achieve.

The Mossad: Inside Stories, *by Dennis Eisenberg, Uri Dan, and Eli Landau. Paddington, $9.95.*

The establishment of the state of Israel reversed certain stereotypes about Jews, not the least of which was "They can't fight." I don't know whether the slander included the notion that they couldn't spy—there was, after all, the counterslander "All spies are Jews," if not vice versa—but the idea that a Jewish state would manage to forge one of the most effective intelligence agencies in history was hardly what the Hadassah ladies had in mind, forget about the anti-Semites.

Yet this is exactly what happened. Indeed, those Arab nations that remain adamant in their refusal to recognize the existence of Israel have never been heard to argue against the existence of the Mossad, the Israeli spy operation, whose incredible feats of derring-do are the subject of this exciting book.

While some of the stories here have been told before—i.e., the capture of Adolf Eichmann—they are recounted with a detail that will surprise all but aficionados, as in the amazing adventures of Eli Cohen, the Egyptian Jew who penetrated the highest levels of the Syrian government in the 1960s, rising nearly to the position of deputy minister of defense, until, having gone to the well once too often, he was caught and hanged in Damascus. By that time, though, Cohen had enabled the Israeli Defense Force to foil a Syrian plan to destroy Israel's water supply.

The Russians figure in a number of the stories, as might be expected from the nature of their activities in the Middle East. The one I like best involves an American Mata Hari working for the Mossad who wooed an Iraqi pilot into defecting to Israel with a MiG-21, then the most sophisticated

Sometimes, after too many lovers, you finally meet your first love.

Ben and Ginnie. The writer who couldn't seem to make it and the dancer who couldn't miss. Together, they soared. Apart, they stumbled and fell. "Raucher's lovers are fun...A rapturous sex castle...and this warm, humorous entertaining story seems poised to repeat the popular success of *Summer of '42*."—*Publishers Weekly*. "He has brilliantly dramatized and reconstructed the 1950s...in a novel that is hilarious, outrageous, poignantly nostalgic and grand entertainment."—Gerald Green, author of *Holocaust*. To be a major film from Columbia Pictures; $9.95 at bookstores now.

THERE SHOULD HAVE BEEN CASTLES
by the author of Summer of '42
Herman Raucher

delacorte press
DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

I HAVE A GREAT NEW TAKE OUT SERVICE FOR THE DISCRIMINATE DINER WHO DOES NOT WANT TO COOK FOR HIS OR HERSELF, THEIR FAMILY, OR THEIR GUESTS. THINK OF ME, MR. BABBINGTON, AS YOUR PRIVATE CHEF. PLEASE CALL FOR MY MENU 212 737-0786

THANK YOU,

MR. BABBINGTON
CATERER EXTRAORDINAIRE
WE DELIVER ANYWHERE
YES THERE IS A DELIVERY CHARGE

TWO OF NEW YORK'S GREATEST RESTAURANTS IS THE
ASSEMBLY
Primest of STEAKS ● Freshest of FISH
16 West 51st Street ● LT 1-3580
IN ROCKEFELLER CENTER

Japanese Health Club
Exclusively for Men
For a Relaxing...
JAPANESE HOT BATH, SAUNA, STEAM and MASSAGE by TRAINED JAPANESE MASSEUSES.
JHC
VICTORIA HOTEL (Rm.310) 765-2845
151 W. 51st. St. 246-9400 Ext 2241

We've russelled up one of New York's great restaurants.
Russell's
Reservations 685-7676
Sheraton-Russell Hotel
SHERATON HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE
PARK AVENUE AT 37TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 212/685-7676

Dosanko
The restaurant that revolutionized the taste of noodles.
Open for lunch and dinner
Manhattan
- 423 Madison Ave. 688-8575 (Bet. 48th & 49th)
- 341 Lexington Ave. 683-4740 (Bet. 39th & 40th)
- 135 East 45th St. 697-2967 (Bet. Lexington & 3rd)
- 19 Murray St. 964-9696 (Bet. Church & Broadway)

Flushing
- 41-32 Main St. 939-4005 (Bet. 41st & Sanford)

"...Wolfgang Lotz, a Jewish spy, escaped execution by his Egyptian captors, his origins unsuspected for lack of a *bris*..."

Soviet jet. Even circumcision—or the want of it—was part of the Mossad arsenal. So Wolfgang Lotz, a German Jew captured after maneuvering himself into the inner circles of Nasser's government, escaped execution, his origins unsuspected for lack of a *bris*.

If the writing does not exactly rise to the magnificent doings of the Mossad, well, what does? Certainly not the CIA, which is about as *judenrein* as Baghdad. And that, come to think of it, may be the trouble. **—Sidney Zion**

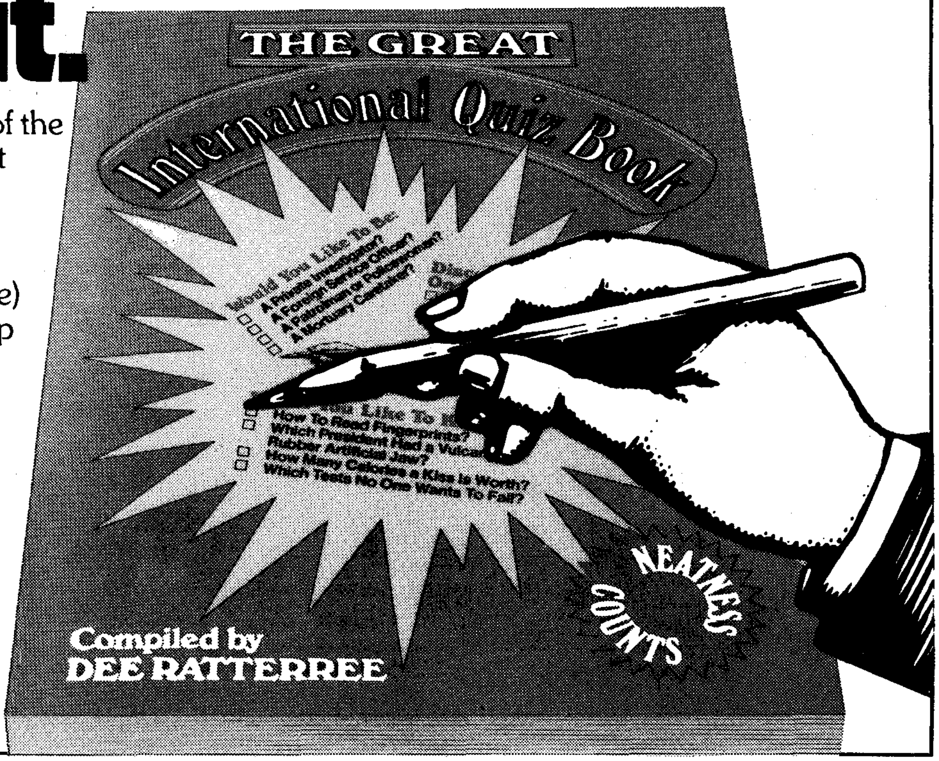
When LaGuardia Was Mayor: New York's Legendary Years, *by August Heckscher with Phyllis Robinson. Norton, $15.*

On the jacket of this book an endorsement by Arthur Schlesinger Jr. says, "LaGuardia was a great mayor, a great politician and a great eccentric—and August Heckscher evokes him in all frustration and glory in this superb portrait." It is impossible to quarrel with the estimate of LaGuardia. The chances are—and it is not a sentimental evaluation—he was the best mayor this city ever had, when one considers the long, dreary succession of lobbygows, thieves, time servers, hacks, poltroons, actors (A. Oakey Hall), songwriters (Jimmy Walker), dummies (John P. O'Brien, who, upon being asked who his new police commissioner would be, answered, "They haven't told me yet"), and similar riffraff.

But that Heckscher has evoked a "superb portrait" is not quite the case. Oh, the facts are there all right, and the research has been done (the notes and bibliography are considerable), but the writing is turgid. It is newspaperese, and that is unfortunate. (Heckscher was the chief editorial writer for the *Herald Tribune* long, long after that editorial page stopped being a model of good writing, and Phyllis Robinson has worked in city government for a long time.) The portrait of LaGuardia becomes something more than minor genre painting only when the Little Flower is quoted directly, as when he tells a man about to go to work for him, "I'm an inconsiderate, arbitrary, authoritative, difficult, complicated, intolerant—and somewhat theatrical person." It is one thing for a man to say this about himself (and very good reading, too) and another for a writer to quote it and not be able to prove it in his portrait. I think regretfully of what this book would have been in the hands of, say, A. J. Liebling or Richard Rovere or Andy Logan.

LaGuardia comes out in lumps in this book, and the political tracery has a habit of trailing off or being incomplete, or, to young people, mystifying. One other thing: The authors say, in an acknowledgment, "Dr. Donald Simon read the proofs with his customary good judgment." Maybe. But neither he nor the authors nor anyone at Norton corrected a staggering number of errors. Here are just a few: "Mrs. Arthur Hayes [make it Hays] Sulzberger"; "Brereton Somervell" (the name was Brehon); "Neopolitan"; "chieftans"; "anomoly"; "Harold Taubman" for Howard Taubman; "mulched" for mulcted; "encumbances"; "most importantly" for most important, and so on. Such typographical errors and mistakes in names and usage do neither authors nor subject much good. **—Gilbert Millstein**

Are you a quiz whiz? Prove it.


THE GREAT
International Quiz Book
Would You Like To Be:
A Private Investigator?
A Foreign Service Officer?
A Policeman or Policewoman?
A Mortuary Cadet?
Like To
How To Read Fingerprints?
Which President Had a Vulcan
Rubber Artificial Jaw?
How Many Calories a Kiss Is Worth?
Which Tests No One Wants To Fail?
NEATNESS COUNTS
Compiled by
DEE RATTERREE

Here's a fun-filled collection of the world's hardest, wildest, most unusual, most revealing tests and puzzles—serious and whimsical challenges to tease the brain and boost (or deflate) the ego. Can you measure up to Mensa, the Foreign Service Officer Careers Exam, or a 1964 Purity Test? OK, smarty—but you'd better use a pencil! $3.95

At all bookstores
Lippincott
J.B. Lippincott Company

Dance/Marcia B. Siegel

SILKEN THUNDER

"...Kabuki's sounds, rhythms, and moves are less arcane than those of Nō theater, its sequences less ritualized than Bugaku..."

It's hardly original to speak of Japan as a land of contrasts. Until I had a chance to visit there recently, I had no idea how severe those contrasts are. The Japanese seem to sustain innumerable co-existing dualities in their lives. There's a desire for precision in design, timing, establishment of categories alongside a highly developed and valued intuitive sense; a strong wish for peace and amicability in the world, and an almost militaristic attachment to doing things in big, identically uniformed crowds; a cultivation of a bland, unperturbed, uncombative appearance in their behavior, and a tolerance for extreme violence in ritualized form; a terrific drive to catch or beat the rest of the world, economically, to prove their modernity, and a scrupulous observance of traditional customs in religion, theater, and family life.

I really went to Japan to see dance, on a travel grant from the Japan Foundation, but I looked at the people in the streets and a lot else during my two-week stay. Perhaps because they embody so many of the culture's dualities so clearly, I found the traditional forms of Japanese dance-theater far more satisfying—and more communicative—than the eclectic, Western-derived ballet and modern dance that my hosts seemed so proud of.

The Japanese don't like to be told this, of course. They want to keep up with the rest of the world, even if it means absorbing lethal doses of junk. They want to contribute more to "cultural exchange" than thousand-year-old spectacles, no matter how deeply loved and familiar to the Japanese psyche these are. As a matter of fact, many young people are already alienated from the traditional forms; they prefer jazz and baseball. There were times, racketing around Tokyo in taxis with Sarah Vaughan singing through the rear-seat speakers, or watching twisty-tortured, imitation-Tetley modern ballets on videotape, when I felt right at home.

The old forms may be retreating from public view, but they're reverently preserved. Ancient costumes are kept locked in special buildings of the temples and brought out only on the days of festivals, to be worn in processions by townspeople representing the warriors and priests of history. Sacred buildings are reconstructed when they crumble into the moss. And the musicians and actors of Kabuki, Nō, Gagaku, and other traditional theater undergo strenuous training and long apprenticeships to become perfect executants in their very specialized crafts.

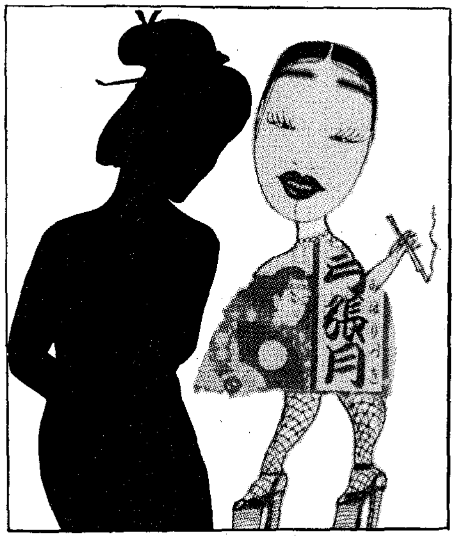


Illustration by Eugene Mihaesco

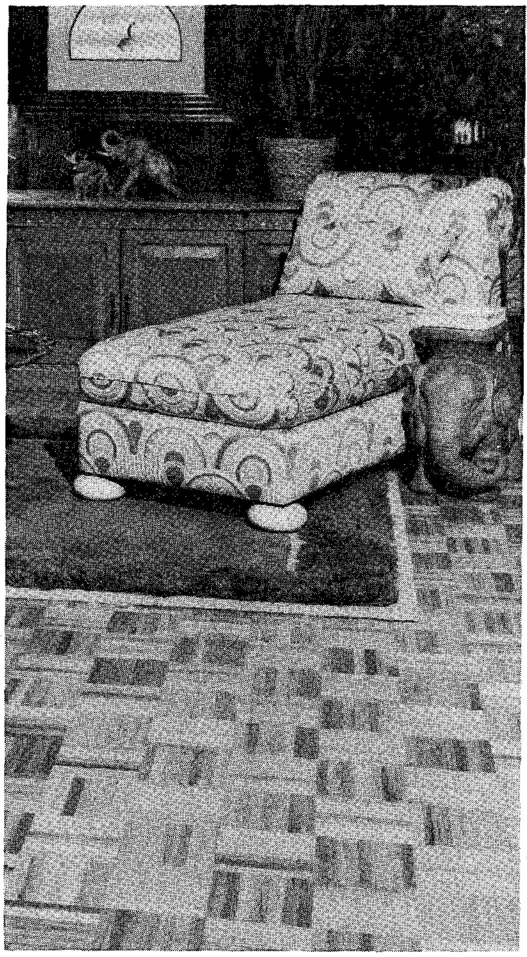
There's also a lot of contemporary dance that makes use of Kabuki dance style, traditional stories, and characters, or evokes nature in an abstract way via traditional theater modes. Some Japanese people that I talked to looked down on these efforts as weakened forms of classical disciplines, which indeed they are. But in spite of a certain artiness, they looked much truer, more natural than what was passing for ballet and modern dance. The traditional dancers seemed better trained, more rhythmically attuned, their movement more appropriate to their bodies and their energies, while the Western dance I saw looked as if those who were doing it only half comprehended its technical requirements, its aesthetic force.

Kabuki is the most popular of the traditional theater forms, and it's also of rather recent origin, having been developed only over the last 300 years. Its sounds, rhythms, and moves are less arcane than those of Nō theater, its sequences less ritualized than Bugaku. Kabuki is an operatic theater form—it has stories, often sketchily told with the dramatic climaxes emphasized and the exposition left rather vague, and long arias of dance and recitative in which the characters describe their feelings in delicate shades of detail. In addition, Kabuki has a very broad appeal through its gorgeous costumes, delightful stage effects, and the inclusion of characters from all parts of society—prostitutes and bandits mingle with servants, innkeepers, priests, and nobles.

Kabuki, Nō, and other Asian dance and theater have been seen here only in abbreviated versions, and often in unsuitable places like the cavernous Beacon Theater. In its own setting, the Shinbashi Embujo Theater, Tokyo, the five-hour Kabuki play I saw, *Sakura-hime Azuma Bunsho*—it was followed by a half-hour steeplejack dance-play, *O-Matsuri*—was one of the most absorbing, totally captivating theater experiences I've ever had. There's certainly nothing comparable to it in the West, and only India's Kathakali has had such a powerful effect on me. This play, in four long acts with a prologue and conclusion, reminded me of some of the stories in the Ramayana—the characters go through all kinds of trials, adventures, and transformations before their lives resolve into some more stable plane of existence.

But where Kathakali and other South Asian drama is somewhat removed from daily life, involving gods and demigods and legendary heroes, Kabuki takes place in the earthly sphere. Whenever the supernatural intervenes, be it a freak of nature or a terrifying coincidence, it's as spooky to the characters as it is to us; no blue god appears to reroute the normal course of events. There are wonderful, eerie happenings—corpses disappear, a ball of flame shoots through the forest, lost objects reappear. But often the actors have to effect these transformations themselves.

Sakura-hime, played by the actor Tamasaburo, is an aristocratic young girl whose passion for a common outlaw eventually leads her into prostitution. Seigen, a priest, is in love with



We're all you need to know about

Hartco Solid Oak Parquet Floor Covering

This is *Hartco Wood Flor-Tile*,® available in three prefinished shades. Economical, you can install it yourself over most new or old sub-floors.

See the complete Hartco line at our convenient showroom, where you can choose from the largest wood floor collection in America.

Most floors in stock for immediate delivery or installation.

Hoboken Wood Floors

Just minutes from Times Square:
100 Willow St., East Rutherford, N.J.
Mon.-Fri., 9 to 5. Thurs. till 7
(212) 564-6818 (201) 933-9700
Send one dollar for full color brochure.

For $900, you can dress up a whole room with furniture you can't wear out.

For the price above you get everything pictured above, plus the assurance that even though the price is reasonable, it doesn't require any sacrifice in quality. All six pieces are solid, natural, all-wood. And they're practically indestructible because they contain no plywood, no veneer and no moving parts. You see, we think the last word in furniture is furniture that lasts.

This End Up. Furniture you can put your feet on. THIS END UP FURNITURE CO.

Call for our Free Brochure
SOHO/461 W. Broadway (212) 673-0705
MIDTOWN/Tramway Plaza, 1139 Second Ave. (between 59th & 60th) (212) 755-6065

her, and her continual refusals bring about his downfall and suicide. Her low-class lover, Gonsuke, finally betrays her once too often and she murders him. At the end, Sakura-hime saves her family's honor and is restored to the aristocracy.

All this is accomplished through the most subtle acting as well as spectacular stage business. The layers of duality in the play are almost infinite. There are two kinds of dual roles: The same actor, Ebizo, plays both Seigen and Gonsuke by repeatedly leaving the scene and returning in contrasting makeup, costumes, and characterizations. Sakura-hime remains the same person but gradually incorporates sensuality and later even flamboyance into what is essentially a refined character type.

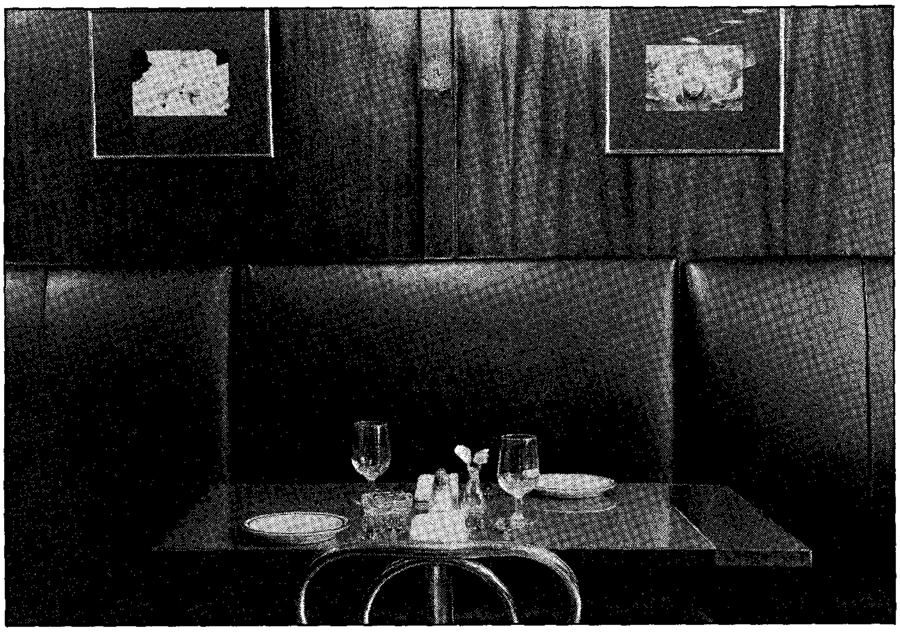
Most of the plot and most of the eroticism come from the characters' being someone other than they seem. Sexual ambiguity is also part of the allure of this play. Even before her adventures with Gonsuke and Seigen, Sakura-hime in another life was the homosexual lover of Seigen, and committed suicide. Seigen, seeing her in the temple, knows she's a reincarnation of his old flame. Seigen, the hero-type, is nobly born but effete, shameless, groveling through the most degrading circumstances as Sakura-hime rejects him again and again. Gonsuke is a robber and a pimp, a voluptuary with no conscience, but it's he who wins out sexually. Add to this the fact that female as well as male parts are played by men in Kabuki, and you have lots of artifice, lots of mystery, to savor.

The Japanese talk a lot about essences, meaning those particular, affecting qualities of a thing that can't be located among its pure facts or statistics. I think this is related to our idea of style, and perhaps one reason Kabuki and other Asian theater has remained so vital is that its various styles have been so thoroughly understood and so thoroughly nurtured.

The essence of surrealism—and one of its risks—is that it must take itself seriously. Nobody connected with the **Joffrey Ballet**'s laid-back revival of Frederick Ashton's *A Wedding Bouquet* (1937)—with the exception of the superb Gary Chryst—appeared to have much belief that the zany irrationality of Gertrude Stein's characters could add up to a shrewd social commentary, a version of truth. So everybody played it either tepid and straight, or, in the case of narrator Anthony Dowell, with urban skepticism. Naturally, it seemed as if nothing at all were going on. ■

The Underground Gourmet/
Justine De Lacy

A BOUQUET FOR THE ORCHID



Decadent Deco: *The Orchid restaurant manages somehow to be both stark and cozy.*

The Black Orchid. A Mafia hit man? A souped-up hearse? There was something vaguely Eliot Ness in the name, and it was fitting. This modest restaurant (81 Lexington Avenue, at 26th Street, 889-0960), recently renamed the **Orchid,** is a monument to the thirties. Decadent Deco is done here with as much panache as you'll find at the more expensive WPA in SoHo—and the food's good too.

The Orchid's interior suggests a cross between a European railway car and the classic American diner. Dark-wood paneling and cozy banquettes that rise over your head contrast nicely with the rest of the place, which is black and white and stark. The paneling, which looks as if it had been painstakingly—and stealthily—removed from a Vermont church, is the original wood from Flood's, an Irish bar which occupied the premises for 75 years.

The problem with all the glass about (the sturdy ashtrays and saltshakers are pure American artifact) is that it must be cleaned, a ritual which, unfortunately, takes place during dinner. The minute a customer gets up to leave, a waitress whips over with the Windex —*pssss!*—and the tabletops gleam. The effort is commendable, cleanliness being next to godliness and all that, but the ammonia does strange things to the wine (not to mention your nose).

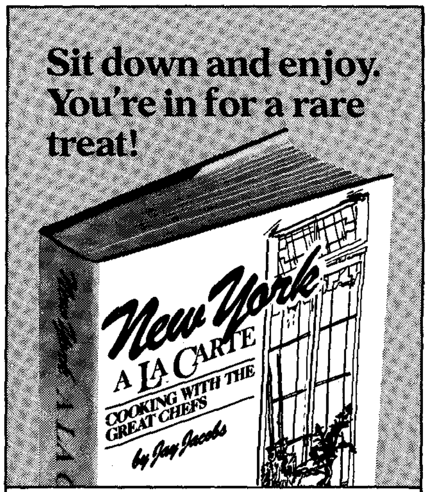
With such trendy décor, the Orchid could easily have become a glorified hamburger joint like many of the restaurants along the Upper East Side's singles-bar belt. Happily, the menu is more imaginative. Things are a bit uneven, but most dishes recently sampled were very good. Nice touches usually found only in more expensive restaurants include rice speckled with sautéed mushrooms and herbs, unusual fruit garnishes, hamburgers served on toasted English muffins, and admirable attention to detail in the cooking and serving of vegetables.

The strudels ($2.25) here are a fine change from the peripatetic quiche. The ham-cheese-and-watercress strudel was deliciously laced with tarragon, the puff pastry baklava-light, and the carrot-onion-and-mushroom strudel positively yummy.

The Orchid's menu includes one vegetable dish ($4.95) and one pasta ($5.50) dish, which come with salad. These are by far the most popular things on the menu. One evening, everyone save a lone man in a cashmere turtleneck ordered the fettuccine with ham, peas, and cream ($5.50), so I ordered it too. My mountain of robustly *al dente* fettuccine came doused in a thick and tasty cheese sauce. (You could see the ham, which is always nice.) The man in the cashmere ordered broccoli, mush-

Photograph by Jeré Cockrell

Sit down and enjoy. You're in for a rare treat!



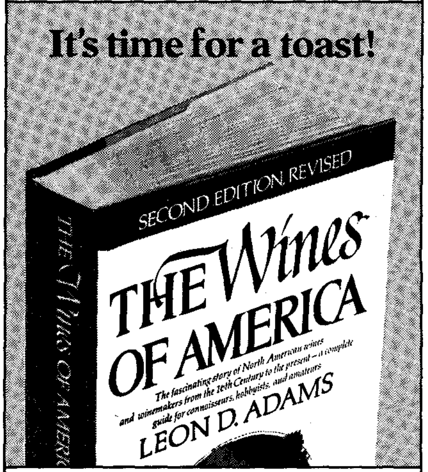
by Jay Jacobs

"The best book about...restaurants in New York City that I know. It is also a handy guide to the current scene and it is full of good food ideas." —Raymond Sokolov

"A book that is aimed at the serious ...75 of New York's well-known eating places—from the ultra-elegant to the casual bistro...250 recipes that are unique to or unusually well-prepared at these establishments." —*Publishers Weekly*

$14.95

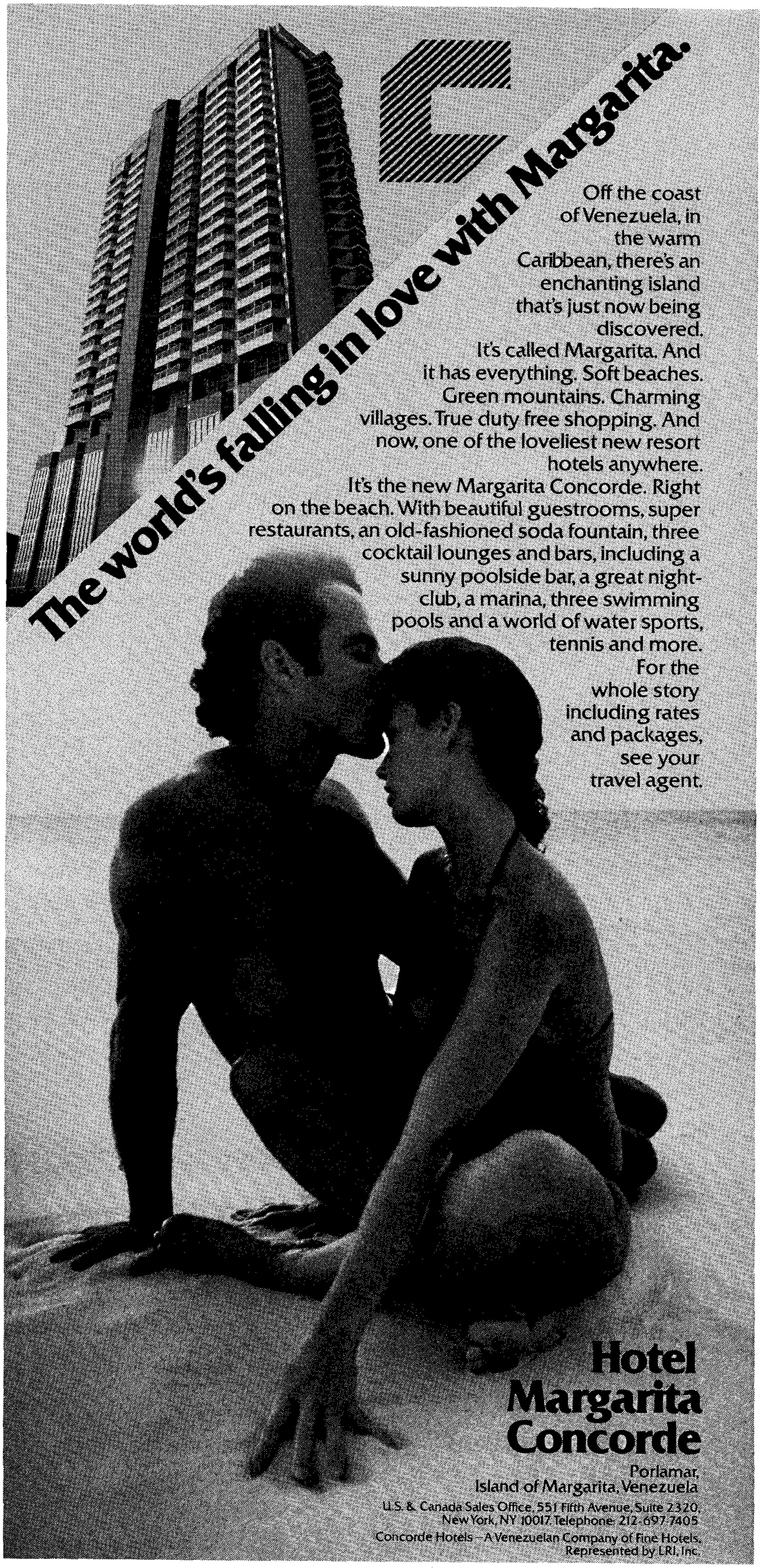
It's time for a toast!



Second Edition, Revised
by Leon D. Adams

Leon D. Adams, founder of the Wine Institute, retraveled North America's wine trails to update his monumental work. Revised page by page, with 25% *new* material added, this is the only book to tell the *whole* story of American grapes and wines: Past and present. New as well as old, costly rare vintages, economical jugs. Where —and how—wines are produced. The colorful people involved... and their romantic stories. A robust touring guide for all lovers of wine. With photographs, maps, meanings of some wine terms, chronology, index.

$14.95 McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY



The world's falling in love with Margarita.

Off the coast of Venezuela, in the warm Caribbean, there's an enchanting island that's just now being discovered.

It's called Margarita. And it has everything. Soft beaches. Green mountains. Charming villages. True duty free shopping. And now, one of the loveliest new resort hotels anywhere.

It's the new Margarita Concorde. Right on the beach. With beautiful guestrooms, super restaurants, an old-fashioned soda fountain, three cocktail lounges and bars, including a sunny poolside bar, a great night-club, a marina, three swimming pools and a world of water sports, tennis and more.

For the whole story including rates and packages, see your travel agent.

Hotel Margarita Concorde

Porlamar,
Island of Margarita, Venezuela

U.S. & Canada Sales Office, 551 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2320,
New York, NY 10017 Telephone: 212-697-7405

Concorde Hotels—A Venezuelan Company of Fine Hotels.
Represented by LRI, Inc.

rooms, and bean sprouts sautéed in soy sauce and wine ($4.95), a pungent combination that proved to be the evening's dark horse.

The mundanely named lemon chicken ($6.95), accompanied by perfectly steamed broccoli, was very good, and the exquisite flavor of the zucchini that kept my bay scallops company lingers still. (At $7.50, the scallops were 50 cents out of our price range, but we couldn't resist.) Spareribs ($6.50) here are done in a tasty vinegar-and-honey sauce and garnished with zucchini, watercress, and oranges. The chicken Kiev ($6.95), on the other hand, was as hard as a crab outside and mouth-witheringly dry inside.

The Orchid's soups and desserts proved disappointing. The limp watercress ($1.50), awash in a mushroom-scallion brine, brought to mind the Sargasso Sea, and the escarole ($1.50), tasteless and tepid to boot, would have been better creamed. The chocolate layer cake ($2) came encased in the kind of frosting that petrifies on contact with air.

I'm relieved to report that the excellent house salad, which comes with all entrées, contains not a shred of iceberg lettuce. In its place, you are served a fetching mound of watercress, romaine, chicory, and ripe (!) cherry tomatoes. A hearty vinaigrette replaces the creeping orange slime which often passes for French "dressing" in this country. The chef's salad of the day ($4.25)—spinach, avocado, orange segments, turkey, ham, onion, and sesame dressing, the week I sampled it—was refreshing and enough for a meal.

A recently instituted lobster special ($7.95) includes a whole lobster, boiled or broiled, a vegetable, potato, salad, and coffee. The shell-steak special ($6.95) includes all of the above, except the lobster, of course.

Lunch here runs about $1 less than dinner. Unusual omelets include the mixed vegetable ($3.75), which is a big favorite—fresh carrots, peppers, zucchini, and bean sprouts—and a cream cheese—Genoa salami—and—herb omelet ($3.75).

From 6 until 11:30 P.M., pasta and salad ($5.50, $3 for a half order) are served at the bar, along with Brie, fruit, and water biscuits ($2). Jesse the bartender is a big plus.

Seats 45. Open daily 11:30 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. Wheelchair access. American Express, Diners Club, Master Charge, Visa.

Food—good
Ambience—decadent
Service—a bit slow
Hygiene—good ▬

A wrap session that lasts 52 weeks

...when you give NEW YORK for Christmas

Passionate Paperbacks
Joys of Summer '78
WONDER DRUG
HOW I ROBBED THE PIERRE
EMERGENCY ROOMS
AFTER SOHO
Say Hallelujah!
OFF OFF BROADWAY
FOOD & WINE
The New Power In Town
NEW YORK
Loneliness
Queen Bess
The City In Your Head
How Lazy Are You?
What's Open All Night
24 Hours on 42nd Street
JOAN CRAWFORD, MOTHER
The Physical Elite

Nobody knows New York like *NEW YORK* Magazine.

Whether it's politics, or puzzles... gastronomy or galleries, *NEW YORK* is the common denominator for everyone who loves what the Big Apple has to offer.

The cost? Just $18 for the first gift, $15 for each additional gift of a full year (51 issues, including the big year-end double issue).

And to return the favor for giving your friends *NEW YORK*, we'll send you (upon receipt of your payment) a copy of the *City Survival Manual*, a unique guide to hotels, delis, emergency rooms, beaches, 24-hour gas stations, and more.

So wrap up your Christmas shopping for those special New Yorkers on your list. Mail the postpaid Christmas order card today: If the card is missing, mail your order to:

NEW YORK,
P.O. Box 2971,
Boulder,
Colorado
80322. Or call our
toll-free number
800-247-2160.

Restaurants / Seymour Britchky

RIO BRAVOS

"... As amateur restaurants go, Casa Brasil is probably the best in town–it flashes a perfection or two at almost every meal..."

Good and plenty: Madame Helma, owner of Casa Brasil, displays one of her restaurant's non-Brazilian specialties, roast duckling.

There is no such thing as a bad Brazilian restaurant. At least not in New York. (For all one knows there are several in Brazil.) There is, however, one Brazilian restaurant here that is barely Brazilian. It, too, is not bad. Herewith one barely Brazilian restaurant and one Brazilian.

Around fifteen years ago a lady by the name of Madame Helma did a slightly revolutionary thing. She started a restaurant, on East 86th Street—it is now on East 85th—in which a customer had little to say about what he ate, not much choice as to when, no control at all over how much he spent. If he wanted a drink, he had to bring it with him. A splendid and extensive dinner was a flat $5.

Madame Helma made no effort to charm her patrons into coming back. Her manner was aloof, almost mechanical. A regular customer was treated with the same marginal, schooled correctness as a stray. This is the way I run my restaurant, she said, in effect, and if you like it, you will return; if not, you will not. She crowned her indifference to the conventions of public accommodation by calling her place **Casa Brasil.** It was as if someone named a restaurant the Italian Pavilion, then served spaghetti and meatballs on Sundays, the rest of the week the food of Szechuan. For Casa Brasil, since its inception, has served Brazilian food on Wednesdays, the other days almost none of it. Madame Helma did not just break with tradition, she ignored it, and her place was booked up weeks in advance.

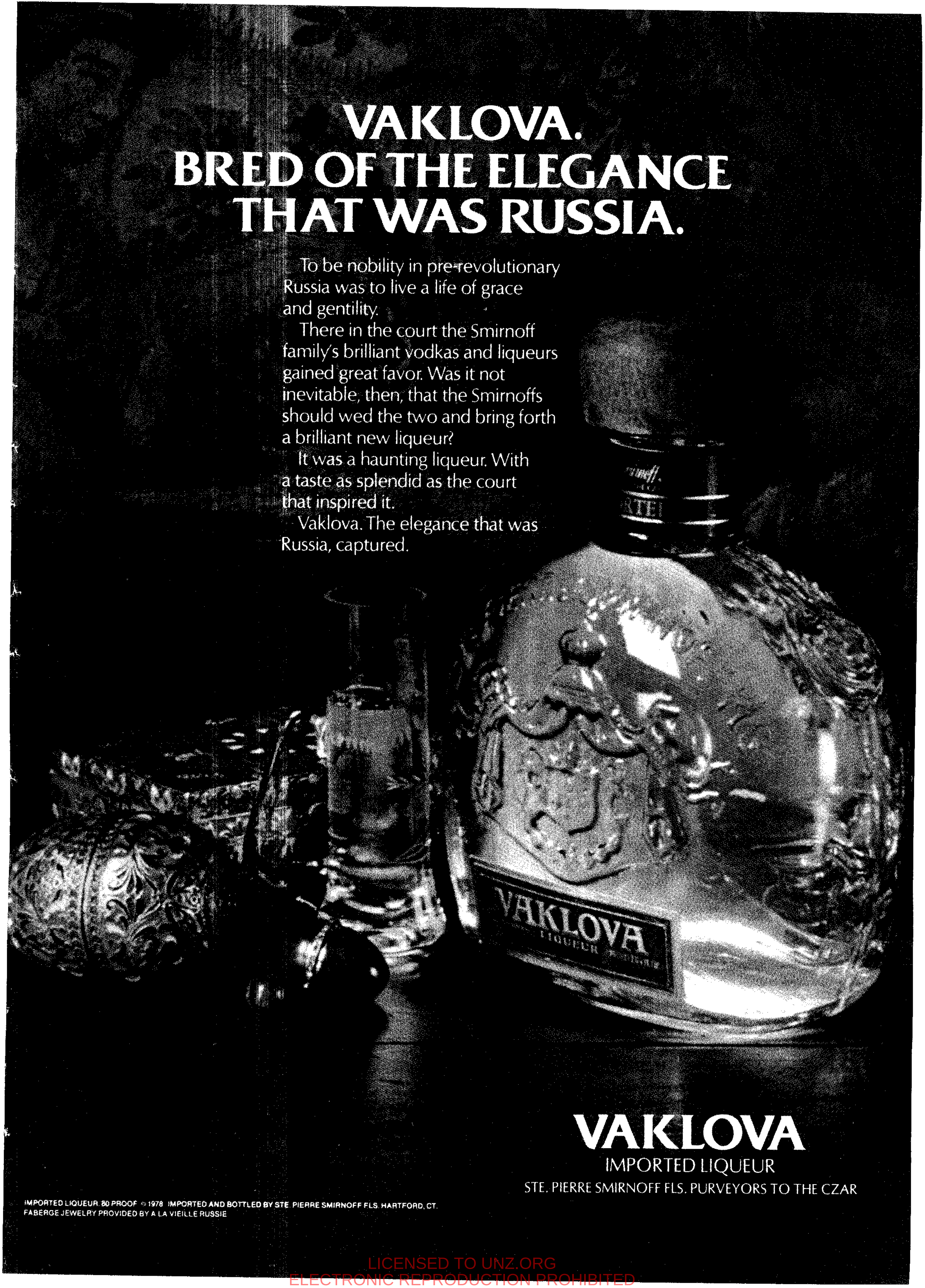
Today the non-professional restaurant is no novelty. There are dozens of neighborhood places in which some culinary ability is combined with one or more of various efficiencies and economies—simple wooden chairs, bare tables, uncarpeted floors, limited menus, customer-supplied alcohol, fixed seating times, informal service—to give the public the pleasure of eating out without the pain of great expense or the discomforts of attendant formalities (there have always been many to whom even such minor matters as waiters in black tie, menus in foreign languages, and esoteric wine lists are unsettling). Madame Helma is no longer sharing many of those economies with her clientele. You still bring your own wine, but dinners just like the ones she served in 1963 are now $20. Still, as amateur restaurants go, this one is probably the best in New York—it flashes a perfection or two at almost every meal.

Ten tables in the front room and four in the back make up Casa Brasil. The place is a little cramped, cluttered with mementos, testimonial photographs, knickknacks, patterned tablecloths, fresh roses on all the tables. Even the air is cluttered—with background music, often the Latin strains of a few decades ago. Recognition of "Amapola" ("my pretty little poppy") and "Bésame Mucho" will give away your vintage. Casa Brasil has always attracted a disproportionate share of boors, and when they occupy one of the tables in the small back room, their noise ruins all. It is well to specify the front room when you reserve.

You are provided with tall glasses, of thin crystal, for the wine you bring, but you are given no printed menu. As soon as you are seated you are served hearts of palm in a creamy cheese sauce—the palm is canned, but it is merely a carrier for the thick sauce, which is studded with bits of ham and chopped egg. "Now you have crabmeat or papaya," your waiter informs you. The melon is unexceptional, as is the ham that accompanies it, so opt for the crabmeat, great tender chunks of it in a cool and creamy dressing, the seafood sweet, moist, and utterly fresh. In France it is unheard of to consume a croissant after breakfast. In Casa Brasil they have always been served with the second course. These are not the lightest croissants west of Paris, but they are nicely browned, seem just-baked, and turn out to be elegant bread even with other than butter and confiture. It is a good idea to dawdle over a course or two, for the service is executed with stunning rapidity, and if you have not contrived to delay the process, you receive, instantly after your crabmeat, a salad of impeccable, crunchy lettuce in a dressing thick with scallion greens.

Now—if it is not Wednesday—Madame Helma herself may approach, to itemize the three or four main courses. She does not, however, tell you that the roast veal, served in quasi-cutlets with a buttery white sauce, suffers by the automatic comparison to sautéed veal served this way; nor that beef Wellington, despite the rareness and tenderness of this filet mignon, is really a dopey dish of beef fancied up with pâté and a pastry wrapper, the only function of all the trouble being, it seems, to prevent the crusting of the steak, which is essential if filet mignon

Photograph by Susan Chang



VAKLOVA. BRED OF THE ELEGANCE THAT WAS RUSSIA.

To be nobility in pre-revolutionary Russia was to live a life of grace and gentility.

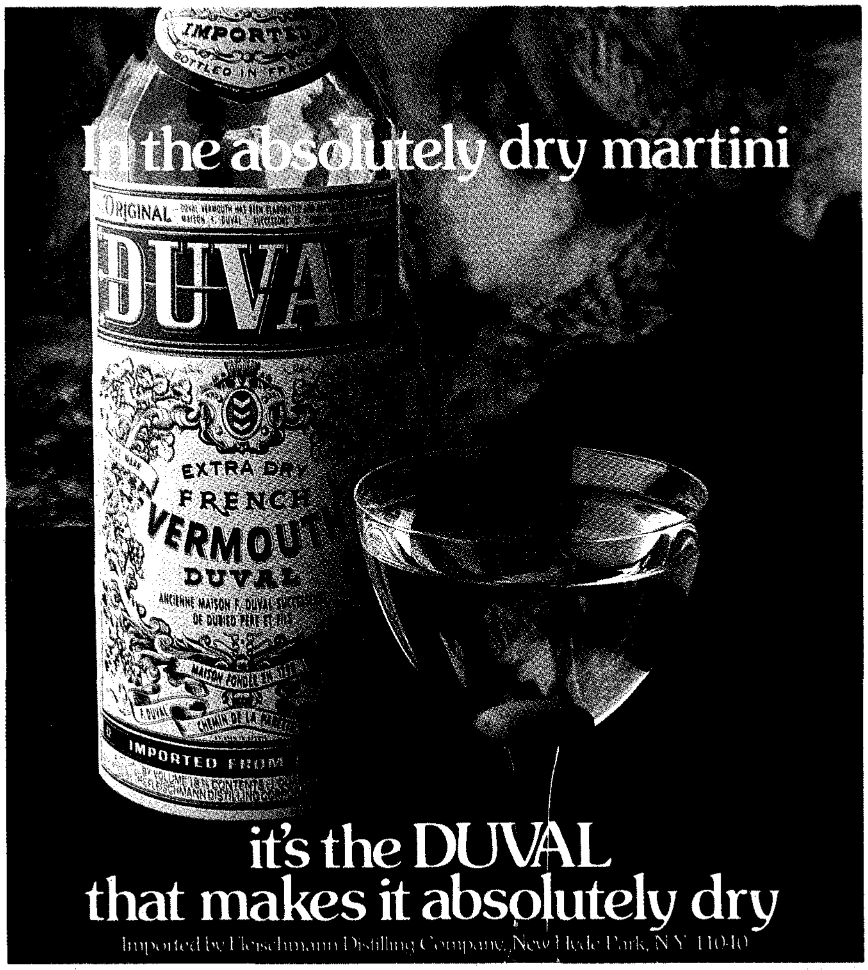
There in the court the Smirnoff family's brilliant vodkas and liqueurs gained great favor. Was it not inevitable, then, that the Smirnoffs should wed the two and bring forth a brilliant new liqueur?

It was a haunting liqueur. With a taste as splendid as the court that inspired it.

Vaklova. The elegance that was Russia, captured.

VAKLOVA
IMPORTED LIQUEUR
STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. PURVEYORS TO THE CZAR

IMPORTED LIQUEUR. 80 PROOF © 1978 IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. HARTFORD, CT.
FABERGE JEWELRY PROVIDED BY A LA VIEILLE RUSSIE


In the absolutely dry martini
it's the DUVAL
that makes it absolutely dry
Imported by Fleischmann Distilling Company, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040
IMPORTED BOTTLED IN FRANCE
ORIGINAL
DUVAL
EXTRA DRY
FRENCH
VERMOUTH
DUVAL
IMPORTED FROM

The legend continues.

Grand luxe service. A welcome that recalls California's heritage of hospitality. Cuisine to delight the connoisseur. Located on Wilshire Boulevard at Rodeo Drive.

Here is a hotel dedicated to pleasing the discriminating international traveler.

Hernando Courtright

Beverly Wilshire Hotel

Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 • (213) 275-4282
Reservations (800) 421-4354 • In California (800) 282-4804
Represented by HRI Grand Luxe Hotels
Members of the Preferred Hotels Association

is to have much flavor. But the rack of lamb breaks down into lovely baby chops, pink and delicate, and Madame's roast duck is masterful, rich without being fatty, the skin parchmentlike without being dry. It is served without sauce, a bowl of warm cooked fruits providing the expected sweet. These dishes are served with fresh vegetables, carefully prepared—little beets, hard and crunchy, in butter; rice that is firm and fluffy, herbed and lightly spiced; purėed fresh peas; creamed cucumbers.

On Wednesday Madame does not stop by, for only feijoada, the national dish of Brazil, is available. In most Brazilian restaurants in New York, what goes by this name is an assortment of meats buried in black beans, but in Brazil the beans and meats are served separately. At Casa Brasil an intermediate position is taken: The beans, thick, polished, and winy, are mingled with chunks of sausage and tongue, and two beef dishes are served separately. One of them consists of slices of rare meat with sautéed onions and a bit of thin, sharp sauce that is little more than blood; the other is a hefty stew of coarser, fibrous meat and small whole onions. This repast is accompanied by slices of raw orange, honeyed hot bananas, rice, and a fine powder ground from the root of the manioc plant—this subtle zest, which you spoon onto the beans, seems to lighten, almost to carbonate, the sturdy food. The Wednesday dinner is a singular meal.

For dessert there is a lovely and airy lemon mousse with a vivid citrus flavor, ripe strawberries in a syrupy raspberry glaze, raspberries with thick whipped cream. But the dessert to have is the *tapioca*—not the bland pudding you know, but pellets of that starch (which is extracted from the manioc plant) that are cooked in wine and served under a simple (vanilla-flavored) and satiny crème anglaise. The reddened beads are like juicy, skinless berries, a cool foil to the rich sauce.

If you bring two wines, you are supplied with a change of glasses. If you feel a draft, you are brought a wrap (ladies only). But when your seating has not yet used up its allotted time, the lights are brusquely turned up to remind you that you are not at home. And if you arrive early, you may have to wait in the street. Complete dinners for two, with tax and tip, are around $50, plus the cost of your own wine.

Casa Brasil, 406 East 85th Street, 288-5284. Dinner only. Monday through Thursday, seatings at 6, 8, and 9:45 p.m.; Fridays and Saturdays, at 7 and 9:30 p.m. No credit cards.

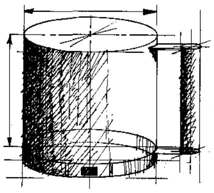
THE FOOD PROCESSOR REVOLUTION: ACT II.

In 1973 we introduced the first Cuisinart® food processor and created a revolution in the kitchen.

The DLC 7 embodies the total of all we have learned in the past five years. It embodies some meaningful improvements over existing food processors.

CAPACITY

The bowl has 46% more capacity than our earlier models. (It is both wider and higher.) For example, you can now make bread and other yeast recipes using up to 6 cups of flour. You will make three pounds of bread dough in 90 seconds.



POWER

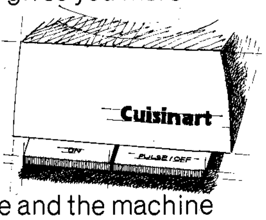
Because the DLC 7 has a considerably stronger motor, it can handle those 6 cups of flour without any strain. The DLC 7 will allow you to process larger loads. And do it faster, too. Many recipes that formerly required multiple steps can now be done in one.

SAFETY

The DLC 7 has an extra safety switch that prevents the machine from operating when the bowl is not in position. The machine stops within 2.8 seconds when turned off because of its new quick stop mechanism.

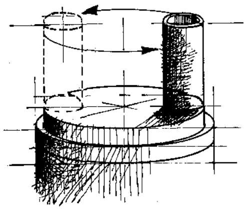
PULSE ACTION

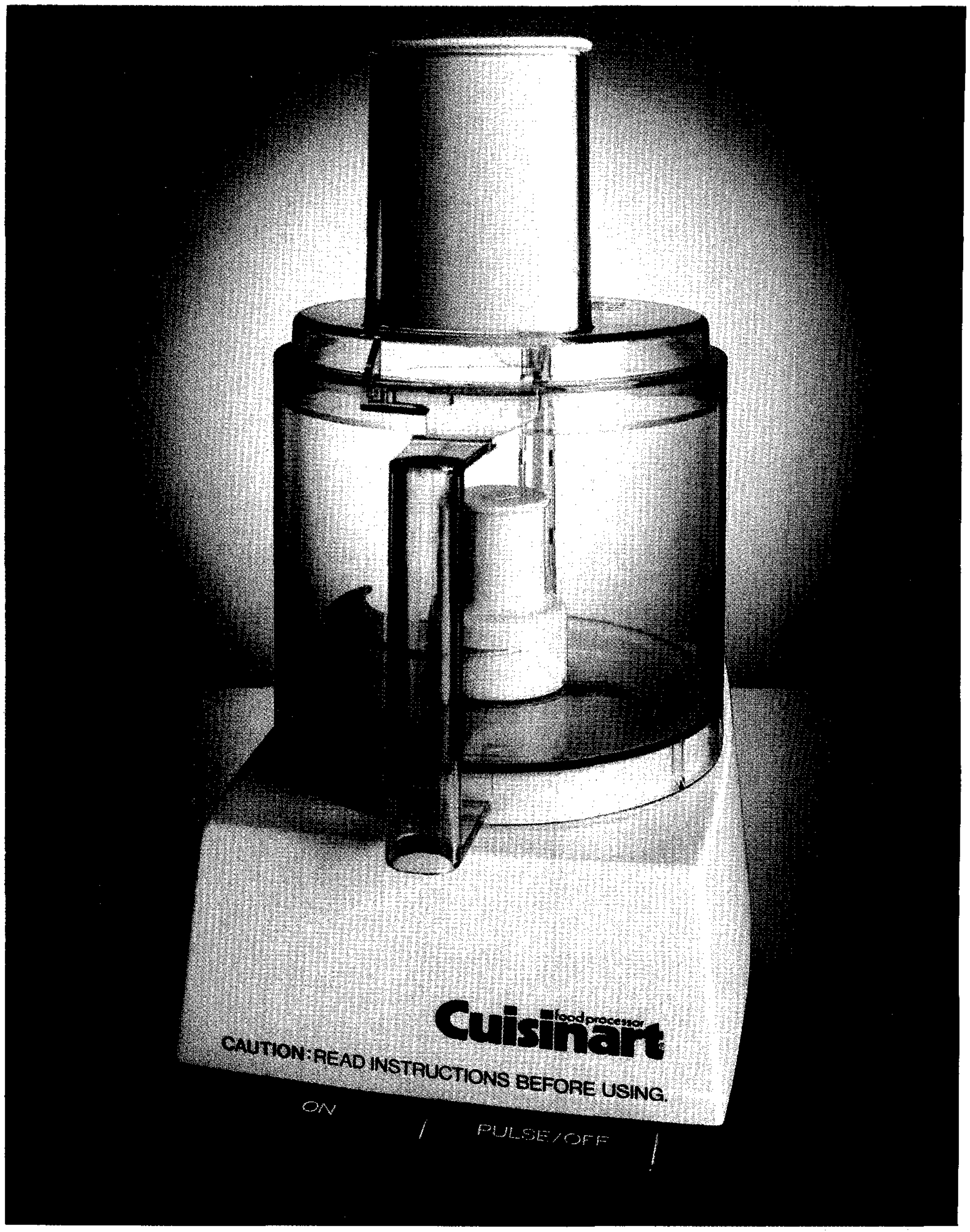
This machine has an ingenious off-on system that gives you more control. On the front of the DLC 7 there are two very wide keys. Press the left one and the machine goes on and stays on; press the right one and the machine stops. Press the right one again and the machine goes on for as long as you hold the key down. You determine how fast to pulse. A plus in many food processor jobs.



FEED TUBE

Should the machine operate with the feed tube toward you or away from you? There are advantages to both. A remarkably incisive decision was made: make it so it works both ways. And it does.



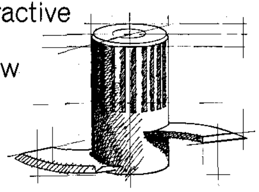


DISCS AND BLADES

Our new slicing disc gives you larger, cleaner slices. There is less likelihood of slices breaking.

The shredding disc lets you end up with more attractive shredded food.

There is a new mixing dough blade of a rather startling stubby shape—but we found this new shape simply works much better.



In total, there are 2 discs, a chopping blade, and a dough mixing blade.

WARRANTY

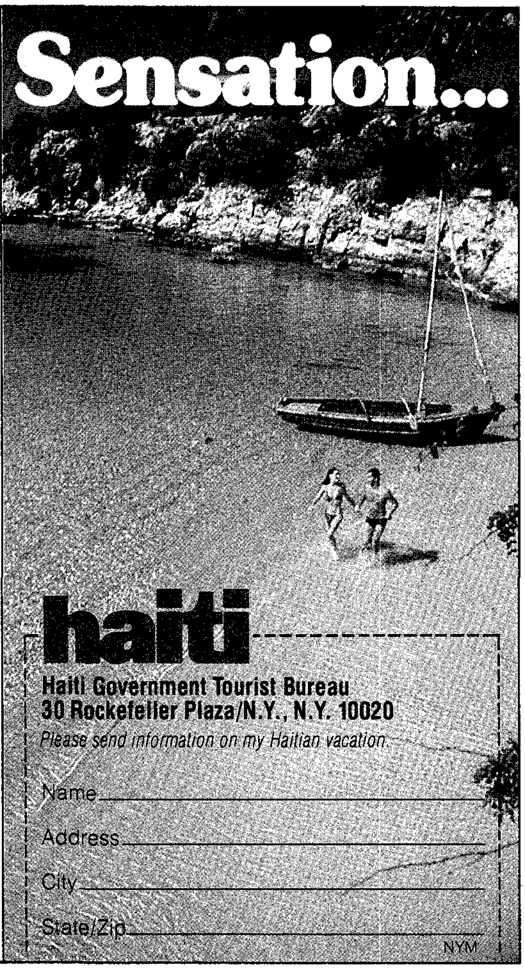
There is a full year warranty on the entire machine. The major motor parts, (rotor, stator and bearings) are warranted for 30 years of normal home use. And the warranty is not limited to the original owner.

Exceptional we think. But, then, we believe this new food processor is, too.

For more information on the new Cuisinart food processor, simply write:
Cuisinarts, Inc., 1 Barry Place,
Stamford, Connecticut 06902.

Cuisinart® food processor

WE HAVEN'T COMPROMISED. NEITHER SHOULD YOU.



Haitian Sensation...

The Haitian Sensation is a feast of the senses; a total experience in a friendly, magic country offering outstanding holiday values. Ambience in Haiti is a montage of spectacular sights...sensuous sounds...tantalizing tastes and aromas. Haiti is laughter and dancing and singing and gaiety...it's luscious French and Creole cuisine...plush resorts...fabulous shopping bargains...voodoo... elegant casinos...cockfights... scuba...sailing...amidst multi-colored mountains, lush forests and white beaches. Most of all, Haiti is gentle, hospitable people who welcome all visitors. Take a Haitian vacation...*you'll revel in* the Haitian sensation.

haiti

Haiti Government Tourist Bureau
30 Rockefeller Plaza/N.Y., N.Y. 10020
Please send information on my Haitian vacation.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City____________________

State/Zip____________________ NYM

Phil Linz's **"The Coziest Disco In Town"**

Koatails
discotheque

1189 First Ave. NY Tel. 535-6423

Spend a weekend with me, and we'll roast a leg of venison, etc.

I wish you'd come here for 3 days and 2 nights soon, and spend the weekend sleigh riding, square dancing, and eating our good Yankee cooking. We'll visit Old Sturbridge Village and the Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, too. Send for my free brochure.

Buddy Adler, Innkeeper

Yankee Winter Weekend®
at the Publick House
On the Common—Sturbridge, Mass. 01566
(617) 347-3313

"Happily" you'll enjoy the subtle interpretations of the culinary delights of the Chinese provinces.

FOO CHOW

"A DELICIOUS EXPERIENCE"

1278 THIRD AVE
(bet. 73rd & 74th)
UN 1-4350

Bon Appétit Country cooking

Regional and Traditional Recipes of Europe and North America

Edited by Heather Maisner

A lavish tribute to the finest traditional cuisine of the Western World. More than 400 recipes assembled by international experts. A STUDIO BOOK. 230 color illustrations, 160 black-and-white. $25.00

THE VIKING PRESS
625 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Rio de Janeiro, on West 57th Street, seems like an innocent place, the softly lighted and draperied cocktail-lounge posh of its barroom, the tropical-greenery wallpaper of its dining room, its wall-to-wall carpeting, and the white linen on the 30 or so fairly crowded tables providing New York's Brazilian community (and others) a little Saturday-night luxe seven days a week. (When it is in fact Saturday night, the place is jammed, and half the crowd has been to the hairdresser Saturday afternoon.) As in all standard Brazilian restaurants, the waiters are as sweet as lovers, the busboys as diligent as surgeons, and the food as assertive as the blarings of a Latin band.

When you sit you are immediately granted a little plate of pungent broiled sausages and tiny black olives, to hold you while you read the extensive menu and consider the blackboard listings of lobster prices and fish availabilities. Then you may begin with clams in garlic sauce, a pot of hot cherrystones in strong broth, strewn with red peppers; or with what the house calls seafood antipasto, a cold and stimulating salad of conch, shrimp, and squid in a spicy liquid. The sturdy soups include the traditional caldo verde, a solid thickness of potatoes that is sharpened with the metallic edge of kale.

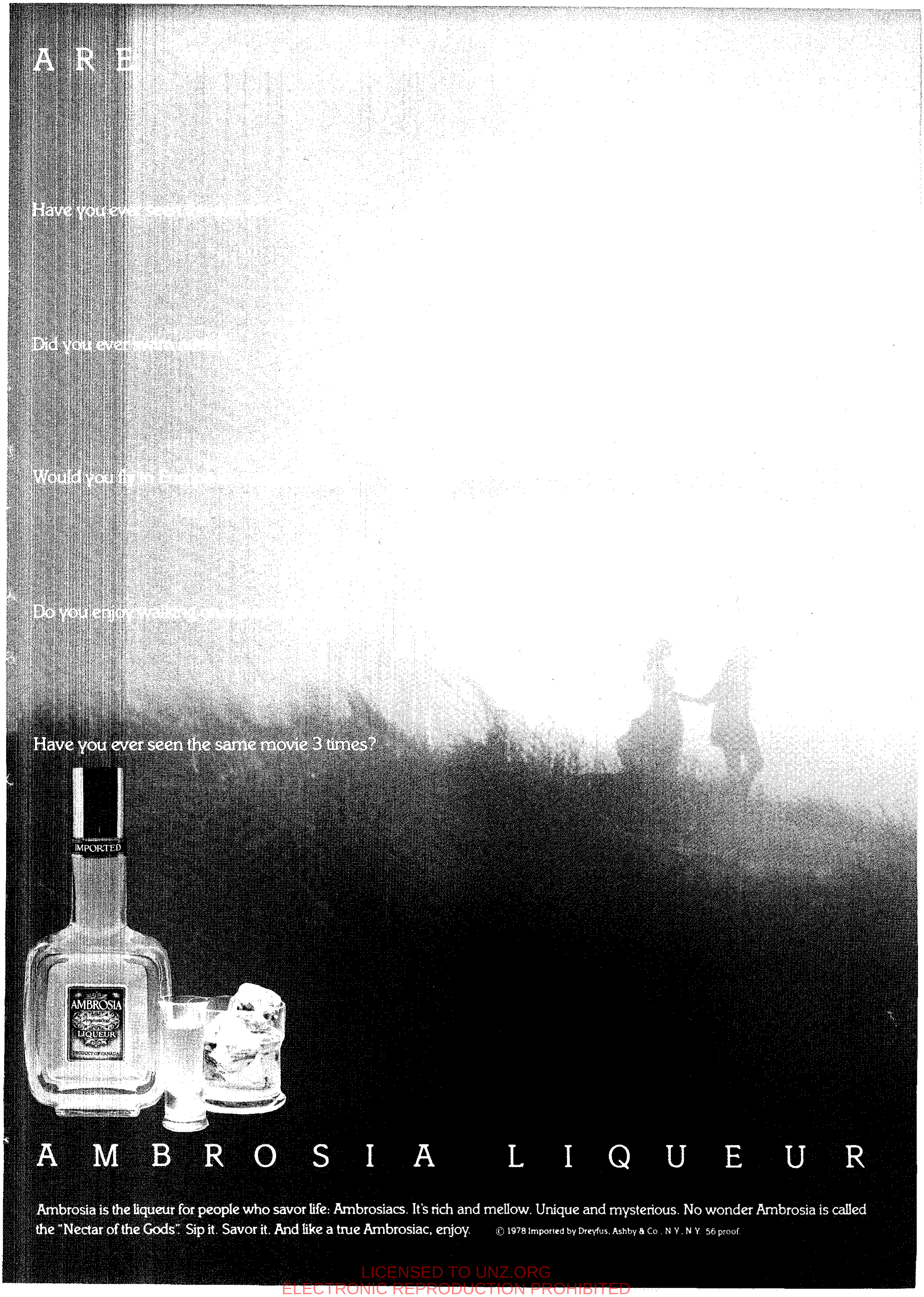
The lobsters are live, carefully cooked, and served in vibrant preparations, including lobster a baiana, in which the red beast lies in a peppery broth of beer, wine, and tomato, under a mound of onions, peppers, and olives—a sparkling dish.

Loin of pork a alentejana, a remarkable pork dish, is available—chunks of highly peppered meat mingled with hot cherrystones (in their shells), all in a salty, herbed, and polished brown sauce. No simple steaks here—they come with eggs or ham or garlic or sausages or mushrooms or combinations thereof. The meat is ample, usually tender, and the flavorful adornments work well with the red beef. The sole bird on the menu is chicken a bossa vellha, a comparatively delicate affair of crusty and salty fried chicken that is livened with the flavors of garlic and red pepper.

Primitive desserts—the coconut custard actually a honeyed marmalade, the doce deleite caramelized milk that is served with a side of thick cream cheese. Of course there is flan, and it is well made. The Brazilian coffee will keep you going until breakfast.

Dinners for two, with wine, are around $40. Servings are ample.

Rio de Janeiro, 41 West 57th Street, 935-1232. Sunday through Thursday noon to 10 p.m., Fridays and Saturdays to 11 p.m. American Express, Master Charge, Visa. ■



A R E

Have you ever

Did you ever

Would you fly to

Do you enjoy

Have you ever seen the same movie 3 times?

IMPORTED
AMBROSIA
Imported
LIQUEUR
PRODUCT OF CANADA

AMBROSIA LIQUEUR

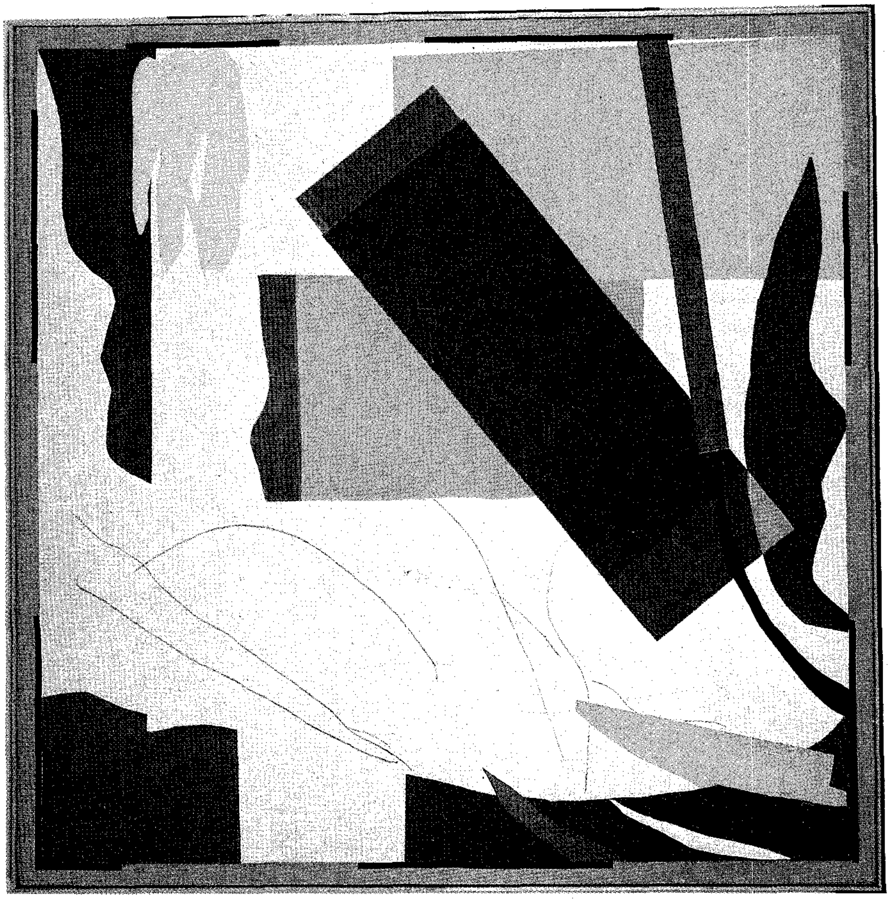
Ambrosia is the liqueur for people who savor life: Ambrosiacs. It's rich and mellow. Unique and mysterious. No wonder Ambrosia is called the "Nectar of the Gods". Sip it. Savor it. And like a true Ambrosiac, enjoy.

© 1978 Imported by Dreyfus, Ashby & Co., N.Y., N.Y. 56 proof.

Art / John Ashbery

MOMA'S MATISSE

"...For many who feel at home in the world of art, MOMA offers a journey back to 'roots' that run deeper than family ties..."



Ultra marine: Memory of Oceania, *1952–53, gouache and crayon on cut-and-pasted paper over canvas, 9′4″ by 9′4⅞″, "arguably Matisse's last masterpiece." At MOMA.*

Matisse in the Collection of the Museum of Modern Art is the third and perhaps the last of the museum's one-man surveys of great modern artists in its collection (the others were Picasso in 1972 and Miró in 1973). I say the last because Matisse is the last individual artist so richly represented there; future surveys will likely focus on movements and groups of artists.

In a certain way this is a more exciting event than the two previous surveys. One would have to go back to the museum's 1970 exhibition of the Stein family's collections for such a vivid confrontation with the origins of modern art in the raw, and not just painting and sculpture but literature (Gertrude Stein herself), music, philosophy, and indeed a whole modern way of life and looking at things which is part of us all and which is astonishing to find isolated so succinctly. Besides, the MOMA's collection has a further resonance for anyone who grew up haunting it: What you said to your companion one day in front of *The Red Studio* has become a small but real part of modern art, part of an atmosphere which extends the exemplary oddities of the picture into the surrounding vagaries of daily life. The work and the critical interpretations of it, the discoveries art historians have made about it, and one's own subjective misinterpretation of it have fused so that it is impossible to say where the "meaning" lies, even as you feel most confident of being able to seize it. For many who feel at home in the world of art, and even for many who don't, this show offers a journey back to "roots" that run deeper than family ties.

Despite the fact that there are serious lacunae in the Modern's Matisse collection and that it seems not to have the thrust or sweep of the Picasso and Miró holdings, this show is an apt celebration of the museum's forthcoming fiftieth birthday. Matisse was the first European artist to be given an extensive exhibition there, in 1931. Twenty years later, a second retrospective coincided with director Alfred Barr's authoritative *Matisse: His Art and His Public.* I was surprised to learn that at that time only seven Matisse paintings were in the Modern's collection: The bulk of it was acquired in an age of inflated modern-art prices and long after Matisse was recognized as probably the greatest twentieth-century painter. (John Elderfield, curator of the show, allows Picasso the "greatest artist" category while reserving the "greatest painter" designation for Matisse.) In fairly recent years, under the directorship of William Rubin, the museum has acquired some of the late cutout paintings such as the 1953 *Memory of Oceania* ("arguably Matisse's last masterpiece," according to Elderfield) and *The Swimming Pool,* that amazing aqueous environment of cut paper and burlap from the previous year.

Indeed, the collection is very much an American's eye view of the master, or a foreigner's at any rate, which is normal, since the Americans, Russians, and Germans had discovered him long before the French did. In *The Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas,* Gertrude Stein describes how she and her brother Leo came upon and then bought *La Femme au chapeau* at the Salon d'Automne: "People were roaring with laughter at the picture and scratching at it. Gertrude Stein could not understand why, the picture seemed to her perfectly natural. The Cézanne portrait had not seemed natural, it had taken her some time to feel that it was natural but this picture by Matisse seemed perfectly natural and she could not understand why it infuriated everybody."

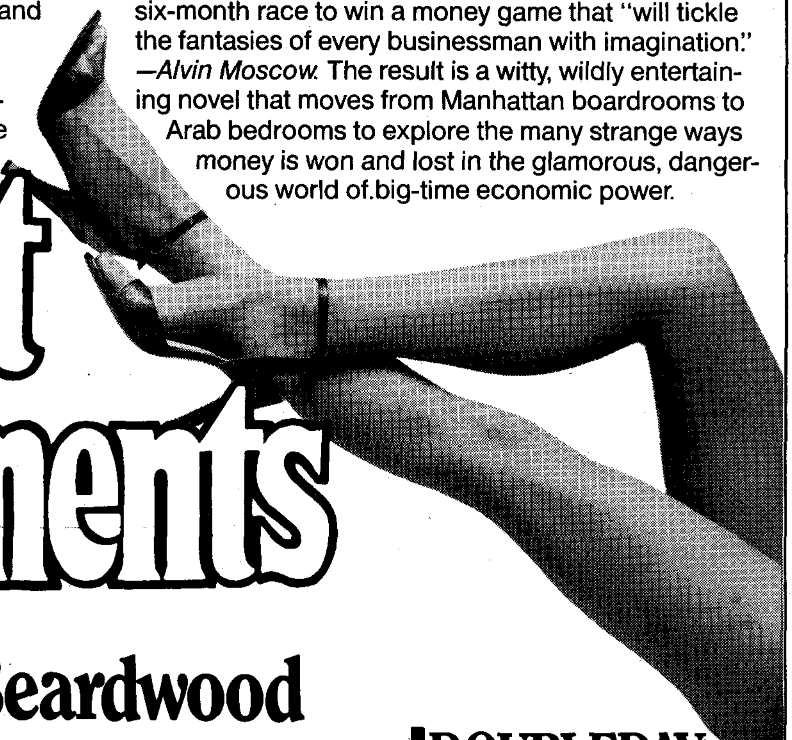
Experimental work tends to look "natural" to Americans, whose country, as Elliott Carter has said, "is always in the process of being created by the acts, thoughts, and products of its citizens at any given moment." So it isn't surprising that the museum's selection enshrines the "difficult" earlier works and tends to slip by the more graceful, decorative kind of Matisse which most people think of when his name is mentioned: The "Odalisques" of the 1920s, who aren't odalisques at all but young Frenchwomen in exotic attire posing in the seraglio of the painter's apartment in Nice.

These muted, suavely patterned, and comparatively conventional pictures appealed to Gertrude Stein's friends the Cone sisters, and their collection, which is now in the Baltimore Museum, invariably seems rather tame if not actually cloying after the Modern's. It was these works of the twenties as well as the flat, highly colored portraits-in-interiors of the thirties which were favored also by French collectors, who now bewail the fact that many of the radical Matisses are in America and Russia. (Elderfield, however, feels that the seeming correctness of the Nice pictures has obscured their own less obvious radical qualities, and feels that this side of Matisse should be reevaluated.)

The exhibition opens dramatically with a group of early works in which Matisse is seen toying first with Chardin-inspired academic still life, with Neo-Impressionism, and with Fauve separations of color, but one is almost whirled from these into a confrontation with the splendid frenzy of the first version of *Dance,* the large panel similar to the one which the collector Shchukin commissioned for his staircase in Moscow. Here the divisionist dabs of paint in the earlier *View of Collioure With Church* and the hectic, many-faceted experimental look of *Girl Reading* seem to have been melted down into the ingots of the flat pink figures contorted against a barely modulated background of blue "sky" and green "grass."

After this comes a series of turbulent and thorny masterpieces stretching through the teens of this century: the four amazing paintings of 1911, including *The Red Studio* and *Goldfish and Sculpture;* the group of life-size bronze reliefs called *The Back;* the "whimsical magic" (in Barr's phrase) of the grouped still-life objects in *The Blue Window;* the 1914 *View of Notre Dame,* so strangely prophetic of developments in American art, from Motherwell and Newman to Johns and Diebenkorn; the 1916 *Italian Woman,* who seems partly trapped like a Beckett character in a placentalike fold of the painted background; the amazing *Moroccans* of which Matisse wrote to a friend in 1916: "I may not be in the trenches but I am in a front line of my own making"; the hieratic shapes of *The Music Lesson* and *The Rose Marble Table.* Lithographs and drawings cluster around the nuclei of the major works, and they are what principally documents the twenties and thirties, until the hard simplifications of the late cutout works, when Matisse turned to the scissors as a tool for drawing in color.

Here the collection comes to life again: We have the famous *Nuit de Noël* stained-glass window commissioned by *Life,* as well as its paper maquette; the triumphant, blazing chasubles he designed for the Vence chapel which, fortunately for us, proved too heavy for the celebrants to wear; the aforementioned *Swimming Pool* and the *Memory of Oceania,* which so brilliantly distills "pure light, pure air,



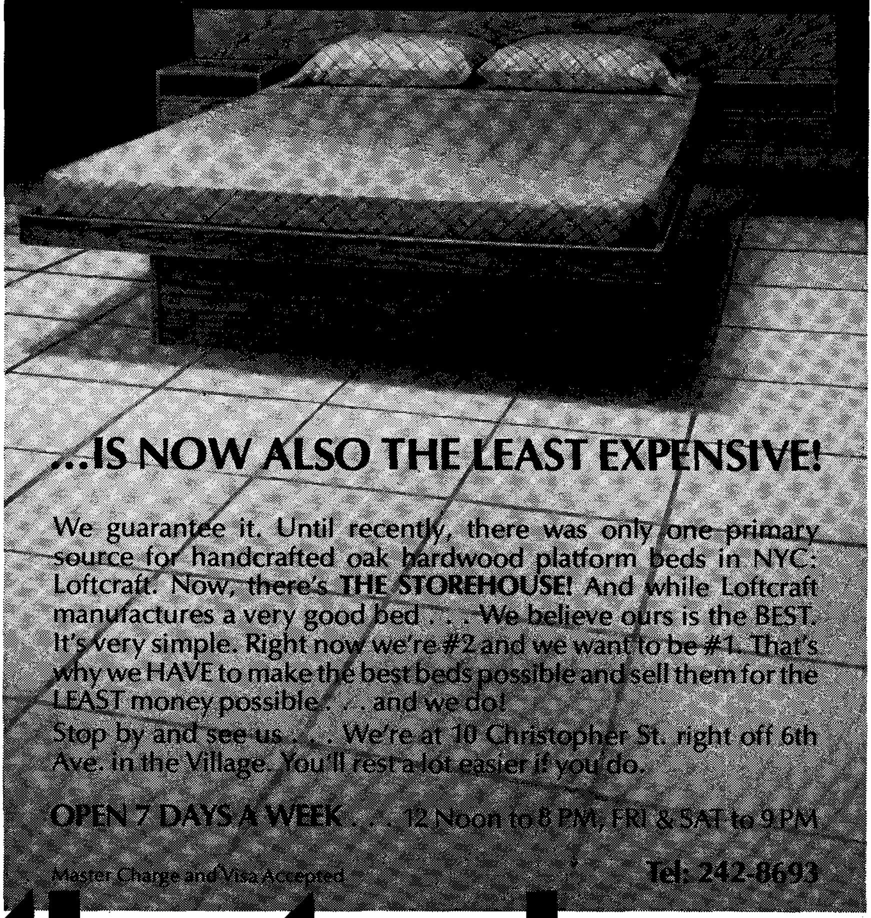
Play the international money game as if 'Business Week' had a centerfold...

...as if the whole world were one giant casino and you had the imagination and nerve to beat the house edge. That's what four young financial experts—a banker, a securities analyst, a commodities dealer, and a currency trader—decide to do in INNOCENT EMPLOYMENTS, competing against each other in a six-month race to win a money game that "will tickle the fantasies of every businessman with imagination." —*Alvin Moscow.* The result is a witty, wildly entertaining novel that moves from Manhattan boardrooms to Arab bedrooms to explore the many strange ways money is won and lost in the glamorous, dangerous world of big-time economic power.

Innocent Employments

a novel by Roger Beardwood

$7.95 at all booksellers DOUBLEDAY



THE VERY BEST THERE IS...

...IS NOW ALSO THE LEAST EXPENSIVE!

We guarantee it. Until recently, there was only one primary source for handcrafted oak hardwood platform beds in NYC: Loftcraft. Now, there's THE STOREHOUSE! And while Loftcraft manufactures a very good bed . . . We believe ours is the BEST. It's very simple. Right now we're #2 and we want to be #1. That's why we HAVE to make the best beds possible and sell them for the LEAST money possible . . . and we do!
Stop by and see us . . . We're at 10 Christopher St. right off 6th Ave. in the Village. You'll rest a lot easier if you do.

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK . . . 12 Noon to 8 PM, FRI & SAT to 9 PM

Master Charge and Visa Accepted

Tel: 242-8693

the storehouse

ten christopher street new york, new york 10014 212-242-8693

Sweaters to Swaddle in

Hand Knit
Woolen Things
Sweaters
Ponchos
Socks
Shawls
Vests

Putumayo

857 Lexington Ave.
Mon.-Sat., 11-6:30 Thurs. 'til 8

Horn of Plenty

Restaurant
91 Charles Street
Greenwich Village NYC
7 days for dinner
Southern Cuisine
242-0636

RUBE GOLDBERG

CARTOONS

TRUMAN GALLERY
38 E 57 NYC

pure color: diamond, sapphire, emerald, turquoise," in the painter's own words.

It's an inebriating journey. If, again it seems to lack the epic thrust of the Picasso show, this is because Matisse neglected to arrange everything conveniently into "*époques*" which in hindsight follow each other inevitably. He carried his clusters of themes (summed up in such titles as *Le Bonheur; La Danse; Luxe, Calme et Volupté*) throughout his life, but his manner of treating them could vary abruptly from work to work. From early on he follows up a period of experimental excesses with a more sober and reflective approach for a while, until the next explosion.

John Elderfield's catalog, with additional texts on the graphic work by William S. Lieberman and Riva Castleman, is a work of uncommon scholarship, closely and densely reasoned and written. Yet even when it is most strictly concerned with the specific work at hand, it somehow manages to suggest that work's consequences for art as a whole.

Betty Parsons's reputation as an art dealer and *animatrice* has obscured her reputation as an artist. But any lingering impressions that she "dabbles" ought to be erased by her current two-gallery show of painted wood sculpture, paintings, and sketches. (Truman Gallery, 38 East 57th Street; Kornblee Gallery, 20 West 57th Street, to November 11.)

Sculpture predominates. Miss Parsons collects carpentered wood ("not driftwood") that washes up onto her beachfront property on Long Island. Once it has been sufficiently treated or mistreated by both man and the elements, she steps in to mediate and give it its final shape. Sometimes (as in *Meridian*) she merely fastens some slabs together in a rough geometrical pattern; they are then striped and daubed with bright colors which are appealingly dulled by the gray, porous wood.

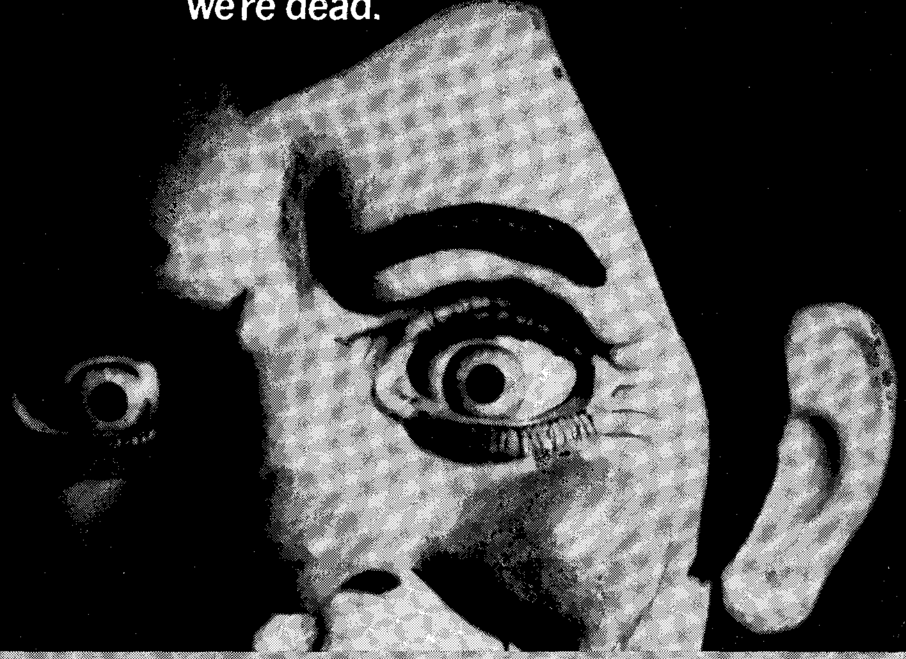
She has nothing against fantasy when it seems appropriate (*Duck Train* and *Nostalgia Duck*, my favorite titles of the week, utilize what were apparently signboards from local duck farms; a real-estate sign with the words To SUIT has been itself remodeled to suit Miss Parsons's plans for it), and it usually works, on a plastic rather than anecdotal level. Mostly the works are equidistant between storytelling and abstraction, which is another kind of storytelling anyway. Both subtle and uncomplicated, the work projects a feeling of quiet joy. Her prices, incidentally, struck me as surprisingly low. ■

Abracadabra,
I sit on his knee.

Presto chango,
and now he is me.

Hocus pocus,
we take her to bed.

Magic is fun;
we're dead.



MAGIC

A TERRIFYING LOVE STORY

JOSEPH E. LEVINE PRESENTS
MAGIC
ANTHONY HOPKINS ANN-MARGRET
BURGESS MEREDITH ED LAUTER
EXECUTIVE PRODUCER C.O. ERICKSON
MUSIC BY JERRY GOLDSMITH
SCREENPLAY BY WILLIAM GOLDMAN, BASED UPON HIS NOVEL
PRODUCED BY JOSEPH E. LEVINE AND RICHARD P. LEVINE
DIRECTED BY RICHARD ATTENBOROUGH
PRINTS BY DE LUXE® TECHNICOLOR® R

OPENS AT SELECTED THEATERS, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8

Manhattan

BEEKMAN
65th St. & 2nd Ave.
737-2622

PARAMOUNT
61st & Broadway
247-5070

NATIONAL
Broadway at 44th St.
869-0950

GRAMERCY
Lexington Ave. at 23rd St.
GR 5-1660

Yonkers

B.S. MOSS **MOVIELAND**
(914) 793-0002

New Jersey

MANN'S **FOX WOODBRIDGE**
(201) 634-0044

RKO PARAMUS
(201) 487-7909

Long Island

LOEWS NASSAU QUAD
(516) 731-5400

Theater / John Simon

FREE, BRIGHT, AND 31

"...Marsha Norman's *Getting Out* is such a good play that even if I gave away every plot twist you could still see it and be amazed..."

The Phoenix Theater started its twenty-fifth season with **Getting Out,** the first play of Marsha Norman, a 31-year-old Louisville playwright. It is a spiny, realistic play about not exactly prepossessing people, but it is written with such a brisk, fresh, penetrating touch that sordid, brooding things take on the glow of honesty, humanity, very nearly poetry. These disturbed or at least disheveled people—some ex-convicts, and some whose lives have been interwoven with those of criminals—have intelligence, wit, and pride. They are not sentimentalized, however; not easily reformed, and perhaps never redeemed. But they are brutally, sadly, and sometimes thrillingly real, full of little surprises that play havoc with our expectations, yet, on reflection, prove devastatingly believable and, therefore, right.

The story unfurls parallelly in the past and present, with the heroine as a young girl, Arlie, going from bad to worse while, elsewhere on the stage, she is Arlene, a young woman returning after a long stretch in the penitentiary (for holdup with homicide) to her shabby Louisville apartment. Displaying the woman's past and present selves more or less simultaneously (sometimes one or the other fades temporarily out of the picture) is not mere cleverness: The two avatars of the same person, Before and After, communicate with each other through memory or through speaking to a third person, such as their mother, at the same stage time but in different chronological times. Arlene thinks that she has killed the wicked Arlie in herself but still communes with her in various, involuntary ways. And Arlie leads up to Arlene and may, even destroyed, never quite let her go.

Still more ingenious, perhaps, than bringing on these two together is the author's strategy of not bringing on at all the heroine's evil and good angels: the cabdriver father who seduced and bullied Arlie (no wonder that the man she killed was a cabby), and the prison chaplain, who with the help of the Bible and some very shrewd psychology gave her a new self—was midwife to Arlie's rebirth as Arlene. It is right that extreme badness and goodness should not be shown, only talked about; like a stage in pitch darkness or a spotlight in our eyes, their presence would merely blind us. Instead, we see various men and women who, at different points, brought relative good or bad into the heroine's life, or lives; and who, as shades of gray, constitute proper subjects of dramatic inquiry.

Getting Out is such a good play that even if I gave away every plot twist and quoted large chunks of dialogue, you could still see it and be amazed; but I haven't the space, and I merely hope that you will take my word for its remarkable insights, truthfulness, and untearful compassion. The only obvious help the author has had stems from two years of hospital work with severely disturbed children. But those were four- to ten-year-olds; to have extrapolated from them (even assuming that there were mothers and elder sisters) the next twenty years of Arlie-Arlene's life is an imaginative leap so fraught with percipience, so blessed with empathy, that one feels awe in its presence.

The play, moreover, has received an almost perfect mounting. Jon Jory, who directed the original Actors Theater of Louisville production as well, deploys wonderfully appropriate rhythms alternating between cold fury and lethargic alienation, with the middle ground taken up alternately by little gusts of anguish and hope, minor eruptions of kindness followed by suffocating silences—refusals or inabilities to loosen up, embarrassing miscarriages of feeling. I have nothing but admiration for both Pamela Reed's mischievous, progressively more maddened and hard-bitten, and eventually viciously derailed yet still pitiable Arlie, and for Susan Kingsley's awkward, tentative, always defensively offensive, untouchable but touching Arlene. The parts are lavishly written, and both actresses respond with munificence. Almost all supporting roles, even some tiny ones, are beautifully played; only Anna Minot is a mite obvious as a school principal, and Joan Pape, though often good, has a trifle too much New York and Eve Arden in her.

James Tilton's scenery is accurate down to the last bit of dirt and squalor; Kurt Wilhelm's costumes are apposite to the last outmoded and unsightly detail. Yet none of this (except, perhaps, the troublingly inscrutable ending) is depressing; one cannot feel dispirited in the company of so much sharp, witty or sobering, always scrupulously humane truth. The dreadful thing is only that this is a limited engagement and will be over by the time you read these lines. I dare say that Broadway as it is now is not good enough to accommodate *Getting Out*; but is there no other venue that might preserve on our Off Broadway or institutional-theater boards a play this city needs as it does a whiff of pure, breathable air?

Patrick Meyers is also 31, but a Westerner rather than Southerner. His *Feedlot,* an uneven but by no means undeserving play, was offered last season by the Circle Repertory Company, which now gives us his **Glorious Morning.** If *Getting Out* has the look of melodrama but the substance of true drama, *Glorious Morning* is the reverse: It looks like serious, soul-search-

Illustration by Ellen Penn

BROADWAY'S FIRST SPECTACULAR MUSICAL HIT OF THE SEASON!

"Stylish! Elegant! The staging by Director/Choreographer Ron Field is extraordinary and on the same level as Bob Fosse gave to 'Pippin'. KING OF HEARTS will have fiery adherents." —Clive Barnes, New York Post

"KING OF HEARTS is a handsome musical. Spectacular scenic effects, clowns, snakecharmers, tatooed ladies and even surprisingly skilled acrobats." —Walter Kerr, WQXR

"There are so many good things about 'KING OF HEARTS' it will win large audiences. Ron Field's direction and choreography is magnificent. Donald Scardino is a real find as Johnny. You'll be impressed and touched by KING OF HEARTS."
Glenne Currie, United Press International

" KING OF HEARTS is a lovely musical, stunningly mounted, brilliantly directed and filled with visual delight." —John Corry, City News

KING of HEARTS

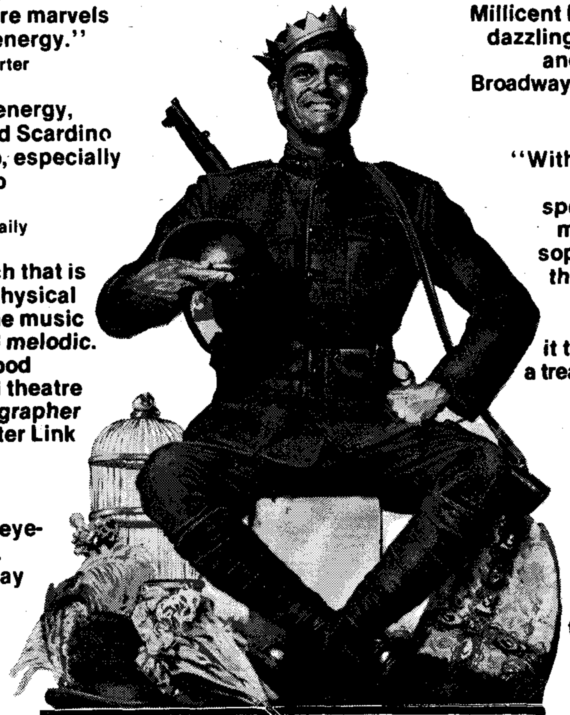
"There are so many goodies in this gift-wrapped show package that it is destined to become a show audiences will love and flock to see. The staging and choreography by Ron Field are marvels of precision and propulsive energy."
—Charles Ryweck, Hollywood Reporter

" KING OF HEARTS is full of energy, color and high spirits. Donald Scardino makes a very appealing hero, especially with his strong dramatic solo 'Close Upon The Hour.'"
—Howard Kissel, Women's Wear Daily

" KING OF HEARTS has much that is original and involving. The physical production is striking and the music is musicianly, theatrical and melodic. Pamela Blair is especially good as the ingenue. The musical theatre needs both Director/Choreographer Ron Field and Composer Peter Link back on Broadway."
—Martin Gottfried, CUE

"KING OF HEARTS features eye-filling spectacular numbers. The entire cast has a field day under the big top."
—John Beaufort,
Christan Science Monitor

"KING OF HEARTS is an elaborate musical with quality, magic and a stage full of talent." —Alvin Klein, WYNC Radio



"A marvelous, musical marathon. Ron Field's snazzy direction never misses an opportunity to turn the Minskoff stage into a whirling carousel of music and color. As the Madame, Millicent Martin steals the show. There are dazzling sets, outstanding performances and a bright, vintage Broadway score. Broadway is going to love KING OF HEARTS."
—Patrick Pacheco, After Dark

"With KING OF HEARTS the Minskoff Theatre explodes with an all-out spectacular, old-fashioned dynamite musical! Peter Link's music is both sophisticated and tuneful, especially the melting love song 'Nothing Only Love' and the stunning 'Going Home Tomorrow.' I never wanted it to end. KING OF HEARTS — what a treat!" —Sy Syna, Mutual Broadcasting System

" KING OF HEARTS is special, a maverick of a musical. Impishly charming with an early Saroyan quality."
—Jeff Steiger, Media Reports

" KING OF HEARTS is a charmer of a play. A fast moving, vintage large cast musical. Gorgeous to look at, pleasant to listen to and fun to enjoy." —Casper Citron, WYNC-TV

"Broadway is Broadway again! KING OF HEARTS is the king of heartwarming musicals. A great family show." —Joe Franklin, WOR-TV

MINSKOFF THEATRE
45th St. W. of B'way / 869-0550

CHARGIT:(212)239-7177 TICKETRON:(212)977-9020 GROUP SALES:(212)354-1032

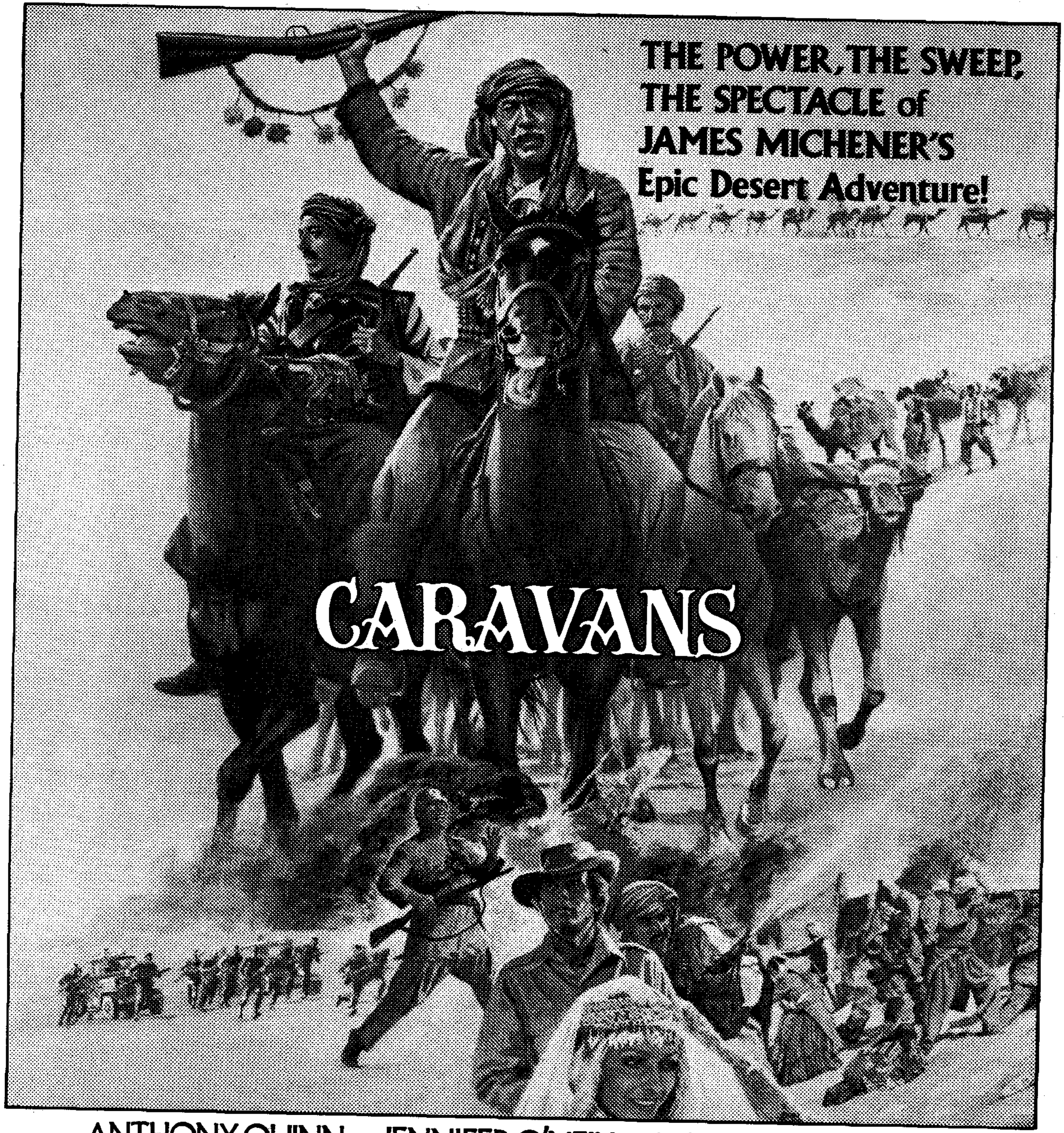
Music rights controlled by SCREEN GEMS-EMI MUSIC INC., Publisher / Original Cast Album on Capitol

RADIO CITY
Music Hall

The World's Greatest **Stage** and **Screen** Show

Showplace of the Nation in the Heart of Rockefeller Center · (212) 246-4600

Thanksgiving-Christmas Attraction


THE POWER, THE SWEEP, THE SPECTACLE of JAMES MICHENER'S Epic Desert Adventure!
CARAVANS

ANTHONY QUINN · JENNIFER O'NEILL · MICHAEL SARRAZIN
BEHROOZ VOSOUGHI IN "CARAVANS" ALSO STARRING CHRISTOPHER LEE · BARRY SULLIVAN
JEREMY KEMP and JOSEPH COTTEN as The Ambassador Based on the novel by JAMES MICHENER
Screenplay by NANCY VOYLES CRAWFORD & THOMAS A. McMAHON and LORRAINE WILLIAMS · Produced by ELMO WILLIAMS
Directed by JAMES FARGO Prints by TECHNICOLOR® A UNIVERSAL RELEASE PG PARENTAL GUIDANCE SUGGESTED SOME MATERIAL MAY NOT BE SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN

©1978 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ON THE GREAT STAGE

The World-Famous Two-Part Holiday Presentation

"The Nativity"

the celebrated pageant of the first Christmas...plus a sparkling NEW HOLIDAY REVUE "A Merrie Olde Christmas" produced by JOHN HENRY JACKSON featuring THE ROCKETTES, with special guest artists, Choral Ensemble and the Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Will Irwin. Settings by John William Keck, costumes by Frank Spencer.

For Special Group Arrangements CALL (212) 541-9436. For TICKETRON Call (212) 977-9020 ng dramatic stuff, but much of it is clever but unbelievable melodrama. This is not so bad as it sounds, however, for Meyers's melodramatics are enivened by rattling good dialogue, and even if the situations and motivations are apt to be unconvincing, the characters have a thumping theatricality that keeps us steadily interested, even if only intermittently involved.

Sally, a biologist suffering from a rackingly painful, incurable cancer, has insisted that her husband, Frank, a professor of philosophy, bring her to their Catskill summer cottage in midwinter. He knows that she is close to death; she may or may not know it. Robbie, their son, who has become a motorcycle-gang member and pimp, shows up after six years' absence, with one of his girls, Alicia, now committed to a regimen of silence induced by her Indian guru. The only other character is a forest ranger who writes bad fiction in his spare time; he is both a clown and a bit of a sage or saint. If these five characters sound a little incredible and certainly ill-assorted (Sally, for instance, is tremendously strong, while Frank is supposed to be weak and selfish, though all we see him do is loyal and fearless), the story, which involves also a bout with incest, is even more of a strain on our credulity.

Yet there are sound, solid patches of effective theater scattered throughout, and the production values are very fine. Hal Tine's two-level set of a mountain cabin I would be ready to move into cozily any weekend, and Dennis Parichy's lighting registers even the exact degree of cold or warmth the text calls for. Terry Schreiber's direction, though it may drive the actors a little too hard too soon, knows how to create and maintain tension, and how to sustain its undercurrents relentlessly even through the play's slacker passages. And let's not forget Laura Crow's costumes, which capture character idiomatically.

The performances are deeply satisfying. Tanya Berezin gets the utmost out of both the ugliness and the dignity of Sally's unconsenting dying; Jonathan Hogan is equal to the cunning menace as well as the underlying bewilderment of Robbie; and Nancy Snyder's smiling silences have the proper mystical condescension. James Ray Weeks's ranger is perfect: funny and vulnerable and resilient, laughably absurd yet full of an insidious likableness. As Frank, Douglass Watson starts out with too much forced cheerfulness, but the performance grows in variety, richness, and profundity until it envelops and transports us into a realm beyond the author's present capabilities, though not, I believe, his future ones. ■

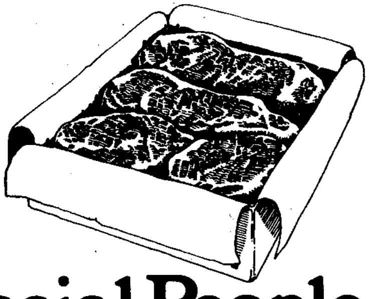
ROTHKO

A RETROSPECTIVE OF
THE WORKS OF MARK ROTHKO

THE GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM
OCTOBER 27-JANUARY 14

MADE POSSIBLE BY GRANTS FROM
ATLANTIC RICHFIELD FOUNDATION AND
THE NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

GOLDEN TROPHY STEAKS® BY BRUSS



For Very Special People!

When you want your gifts to say "You are someone special," send Golden Trophy Steaks® by Bruss. It's one of the nicest and easiest ways to please anyone.

All Golden Trophy Steaks® are specially selected, naturally aged, expertly trimmed and guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition. If not, the shipment will be replaced or your money refunded.

- **Plan #58** Six Prime 8 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks **$37.50**
- **Plan #57** Six Prime 6 oz. Filet Mignons **$29.00**
- **Plan #36** Four Prime 6 oz. Filet Mignons and Four Prime 10 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks **$43.00**

How to order: Send your check to The Bruss Company, Dept. NYM18, 3548 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641. You may use Visa or Master Charge. Please indicate *credit card number and expiration date. Master Charge must include Interbank number.*

On a separate sheet of paper, please indicate the Plan # selected and the address for each shipment. State approximate date you wish orders to arrive (Please allow 2 weeks).

Please add $7.00 for shipments west of Rocky Mountains, $4.00 for shipments to Florida to cover additional costs for delivery by Air. Shipments to Illinois by Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

Call "Toll-Free" (800) 621-3882 if you have any questions or wish to place your order by telephone. Illinois residents call collect (312) 282-2900.

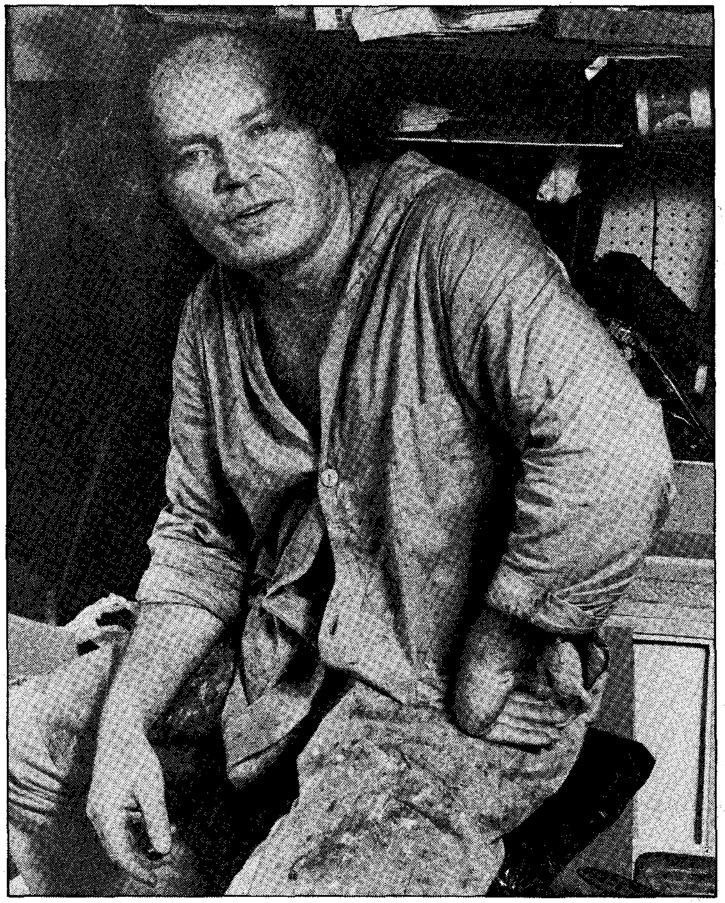
☐ **Please send me your Free Color Catalog offering 47 different gift selections.**
☐ **I want to try Golden Trophy Steaks. I am enclosing separate sheet with my order.**

Name__________ Phone__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Brief Lives/Charles Salzberg

THE KING OF TOILET-PAPER ART

"...Katz, *tummler* and artist, keeps the folks in stitches while he daubs away at canvas, Masonite, glass, anything available..."



Mountain greenery: *Up in the Catskills, they love Morris Katz; he says he's more popular at 46 than Picasso was. And he's making money, too.*

Think of him, if you will, as the McDonald's of the art world. He bills himself as "the world's fastest painter, creator of instant art," while others have dubbed him "the king of schlock art," and "a one-man art factory." Morris Katz couldn't care less. Just so long as you spell his name right. Using only a palette knife and a roll of toilet paper to apply paint, he whips off a landscape oil in under ten minutes, and what with going through nearly 10,000 rolls of toilet paper a year he almost single-handedly keeps the Scott Paper Company in the black. "I use toilet paper as boldly as no man has ever used it before," he boasts, and who could dispute him?

This Morris Katz, who at age seventeen arrived in the United States 29 years ago from a D.P. camp in Germany, is involved in a self-declared "war of art," his weapons the knife and the toilet paper. But to further his cause, he's donned another role—that of entertainer. "Morris Katz, artist" (his New York telephone-directory listing) is also a self-contained vaudeville act. Every weekend he leaves his West Village studio and art gallery ("The Amazing Randi lived here," he announces, hinting, perhaps, that he, Morris, is no less amazing) to take his show on the road.

Up to the mountains, where else? Kutshers, Browns, the Concord—they welcome him with open arms. Once there, having traveled in his new van—the old one stolen a month ago ("My new van is now available to be stolen again. You can print that")—Katz, *tummler* and artist, keeps the folks in stitches while he daubs away at canvas, Masonite, wood, glass, or anything else that's available. One-liners like "These are the highlights—you can tell because they're high up on the painting" keep them rolling in the aisles, begging for more. "I run a comedy show. I make fun of myself. It's primitive humor, but they love it. They belch, they laugh, they buy. I give them a fresh painting, like a fresh bagel." At the post-show auction, they sometimes shell out as much as $125 per painting, while Morris hawks postcard reproductions of his work at a buck a pack. ("I lose money on them.")

Seated beside a glass tray of multicolored oils, working on two paintings at once ("for convenience, not speed"), Katz tells of his life. He was born in 1932 in Poland. At thirteen he studied under a German artist. "I always wanted to be a painter," he says. Nevertheless, after the war, while in the D.P. camp, he gained a diploma in carpentry, which he proudly displays. "I got a diploma in carpentry, but toilet paper is my diploma in art." Still talking, he mixes oils with his palette knife and, using the edge, transfers paint to Masonite in bold strokes, forming trees and branches. For leaves, he daubs on color with his "art diploma," creating a rather representational painting.

In 1949 he came here with a job in carpentry awaiting him. He also began selling art, painting in the conventional way—"in the style of the old masters. I had to make a living. I didn't have rich parents to support me. I didn't take handouts. I'm a highly independent man, and in order to be independent you must first survive."

He began showing in the Village, making $15 or $20 a week, while studying at the Art Students' League. "Soon, I decided I was good enough—compared to others, excellent enough—to make my living as an artist. I spoke to older artists. They said, 'Katz, wait, you've got time. You're young. You've got talent.' I didn't believe in talent. I believed in knowledge, which I had. I told them I was starting without their blessings. I was strong enough then to endure the hardships I knew would come."

While doing research in 1956 for his unpublished *Dictionary of Color*, he de-

Photograph by Stephanie L Marcus

veloped his technique. "Mixing blobs of paint, I said to myself, 'Why not use the same palette knife to paint with?' So I did. The toilet paper came afterward. I ran out of rags. I used tissues, then toilet paper. Soon I picked up speed. If you know which way you're traveling, then you can run."

Making $65 a week, he hooked up with furniture manufacturers. "Sometimes I heard they even scratched my name off the paintings and used a fancier one to get more money. After all, Katz is good for a delicatessen, not a painter. I got $6, $8, $15 apiece, while they sold them for as high as $125."

So Katz got another brainstorm and eliminated the middleman. "My paintings can be afforded by everybody. I mingle with the people. I'm not a snob. I don't believe in losing a sale." Today, he claims he's in the 50 percent tax bracket, while still keeping the price of his work down.

"When people meet me they say, 'You're Katz? The dealer told me you were an 85-year-old man, dying.' That's so they could get a higher price.

"Critics hate my guts. They say I prostitute myself. Not true. I believe in what I'm doing. I'm a pioneer in the art field. I'm an evangelist. I'm more popular at 46 than Picasso was when he was 46," he boasts.

And, at least in the Catskills, that seems to be the case. "After I finish my show, people come up to me and say, 'Your show made my weekend.' I combine comedy and creativity. People can see the creative process at work. I inspire new artists. They watch me and learn. I've painted and sold more paintings than 100 artists in their lifetimes."

What's on the horizon for Morris Katz? How about an autographed, broken-in palette knife? Or a benefit for "I Love New York"? ("I could leave New York and pay less tax, but I will not dump on New York now that I'm in the chips. I know my maker.") Or an original Katz going for $1,000? Why not? Recently, on a British telethon, a Katz, painted on a screen, went for £200. Now he's even breaking in his other hand to paint with ("This one gets tired"). And then there's the Katz Traveling Show. "If I got the right manager, I could make a fortune."

The interview over, he offers a painting—a black-and-white landscape. "Wait, I'll put in a house for you. You want a big one or a small one? Here, a small one. I'll put a person in the painting. It's you, running way from home. Wait—here you're carrying a Katz painting. I'll put in another person. It's your butler waiting for you to return. . . ."

Buy any Sealy mattress at the Kleinsleep price and get the boxspring at

ABSOLUTELY NOTHING HELD BACK!

Shop with confidence, because Kleinsleep has taken the guesswork out of selecting the right mattress. Kleinsleep sells only the best, and every set has been firmness rated by us. You'll find *every comfort from Cloud Soft to* Sealy's hardest sleep set on display. *Every* great Sealy Posturepedic®, Posture Poise®, and Back Saver® are included. Absolutely nothing held back. YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

1/2 THE MATTRESS PRICE!

SEALY POSTURE POISE 'SUPER FIRM'
A Sealy super firm mattress with a luxury quilted top and a super firm torsion spring foundation.

	Mattress	Boxspring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$60	$30	**$90**
54x75" Full	80	40	**120**
60x80" Queen	126	63	**189**
76x80" King	160	80	**240**

SEALY 'HOTEL ULTRA FIRM'
Extra heavy coils with edge supports for superior firmness. Strong enough to use on a platform bed. A Kleinsleep exclusive.

	Mattress	Boxspring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$96	$48	**$144**
54x75" Full	126	63	**189**
60x80" Queen	166	83	**249**
76x80" King	210	105	**315**

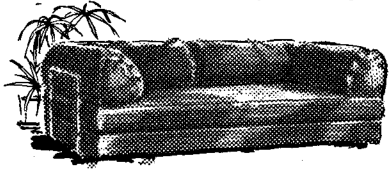
SEALY POSTUREPEDIC® 'EXTRA FIRM'
As supplied to the finest hotels. This extra firm Posturepedic is just the right firmness for most people.

	Mattress	Boxspring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$130	$65	**$195**
54x75" Full	160	80	**240**
60x80" Queen	210	105	**315**
76x80" King	280	140	**420**

SEALY'S 'HARDEST SLEEP SET'
Sealy's hardest mattress has extra heavy steel coils and ultra firm padding. It goes with its matching foundation with built in bedboard.

	Mattress	Boxspring	COMPLETE SET NOW
39x75" Twin	$150	$75	**$225**
54x75" Full	180	90	**270**
60x80" Queen	250	125	**375**
76x80" King	318	159	**477**

Immediate Delivery And Set Up. Saturday Deliveries Arranged. Bank Credit Cards Accepted.



$199.99 DELUXE SOFA SLEEPER
Modern sofa sleeper in beautiful lush velvet. Jumbo bolsters, and tubular chrome steel frame. Opens to sleep 2. Great for guests. Can be used in any room. Not available in Conn.

OPEN SUNDAY 12-5

kleinsleep™

140 E. 58 ST. cor. Lex. 755-8210—Park Free with Purchase. Mon.-Thurs. 10-9. Tues., Wed., Fri 10-7. Sat. 10-6.

145 6TH AVE. (Ave. of Americas—betw. Spring & Dominick) 675-3355. Mon. & Thurs. 10-8. Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. 10-6.

OTHER STORES IN: Brooklyn 252-2440, Queens 779-0045, Yonkers 779-4800, Bronx 584-5500, Norwalk 838-3556 or 846-2233, Ramsey, NJ 825-4477. Call for location and hours.

Records / Alan Rich

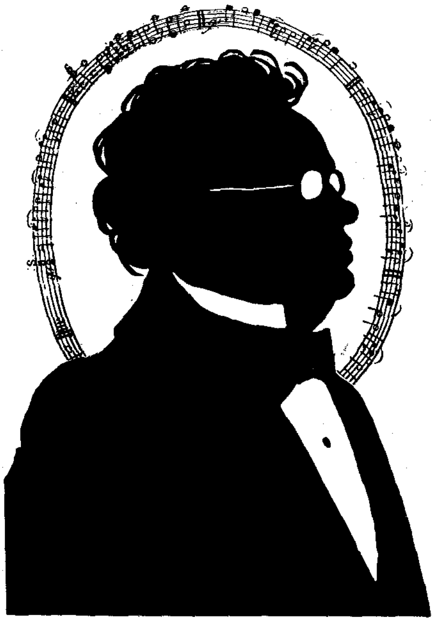
PATIENCE AND FORTITUDE

"...The surer Schubert became of the rules, the more adept he became at breaking them. Performers must be aware of this..."

To the virtues requisite in any sovereign musician—technique, imagination, and greatness of spirit—the successful interpreter of Franz Schubert's music must add the noble quality of patience. I wrote last week of certain contemporary composers who have evolved bizarre ways of filling musical time—Steve Reich, most notably. Taken against his own traditions, Schubert was in his day no less bizarre.

In his music, as in that of his contemporary Beethoven, there is a crossroads; both are pivotal composers at the start of a new musical language, the one no more important than the other. In a sense, Schubert's music foretold, even more prophetically than Beethoven's, the strange contradiction that lay at the root of musical Romanticism: the conflict between the very small and the titanic. Schubert's early instrumental compositions—a handful of string quartets and piano sonatas—are more interesting than most composers' juvenile daubings; badly formed though they are, they are failures specifically because Schubert's amazing harmonic sense, his ardent need to raise havoc with normal key relationships and to use change of key as the prime element in high drama, was totally at variance with the logic and overall symmetry of the classic forms he studied as a child. Small wonder, then, that he came to expend most of his adolescent energies in the creation of songs, where he could match his ideas of musical drama to the unfolding of a text.

Yet, as he moved on, he did begin to find the way to reconcile this unruly harmonic manner with the needs of larger instrumental forms. To put it another way: The surer he became of what the classical rules really meant, the more adept he became at breaking them. There is a lot of bad writing about Schubert, in books and articles, to the effect that his instrumental music—up until the sudden outflowering of mastery in his incredibly productive last year—suffers from being too songlike, and that his handling of form shows laziness or disinterest. That is in no way true. The creation by Schubert of instrumental forms that mirror the course of lyric drama, and create their own kind of dramatic surprise out of song techniques, was an entirely original invention. It stands, even more central than Beethoven's enormous expansion of symphonic forms, as the source out of which later flowed the dramatic use of form in Liszt and the vast symphonic lyricism of Mahler.



Performing the great instrumental works of Schubert, therefore, takes insights both into the motive power of the music itself and into what makes the songs work. I don't mean by this that a pianist playing a sonata merely has to maintain a singing line; that goes without saying. That pianist must also be able to relive within himself such events as that in "Nacht und Träume," "that sublime moment when the music moving gently in B major falls with unbelievable tenderness into the arms of G major" (to quote Gerald Moore's memoir, *Farewell Recital*, which came to my desk as I vainly sought my own words for this moment).

There are some few recorded performances that are, to me, touchstones of a pianist totally seized by the distinctive miracle of Schubert. Some, alas, have vanished. The late **Dame Myra Hess** once recorded the lovely little A major Sonata (D. 664—the "D" for Otto Deutsch is now the accepted catalog for defining the chronology of Schubert, as "K" for Köchel is for Mozart, and the numbers run from 1 to 965) with an imagination and a lively wit that I've never heard duplicated; that recording, last seen on Columbia HL 7119, is no longer listed. But there is **Artur Schnabel,** whose wisdom in holding on to a long Schubertian line of thought, whatever excursions off to the side it might indulge in, and whose infinite patience in sustaining that line at tempos often so slow that the music might otherwise break apart, made his Schubert playing the center of a cult when this music was otherwise neglected. Listen to Schnabel's playing of the slow movement of the great last sonata, the B-flat (D. 960). Listen, especially, to the way that sublimely elegiac line of melody holds like a steel cable midst the most complex subsidiary figurations. And listen, most of all, to the way Schnabel reveals that moment of nameless mystery near the end, where the music is carried, so slowly that you forget to breathe, to its ultimate emotional despair, to become suddenly irradiated by a sideslip from the darkest woe of C-sharp minor to the blinding rays of C major. Schnabel's recordings of the two last sonatas used to be on Angel's "Great Performances" reissue series; they can now be found on an imported set, Peters C147 1557/8, along with the D major Sonata (D. 850) in one of Schnabel's lesser performances. But lesser Schnabel performances of Schubert are still preferable in spirit to the rushed, unfeeling **Horowitz** performance of the B-flat, which RCA has seen fit to reissue on ARM1-2873—or to the brutal clobbering the music takes from **Lazar Berman** on Angel S-37495.

Are there no contemporary pianists for Schubert? Yes, a few. RCA, in its further wisdom, has seen fit to delete **Peter Serkin**'s marvelous reading of another sublime work, the G major Sonata (D. 894), formerly listed as LSC-2874; a search might turn up a copy. But there is available the equally fine **Vladimir Ashkenazy** performance on London CS 6820. More than any large-scale Schubert work, this sonata demands the utmost patience. Its huge opening movement seems to build its line out of the very essence of motionlessness; on the surface, much of it is a study in quietly articulated full chords, obviously Schubert's *hommage* to Beethoven's *Waldstein.* But there is a line of thought in these opening whispers, and it is later to explode terrifyingly in the development; again, the satisfactory performance must lead us there. This Ashkenazy does beautifully and, despite the off-putting length and apparent leisureliness of the movement, he has the good manners to observe the repeat. I am also charmed by the way Ashkenazy is obviously charmed by the genial, perky modulations in the finale; if he doesn't find in them the flutter of angels' wings that Schnabel did in performances I remember from my youth (but which he never recorded), that would be too much to demand of any mere mortal.

Among contemporary pianists, there is also the excellent **Anievas** set of the Impromptus on Seraphim, which I wrote about last month, and a pair of strong, wise performances by **Radu Lupu** on London 6996 of the late A major Sonata (D. 959) and a curious early work, the A-flat major Sonata (D. 557).

Recordings of Schubert's string quartets exist in profusion, although, once again, one must pick carefully. I have already written, earlier this year, about the paucity of recordings of the greatest, if least ingratiating, of the quartets, the strange, craggy G major (D. 887). I am not at all pleased by the elegant, mellifluous performance by the **New Italian Quartet** (Philips 9500409), in which the crags are sandpapered down to shiny pebbles; the **Amadeus Quartet** performance (DG 139103) is, like everything that group does, intelligent and well planned—but little more. There should be a law demanding that Columbia reissue its **Juilliard Quartet** performance (Epic BC 1260); this is music to be played by musicians with Bartók and Schönberg in their ears.

Our two best "young" quartets have splendid RCA recordings of the most popular quartet, the D minor, subtitled *Death and the Maiden* (D. 810), and I could happily live with either the **Guarneri** (ARL1-1994) or the **Cleveland** (ARL1-0483). If I lean to the Cleveland, it is only for its slightly superior reaction to the demoniac *moto perpetuo* that forms the last movement; here, again, is music that seems to go on forever, but goes on so irresistibly, so imaginatively, that the ideal performance—which the Cleveland approaches—seems over in seconds.

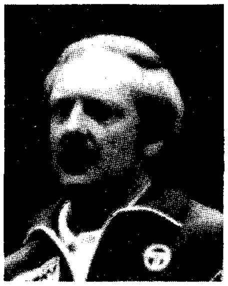
Perhaps the C major String Quintet (D. 956) is too close to me to make it possible to locate a favored recording, and I'm sure I'm not the only person reading these words who can connect some overpowering personal experience with a hearing of the slow movement of this indescribable work. Mine came in California, climbing Mt. Tamalpais by day and then coming down for a performance by a short-lived group called the **Hollywood Quartet**—hearing the quintet with friends, yet sublimely alone. The Hollywood was an excellent quartet; its leader and cellist were Felix Slatkin and Eleanor Aller, parents of the young conductor Leonard Slatkin. The group recorded the quintet (with Kurt Reher, second cello) on Capitol P8133, and even without a day of mountain climbing it's the best recorded performance I've ever heard. But there's no use looking for it; I write only in hopes of a reissue. Of available performances, the best is by the **Melos Quartet** with Mstislav Rostropovitch playing the extra cello part (DG 253980). The Melos, by the way, has recorded all fifteen Schubert quartets in a single DG album (2740123), which I haven't heard. From the evidence of this single record, however, it ought to be quite good.

Obiter dictum: My haste to deal with the phenomenon of **Ervin Nyiregyházi**'s weird Liszt album in my last record review led me to run a few facts together. The Columbia album I reviewed (M2 34598) is newly made, not—as I said—a revision of a set the pianist had made for a private label some years ago. *That* set, made by the International Piano Archives, was commercially released as Desmar 111. Meaning that there are actually two Liszt albums in circulation by this hapless victim of a monstrous hype job—in which not only the New York *Times* but also the august Ford Foundation, which has put up many shekels to bring Mr. Nyiregyházi and a piano together again, have connived.

I will write next week about the City Opera's extraordinary revival of Kurt Weill's **Street Scene,** but the company's season will already be over by then. Let me urge you now, therefore, to try to see one of the two performances scheduled for this week—the City Opera at its legendary best.

Real Gear

Usually, when a rock-'n'-roll group takes to using bizarre costumes or excessive theatrics, it's as a substitute for a unique or memorable musical style.



SERIOUS?

Each week an elite sixteen tennis enthusiasts will go through Heaven and Hell with Fred Stolle and Bill Markley. But they'll go home tennis players.

Suffer along with Stolle!

Write or call for H.I.T. with Fred Stolle Tennis Clinic Brochure.

Country Club Aventura
199th Street and
Biscayne Boulevard
North Miami Beach,
Florida 33163
305/931-3110

Sally's Got It All.

Beautiful sound.
Beautiful booze.
Beautiful people.

JAN KELLY
and the
11 O'CLOCK NEWS

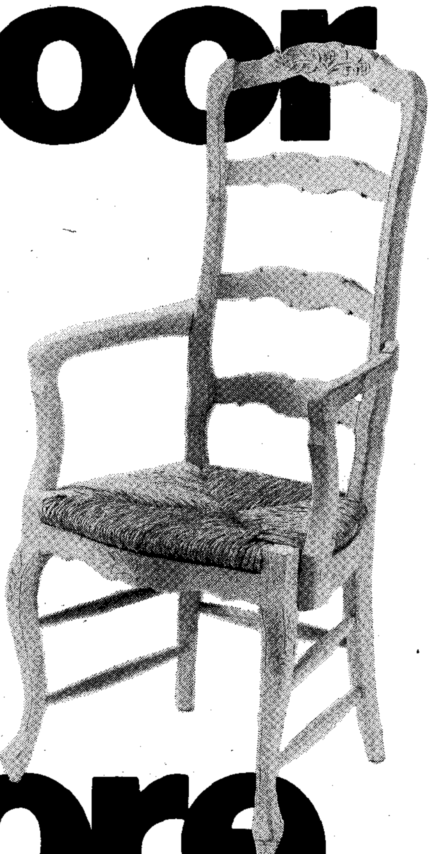
Music for dancing
begins at 8:30 P.M.

Sally's
an old New York Bar
Never a cover or minimum.

AT THE CORNER OF 55th & 7th AVENUE
New York Sheraton Hotel
SHERATON HOTELS & INNS WORLDWIDE

GET FRESH
FISH
AND THE
GREATEST DRINKS
AT **CARLOS**
36 WEST 48 ST. 869-0366
432 6th AVE. 982-3260

RICHARD MEI'S
KING DRAGON
"The House of Quality Food for the Epicurean"
Open for LUNCHEON, COCKTAILS & DINNER—Major Credit Cards
1273 3rd AVE. (73rd St.) • YU 8-3433—8-3496



door

Unfinished Masterpiece
Country French, intricately carved with woven rush seat, side $110, arm $159
Just one of the famous Door Store collections of imported classics.

NEW YORK
210 E. 51 St. – PL3-2280
186 Amsterdam Ave.
at 69th St. 873-7115-6
191 Lexington Ave.
at 32nd St. 889-5491
(N.Y.C. stores open Sunday)
MANHASSET
1579 Northern Blvd.,
(515) 627-4588
WHITE PLAINS
170 E. Post Rd.
(914) 682-8417

store®

$200 CONVERTIBLES

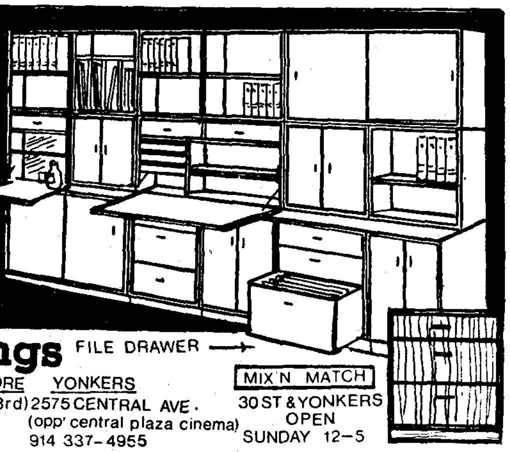
New York City's largest selection of $200 convertible sofabeds. Values to $400

JENNIFER HOUSE

Immediate Delivery

EAST 28th ST.	EAST 54th ST.	EAST 79th ST.
404 Park Ave. So.	1014 Second Ave.	1530 Second Ave.
(cor 28th St) LE 2-4697	(bet 53rd & 54th Sts) 535-1243	(bet 79th & 80th Sts) 535-1242
Open Daily 10-7PM	Mon thru Fri 10-9PM Sat 10-6PM	Mon thru Fri 10-9PM Sat 10-6PM

ALL STORES OPEN SUNDAY 12-5PM



our OJ SYSTEM – your selection
WHITE or TEAK
Also NAT'OAK & ROSEWOOD
to special order
NEW YORK'S MOST VERSATILE
WALL SYSTEM
OVER 14 STACKABLE MODULES
send stamped
(70c)self addressed envelope
for free brochure

beds 'n things

FILE DRAWER →
MIX'N MATCH

MAIN STORE
16 E 30 ST (OFF 5th)
NEW YORK .NY. 10016
679-3892. 679-3381

SHOWCASE STORE
235 E 51 ST (OFF 3rd)
NEW YORK NY
688-3484

YONKERS
2575 CENTRAL AVE.
(opp' central plaza cinema)
914 337-4955

30 ST & YONKERS
OPEN
SUNDAY 12–5

But now, from the industrial wasteland comes **Devo**: five musicians in plastic face shields and bright-yellow jumpsuits bought in a janitorial supply house. On their first album, *Q: Are We Not Men? A: We Are Devo* (Warner Bros. BSK 3239), they combine explicit adolescent angst and sci-fi melodrama with a clipped, metallic, electronically enhanced keyboard, guitar, and drum sound that's a bizarre combination of the Raspberries and Kraftwerk. What is attracting legions of Devotees, though, is the highly charged consistency of the music, and the group's relentless adherence to its concept (gimmick? shtick?). "Our music turns some people liquid," they say.

Steve Gibbons is nothing less than an English version of Bob Seger. Transferring the obsessive rock that made him a star in the bars of Birmingham onto a record, *Down in the Bunker* (Polydor PD-1-6154), he sounds like a man whose sole purpose in life is to make his music.

At a time when conceptualization seems to have overtaken realization, **Nick Lowe**'s philosophy of making music is simple: "Get it all down in under three minutes of perfection and create a pop single." His writing, playing, and producing credits would take pages to list, but the first album under his own name, *Pure Pop for Now People* (Columbia 35329), manages to have something for everyone and still be consistent and delightful.

Linda Ronstadt couldn't have helped but fail a little. Seems that lately every piece of musical territory she'd had her eye on got conquered. Raucous, fragile, sultry, you name it, she was able to pull it off. Even a version of "Tumblin' Dice" that a lot of people said was better than the original. And so, on *Livin' in the USA* (Asylum 6E-155) she covers Hammerstein and Romberg, Chuck Berry, Smokey Robinson, and both Elvises. But she tries so hard to make each song perfect that the album ends up being too ambitious to be bad, too clever to be brilliant.

The peripatetic madhouse that was **The Who** will now be no more, and the last album by the band (though the surviving three members insist that they'll carry on) is at best a conversation piece for dedicated Who fans. *Who Are You* (MCA 3050) contains the essential Who sound, with only subtleties, refinements, and details to get really interested in. It is a record that at once displays a total mastery of musical form and betrays the limits of too many years spent in the studio. It is, sadly, the record that made them decide that it was time to go back to playing live. —**Tom Bentkowski**

SALES & BARGAINS

BY LEONORE FLEISCHER

NOTES ON MARKDOWNS, MONEY-SAVERS, AND RIPOFFS

Toys—For three days only, almost everything in this store will be on sale at 20 percent off, including the brand-new, completely washable German Stupsi dolls, usually $72.50–$92, now $58–$73.60; Vegimals, were $18.90, now $15.30; Cable Car toy, was $9, now $7.20; Ravensburger games, were $5.50–$13.50, now $4.40–$10.80; Caran D'Ache complete line of crayons, pens, and pencils, were $3.60–$32 a set, now $2.88–$25.60; Polistil Italian model cars, in a complete line from motorcycles to Volkswagens to Rolls, were $7.80–$15, now $6.25–$12. Also on sale at 20 percent off will be the whole Brio line of trains, trucks, tunnels, etc.; Sasha dolls and clothes; the Swiss Naef wooden toys designed by Peer Clahsen, Antonio Vitali, and Kurt Naef; and boats, puppets, puzzles, crib toys, stocking stuffers, and all of the books in the back room. Master Charge, Visa, American Express, Diners Club, checks accepted; all sales final. *dollsandreams, 454 Third Ave., near 32nd St. (685-4277); Thurs. and Fri. 10 a.m.–7 p.m., Sat. till 6 p.m.; 11/9–11 only.*

Art—Framed and unframed graphics by very famous artists, all signed, are on sale here. The following prices include frames: Calders, were $750, now $475; Mirós, were $2,000, now $1,200; Dalis, were $225, now $100; Lindners, were $850, now $475; Jansems, were $375, now $185; Wunderlichs, were $500, now $225; Rouault woodcuts, were $275, now $175. In addition to the graphics, framed and unframed art posters are now 50 percent off. American Express, Master Charge, and Visa accepted; no checks; all sales final. Take the LIE to Exit 33, turn left onto Lakeville Rd., and proceed to Middle Neck Rd.; or take the LIRR to Great Neck, and then the Academy bus. *Gallery 169 (The Artist's Bag, Inc.), 169 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck (516 466-4899); Mon.–Sat. 10 a.m.–6 p.m.; through 12/2.*

Meat—Here's a one-week sale on meat, including plenty of prime beef. Whole prime fillets of beef, weighing 8–10 lb., usually $6.89 a lb., now $4.50 a lb.; Canadian back spareribs, usually $4.89 a lb., now $3; 10-lb. boxes of prime sirloin or prime round, ground, were $38.90, now $28.90; boneless prime ribs of beef, usually $5.89 a lb., now $4. The two books written by the butchers, *Meat* and *All About Meat*, are being sold for 30 percent off the publisher's list price. Master Charge, Visa, checks accepted. *M. Lobel & Sons, Inc., 1096 Madison Ave., near 82nd St. (RE 7-1372); Mon.–Sat. 8 a.m.–6 p.m.; through 11/11.*

Send suggestions for Sales & Bargains to Leonore Fleischer, New York *Magazine, 755 Second Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, a month before the sale. Do not phone.*

Table settings—Hundreds of patterns of dinnerware, flatware, and stemware, by the most respected names in the world, are on sale at this downtown discount shop. Fine china from Wedgwood, Lenox, Royal Doulton, Spode, Rosenthal, Ginori, and others, usually $40–$170 for five-piece place settings, now $30–$128; Mikasa bone-china service for twelve, regularly $800, now $300; Sango china, service for twelve, regularly $300, now $120. Casual dinnerware from Mikasa, Johnson, Noritake, and others, regularly $60–$315 for service for eight, now $25–$240, including one Wedgwood stoneware pattern regularly $200, now $80. Crystal is now up to 50 percent off regular prices. Crystal D'Arque glasses, now $1.75; Mikasa glasses, now $8; Italian and French stemware, was $2 apiece, now $1. Stemware is 20–30 percent off retail prices. Flatware includes stainless steel, silver plate, and gold plate, but the shop does not carry sterling-silver flatware. Reed & Barton, Community, Oneida, International, and other flatware, stainless services for eight, usually $20–$180, now $10–$120; silver-plate service for four, usually $60–$120, now $35–$80. Master Charge, Visa, checks accepted; no refunds; exchanges possible; delivery additional. *Hempstead China, 27 William St. (344-6970); also at Roosevelt Field Shopping Center, Garden City (516 746-8720); Mon.–Fri. 8:30 a.m.–6 p.m., Sat. and Sun. noon–5 p.m.; through 11/22.*

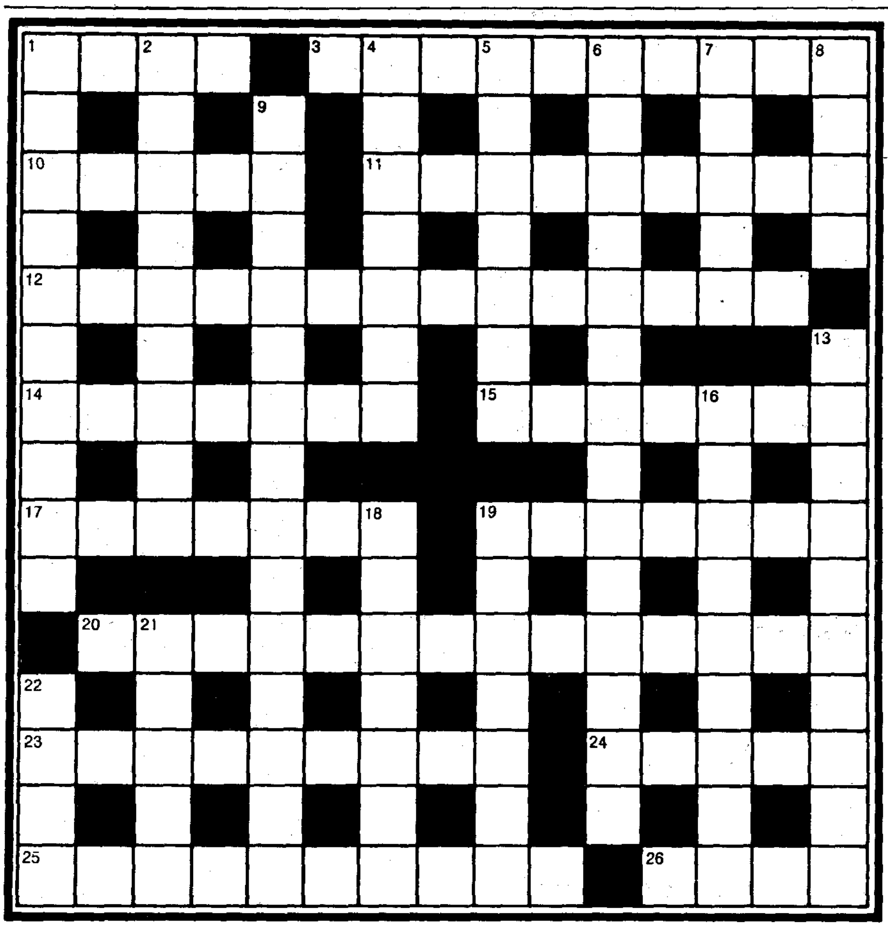
For kids—Furnish a child's room during a one-week sale in which this shop drops its prices below its normal discounts. Lullabye two- and three-piece sets, including crib, mattress, and matching chest, retail $400–$600, usually $340–$550 here, now $200–$350. Lullabye cribs, up to $360 elsewhere, usually $139.95–$300 here, now $89.95–$200. All winter coats, jackets, and snowsuits are 30 percent off retail prices, including Jean Le Bourget one-piece snowsuits, regularly $90, now $60; Tidykins snowsuits, usually $38–$55, now $26.60–$38.50; assorted jackets, were $28–$48, now $19.60–$33.60. Baby Moon handmade jumpers, some with blouses, in sizes 1–8, usually $25–$53, now $17.50–$36; Bébé Jou velour shirts, overalls, jumpsuits, infant sizes through toddler-4, were $20–$40, now $14–$32.20. Selected skirts, shirts, pants, dresses from Little Topsy, New Moon Kids, and Cupcakes are on sale at similar savings. There are also specials on Fisher-Price toys, including My Friend Mandy, usually $23, now $14; and riding horses, usually $24, now $15. Master Charge, Visa, checks accepted; all sales final. *Curds & Whey, 1461 Third Ave., near 82nd St. (628-2677); Mon.–Wed., Fri., and Sat. 10 a.m.–6 p.m., Thurs. till 8 p.m., Sun. noon–5 p.m.; 11/6–12.*

Sculptural tables—One-of-a-kind metal sculptures, many of them with glass tops to form cocktail tables, are being sold off in two days by the award-winning artist who created them. *Ortago* cocktail table, with 40-in. round glass top, was $1,350, now $500; *Chrome Chunks*, a wall sculpture, was $2,500, now $650; several other cocktail tables, were $700–$1,000, now $75–$550. A number of architectural models for large-scale commissions are available at $75–$200, were $500–$800. Also, there are about a dozen prototypes and samples of Silastone tables, were $500–$1,700, now $100–$700. There are about 50 pieces in all, every one handmade and signed. Checks accepted; no credit cards; delivery additional. Take the F train to Queens Plaza, then the GG train to 36th Street. If driving, phone for directions. *Silas Seandel Studio, Inc., 36-41 36th St., Long Island City (371-6726); Sat. and Sun. 10 a.m.–4 p.m.; 11/11 and 12 only.*

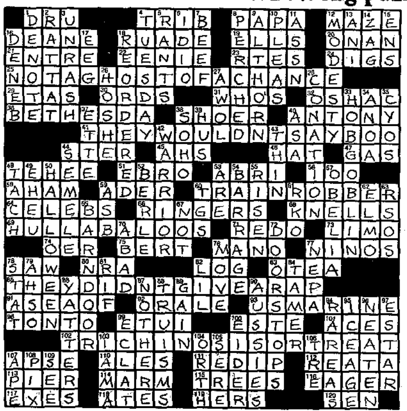
Leather accessories—Top-grain-leather goods are on sale while this manufacturer opens his warehouse for a two-week semi-annual sale of samples and overruns. Men's wallets and billfolds, women's wallets, French purses, and cigarette cases, usually $12–$20, now $5–$9; disco bags, usually $6–$12, now $3–$5; women's belts, usually $5–$12, now $2–$6. Checks accepted; no credit cards; all sales final. *Carter Leather Goods, 41 East 11th St. (475-3537); Mon.–Fri. 10 a.m–5 p.m., Sat. 9:30 a.m.–3 p.m.; on Sat. use entrance on University Pl.; 11/6–18.*

WORLD'S MOST CHALLENGING CROSSWORD

FROM THE SUNDAY TIMES OF LONDON



Solution to last week's Will Weng puzzle.



Solution to last issue's puzzle:

C	E	N	O	T	A	P	H	■	P	R	O	S	I	T
A	■	I	■	R	■	O	■	■	■	E	■	U	■	R
B	A	C	H	E	L	O	R	■	S	P	A	R	T	A
L	■	E	■	F	■	H	■	C	■	R	■	B	■	V
E	U	S	T	O	N	■	M	A	R	I	T	I	M	E
D	■	T	■	I	■	B	■	R	■	N	■	T	■	R
■	■	■	A	L	T	E	R	N	A	T	I	O	N	S
A	■	O	■	■	■	W	■	A	■	■	■	N	■	E
M	I	C	H	E	L	A	N	G	E	L	O	■	■	■
A	■	C	■	C	■	I	■	E	■	E	■	P	■	P
S	L	I	G	H	T	L	Y	■	M	A	L	A	Y	A
S	■	D	■	E	■	S	■	H	■	P	■	N	■	U
I	D	E	A	L	S	■	P	U	R	I	T	A	N	S
N	■	N	■	O	■	■	■	G	■	N	■	M	■	E
G	A	T	I	N	G	■	C	O	N	G	E	A	L	S

Clues

ACROSS

1 Hollow-sounding cover. (4)

3 Novel of French depravities with modern contrivances. (3, 7)

10 Someone leaving bed takes a bit of a step. (5)

11 Sure to trace disorderly animals. (9)

12 Pupils not dropping off, being acutely aware of their social status. (5-9)

14 Fastened the dog when the children are around. (7)

15 It's shot out, stupid! (7)

17 Pretends to possess a mass to use in the wrong way. (7)

19 Lopes back around America, having lost a note concerning marriage. (7)

20 Seaman returns as a successful student. (8, 2, 4)

23 Foreign kids raising a strange plant? (5, 4)

24 Is able to take a novice to the waterway. (5)

25 In the matter of Puck and Oberon, there's no truth. (5,5)

26 Refuse in the garden yard. (4)

DOWN

1 Extremely offhand in breaking semi-pure clay vase. (4, 6)

2 Occasions for fashionable postures. (9)

4 No way to let the sun shine through! (7)

5 Gets into line for clothes. (7)

6 Elect to join the clerical staff? (4, 4, 6)

7 Keep company with the rugby establishment of Greece? (5)

8 Window dressing? (4)

9 Old knight having a beery drink! Novel, eh—or would you apparently call it stern stuff? (8, 6)

13 "Peter Pan" for instance? What a simple clue! (6, 4)

16 Nurse I can disturb as a matter of policy. (9)

18 I get into a commercial transaction, not heartlessly, but with prominent effect. (7)

19 Walker, almost, with a harsh, shrill sound. (7)

21 Excuse for failure coming from a liberal I bitterly opposed. (5)

22 Part of the limb of a young thing. (4)

© 1978, Times Newspapers, Ltd., London

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Attach present mailing label here and write in *new* address below.
(Please allow 4-6 weeks processing time)

Name

Street Address

City

State *Zip Code*

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO: NEW YORK, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 2979, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION
☐ RENEWAL
☐ 1 year—$18 ☐ 2 years—$32
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

***New York Classified* is a weekly feature.** *All classified ads accepted at the discretion of the publisher.* Rates: 1 time ad $3.30/word; 2 consecutive ads $2.75/word; 3 cons. ads $2.60/word; 4 cons. ads $2.50/word; 13 ads per year $2.50/word; 26 ads per year $2.45/word; 51 ads per year $2.40/word. Min. ad 10 words. POB #'s, NYM Box #'s, Tel. #'s—2 words each; Abbreviations, ZIP Codes—1 word each. Extra $5 for NYM Box #'s. Classified Display available at $192/inch. Complete rate card available. Check/M.O. must accompany copy & be received by closing (every Tues. by 1 p.m. for following Mon.) Phone orders accepted with Master Charge/BankAmericard only. Classified Dept., New York Magazine, 755 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. (212)986-5894. Reply to NYM Box Numbers at same address.

ART

ArtIsrael, Kalt/Waldinger Gallery presents Moshe Michaan - Paintings, Bat-Ami Varsano - Jewelry. Thru December 2nd. 12 West Carver, Huntington, L.I., (516) 673-5665.

Chalk & Vermilion—30 East 60th Street. Lowest Prices - Rockwell, Neiman, Folon, Dali, Boulanger, Vaserely, Balet, Solombre, etc. (212) 935-5036.

Art Gallery - Studio 53 Ltd., 424 Park Avenue, NYC 10022, (212) 755-6650. Largest collection of Norman Rockwell - Boulanger - Folon - Balet - Simbari in the Country - Open Seven Days.

Brentano, Georyev, Emo Guezala, Bassano, Brock, others. EURASIAN IMPERIAL, (212) 986-2515.

New York, 1625 - 1978 in photographs, prints, objects, etc... Aerial Views Show... CITYANA GALLERY, 16 East 53rd. Tuesday through Saturday, 11-6.

Knotical Art—fancy rope plaques, picture frames, mirrors. Hand-made beautiful gifts in pure nylon and manila. $1.00 for catalogue. East Coast Knotical Inc., P.O. Box 865, Bricktown, N.J. 08723.

Nouveau - Deco Posters—Tremendous selection. Reasonable prices. (914) 428-4148 evenings.

American Bronze Sculpture—Harry Jackson, Earl Heikka, L.C. Hampton, Kauba. Western paintings by Don Troiani. SMITH GALLERY, 19 East 76th Street, 929-3121. T-S, 11-4.

Only complete collection of Rockwells & Neimans - also Moore, Simbari, others - CARLYLE (212) 535-9443.

Dole Collages—for sale to discriminating collector/investor, (212) 988-6055.

Calder—Original lithographs - signed and numbered - Catalog available. FLYING COLORS COLLECTION, 225 Park Avenue South, NYC 10003 - (212) 777-6170.

Dali, Calder, Rothe, Chagall, others. Best U.S. prices. (212) 591-4042.

Master American Graphics—Early 1900 to 1950's: Bellows, Benton, Riggs, Sloan, Wood, Kuniyoshi, Wengenroth, and more. GUILD GALLERY, 1145 Madison Avenue, NYC. (212) 861-3776, Tuesday - Sunday, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Art Publishers Sale—Original, limited edition graphics. 40% to 60% off regular retail prices. 915 Broadway, 21st Street, 6th Floor, 10 - 4 p.m.

ANTIQUES

Nostalgic Clothing, Accessories, Lace, Collectibles. JENTIQUE, 364 Second Avenue, 673-8208.

Forties! Lots of gorgeous furs, suits, dresses, kimonos, hats. Low country prices. RESURRECTION ANTUQUES, Southampton, (516) 283-6795.

Outrageous Sale! 4 Stores, Same Street!! Round Oak & Rectangular Extension Tables & Chairs, Armoires, Bakers Racks, Curios, Brass Beds, Brass Oil Lamps ($14.00 each), Roll Top & Flat Top Desks and as seen in Best Bets, Copper Planters, Pots, Pans, etc. by the lb.! Incredible Prices! Huge Selection! 11 a.m. - 6 p.m. 691-6634.

Third Annual Antiques/Crafts Holiday Show. November 11-12. Saturday 10-9, Sunday 12-6. PRINCE'S BAY TRADE MART, Staten Island, Hylan Boulevard/Seguine Avenue. Free admission. (212) 356-9578.

An exclusive collection of antique clothing, accessories: Crepe Blouses & Skirts. Special collection 50's Cowgirl pants. HARRIET LOVE - 412 West Broadway - Soho, 966-2280.

Silk Komonos—Retail and Wholesale. RESURRECTION ANTIQUES (Manhattan); (212) 929-7750.

AUCTIONS

Auction - *Handmade Carolina Quilts*—Furniture, Fine and Rare Items. Saturday, November 11th. Viewing 11 a.m.; Auction 12 Noon. 151 Spring Street (off West Broadway).

CRAFTS

Spectacular Range of Unique Yarns—Kits with instructions - Unique Handkits and Handwovens - Classes - Call Ana at MANOS, 985 Lexington Avenue, 564-6117.

Needlepoint, yarns, kits, custom designs. Classes. GREENWOOD STUDIO, 49 Park Avenue (37th Streets), 683-1944.

PEARL World's Largest ART'nCRAFT CENTERS

CRAFTS 20%-40% OFF!

PEARL PAINT STORES IN: MANHATTAN, EAST MEADOW L.I., PARAMUS N.J., FT. LAUDERDALE FLA.

ENTERTAINMENT

Caricatures... For any kind of party! Call (212) 675-6975.

Larry Ozone's Traveling Discotheque—Multi-Media Party Entertainment... Dance Music Of Every Decade. Party Catalysts. Lighting Environments Designed for Homes, Restaurants, Country Clubs, Hotel Ballrooms. (212) 969-2832.

Disco Nights—Traveling Discotheque - Finest Sound & Lights. (212) 465-8566.

Memories In Sound—Will tape record Weddings, Bar Mitzvahs, any Occasion in beautiful stereophonic sound. (914) 723-7224.

Disco-Van 2000®—The Traveling Discotheque! *Spectacular lighting / Fabulous Music / Beautiful people...* From a Park Avenue Hotel to a Kings Point Living Room... we have made the greatest winter parties even greater. Impeccable References. (212) 662-6312, 10-6 p.m.

College Background Singles: Marriage Minded? Free Consultation. ANN LUCAS, (516) 466-4096.

Rolling Records Has Your Music—Any occasion - Reasonable Rates. (212) 361-7540; 937-3772.

Three Adult Party Games—unique clean games you'll never tire of playing. No props. Simple instructions. Send $1.00 and self addressed, stamped envelope to: AFA ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box A, Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415.

Caricaturist STEVE BRODNER draws crowds. (212) PL 3-2310.

Music On The Move®—The Disco Party with a touch of class. From the White House to Gracie Mansion. If your party requires the very best, call (212) 575-0704.

SINGLES MEET

Through IDC, New York's most exclusive club for attractive, intelligent singles.

NEW YORK • BEVERLY HILLS • FT. LAUDERDALE

CALL NOW (212) 682-2040

Hypnosis — Extrasensory Perception. Audience participation. Organizations, Parties. ZORDINI, (212) 939-2066.

Single? Discover Twelve East!... A highly selective private club providing parties, theatre, lectures, tennis, picnics, backgammon, skiing, trips. (212) 986-1580.

Jacques - Caricaturiste Parisien—Humoristic, Chef's-d'oeuvres. Program. Social - Business. (212) 543-8754.

Mystery Nights... Fund Raisers... Fun Show... MAGIC TOWNHOUSE... 752-1165.

See your date before you meet! Introlens - Video Dating. Westchester, Rockland, N.J., NYC. The intelligent alternative. (914) 428-6766.

Night Flight—The traveling Discotheque. A unique disco experience created just for you anytime, anyplace. (201) 627-9174.

College Background Singles Only—Newsletter of pre-screened, higher quality singles events plus our own tennis and theatre parties. *Free* sample. PARTY VINE, 202 East 77th, NYC. (212) 861-4424 anytime.

Quick Portrait Artist - Caricaturist—Bar Mitzvahs, Christmas Parties. Mornings 266-3562.

Disco Systems - Discomobile—Makes Your Occasion... Anywhere... a... Hit!... Supercalafragilistic Music!... Expealadiocious Lighting!... (212) 729-7880.

Dates Galore! Meet new singles - anywhere. Call DATELINE - Free: (800) 451-3245.

***Original* SINGING TELEGRAMS!**

Coast-to-Coast...and London!

Musicbox inc.: 212-857-1821

Caricaturist: My "victims" love being drawn and quartered. (212) PL 7-6300.

Dixieland Jazz—Before you go home, every Wednesday night at 5:30. Maggies Place, 21 East 47th Street, N.Y.

Magician... Madeleine—All occasions, Ages, Participation, Reasonable rates, (212) 475-7785.

Exquisite oboe, viola, cello trio enhances special gatherings (212) 877-0657.

STOY® Mobile Discotheque... Saturday Night Fever or Friday Night Fox-Trot! Music/Lights... Non-Stop... Since 1964. Make Your Party - Anywhere - The Big One!... (212) 986-4994.

Catholic Singles Matching Club®—Matches guaranteed. N.J., N.Y., L.I., Westchester. (201) 795-0202; (201) 451-8719.

ENTERTAINMENT/CHILDREN

"He understands children"... *N.Y Magazine* Comedy, Puppets, Participation. "ROGER RIDDLE"... JU 2-4240.

Lovable, Laughable Puppet Shows... DONNA ROSE... Puppeteer... Ventriloquist. (212) 876-6335.

Pineapple presents her Magic & Mime Show for all occasions. (212) JU 2-8800

Cory the Clown, Gandalf the Wizard—Pantomime, Puppets, Ventriloquism, Illusions. (516) 295-3732; (516) 826-2500.

Sandy Landsman, The Music Clown—Songs, puppets, balloons, participation! (212) JU 6-6300.

Birthday Parties... Complete. Our Place - Yours... Magicians. Recommended. *Good Housekeeping.* Cue. *New York Magazine. Times.*. MAGIC TOWNHOUSE, (212) 752-1165.

Fantasyland Shows—Homes, Schools, Organizations. Theme parties. Brochures. (212) 580-9779.

Don't Keep This Confidential—Magician for your parties, children's specialties. (212) 225-9552.

RESTAURANTS

Entertain Your Guests... in our New Private Dining rooms overlooking the U N Fountains. LA BIBLIOTHEQUE, 341 East 43rd Street, 661-5757. ***John Canaday - *N.Y Times Guide To Dining Out - 1976.*

GOURMET SERVICES

A Valentine Room Affair—A lovers fantasy dream room - Weddings - Personal and Corporate parties. Fine dining - dancing. 683-0044.

Tarrine Maison (homestyle Paté)—Made to order Homemade Fruitcakes - Made to order 249-5641

In My Fine Townhouse (or Yours). Wedding, Holiday, Corporate Parties catered elegantly, economically. 472-2920.

You're Having a Party—Need Bartender, Host, Waiters? (212) 532-4729.

Flight Attendants are Beyond Flying—Professional Bartenders, experienced Hosts and Hostesses for your Parties. (212) 697-8120; 888-0321

CACHAÇA

For your party needs
Call Mr. Ralph Lee 688-8501
403 East 62nd Street

Beautiful Barbarann's in the Theatre District available for private parties - Disco motif & epicurian catering - Some Xmas dates still available. Call RMP - 581-8051

Bartenders Ltd.—Professional bartenders/waitresses - Excellent references. 288-9029.

Gladys Steiner Caters Private and Corporate Parties. Unusual hors d'oeuvres, bountiful buffets. (212) 233-6161, (201) 239-6992.

La Chansonnette. The one-of-a-kind restaurant in N Y ! — Candelabra lit tables — **RITA DIMITRI** sings Edith Piaf, Aznavour, etc. **Stanley Brilliant** trio plays soft beautiful music for listening and/or dancing.
*****French cuisine - Available For Private Parties**

La Chansonnette

890 Second Ave. (47-48 Sts.) NYC • PL 2-7320

Make Your Christmas Party Unforgettable...

Great parties only happen when the place, the food and the mood is fabulous. And, we've got three fabulous places for your party to happen at Thursdays, Wednesdays and Tuesdays restaurants. No matter what size party you're having (from 25 to 1000 guests) we can make it unforgettable. CALL

Rick Smith at 212-371-7777

Fêtes Complétes—Corporate or private themed parties from concept to completion. (212) 427-1771

Marvin Polansky—Offering gourmet excellence. Brochure with tariffs. (212) 868-3370.

Elegant Townhouse—with fireplaces, available for parties (catering, video optional). Reasonable, 758-0634.

MOTOR YACHT
Cabaret

Manhattan's Most Unique Catering Concept

SPECTACULAR VIEWS OF MANHATTAN

Cruises Mar. thru Dec. • Heated/air-conditioned comfort
Elegant Foods • Impeccable Service • Groups up to 250

A PERFECT SETTING FOR HOLIDAY PARTIES
(212) 929-3585

The Only Place for professional party help. Equipment. Set-ups. Catering. LENDAHAND, 362-8200.

Mini-Palace in mid-Manhattan with perfect facilities and ambiance for private gatherings. (Wood-burning fireplace, grand piano, super sound systems). Catered by SUSAN HOLLAND (cover featured *N.Y Magazine).* 245-5910 or 249-3739.

COPACABANA

WE THANK YOU FOR HAVING YOUR PARTY At The

***GENERAL MOTORS**
***ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION**
***GETTY OIL *HERTZ CORP *AIR FRANCE**
***NAT'L TV ACADEMY of ARTS & SCIENCE**
***UNITED AIRLINES *NATIONAL SHOES**
***ABC NEWS*FAMOLARE *MELLON BANK**
***FOOTE,CONE & BELDING*DIANA ROSS**
***WNEW RADIO & TV *STEVIE WONDER**
*METROPOLITAN ORAL SURGERY

Private Rooms Available
7 Days A Week Including
Friday & Saturday Nights

*WEDDINGS*SWEET 16's
*DINNERS*FASHION SHOWS
*COCKTAIL PARTIES
*BUSINESS MEETINGS
*BAR MITZVAHS

Call Peter Dorn--Mon.-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M.
PL 5-6010 10 East 60th St.N.Y.C.

Crabmeat Cookery Cookbook—A dozen original recipes. Historic Low country crabmeat cuisine in your kitchen. $1.00. BLUE CHANNEL COMPANY, P.O. Box 128, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935.

Le Petit Grenier—Personalized Catering. Business Luncheons. Cocktail and Dinner Parties. TR 9-7298.

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Got Disco Fever? MATTERHORN'S Got The Cure on November 17th. Call (212) 486-0500.

A Different Way To Enjoy Being Single—The Social Participation Club, featured and Praised in Sunday *New York Times* Magazine. For information call (212) 355-7874 or (212) 490-1041.

Learn-To-Ski Weekends in the Berkshires. Cross Country or Downhill: from $73... Includes 6 meals. 2 nights accommodations... skis, poles, boots, daily instruction.. use of tow... snowmobile rides... ice skating. tobagganing... indoor pool... whirlpool bath... saunas... dancing. Call Free (800) 628-5073 or write for brochure. OAK n' SPRUCE RESORT Box #20, South Lee, Massachusetts 01260.

VACATIONS

Key West—Fantastic Old Town resort apartments, pool. BANYAN, 323 Whitehead, (305) 294-7054.

San Juan—2 bedroom, 1½ bath Condominium on Isla Verde Beach. 2 balconies, central air. Rent/Sale. (212) 448-1598.

Hilton Head—Luxurious 2-3 Bedroom Villa to rent. Golf, Tennis, Pools. Good Rates. Call (516) 221-4204; (516) 499-3475.

Get your heat free this winter

Lock up your house. Leave winter behind. And, with the money you save on your fuel bill, come vacation at Sea Pines on Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. From only five to seven dollars per person, per day double occupancy (provided you stay a full month) you can enjoy golf, tennis, fishing, walking. Write: "Sunbelt Winter", Sea Pines Plantation, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928. Or call toll free

800-845-6131.

Sea Pines
AT HILTON HEAD
Hilton Head, S.C. 29928

Explore Ancient Egypt—Need 6 people to join private group. December 28th through January 18th. $2,145 covers flight and all expenses. Dr. Hobbs, (516) 299-2342.

St. Maarten, Beachfront Rentals: A-Frame Chalets to November 31st, $195 week, December 1st, $295 week. 2 Bedroom Villa's to November 31st, $395 week, December 1st, $550 week. Send for Colorful Brochure: White Sands Beach Club, P.O. Box 422, Rutherford, N.J. 07070. (201) 438-6700 or Box 235, Philipsburg, St. Maarten, Netherlands, Antilles.

4 DAYS FREE

PAY 7 • STAY 11 Includes all meals, private conferences with our dietician, separate health spas for men & women, water exercise classes, Tennis (day & night), Golf (3 times), Free daily massage, nitely dancing & shows, every resort facility

Harbor Island Spa Resort Hotel

Miami Beach, Fla. Toll Free: 1-800-327-7510

Amelia Island, historic North Florida: Townhouse, 2 bedrooms, tennis, golf, December - March, $2,400. (914) 666-8480 evenings.

Luxurious condominium, Florida Keys on beautiful Gulf of Mexico. Private club, pool, dazzling beach, tennis, sailing included. 223-0632.

Ski Utah—Package includes airfare, lodging, lifts, $395. NAVIGATOR CLUB®, (212) 931-6490.

Puerto Rico Apartments—(Condado-Isla Verde) Pools, Tennis. (212) 755-4316; (203) 359-4600.

Learn to Scuba Dive in 5 Days at finest U.S. dive resort. Year-round warm water. Inclusive package. (800) 451-4289.

Lowest Airfares from New York—Denver $158.00. Salt Lake $221.00, Round-trip via TWA or United. Call SKI-O-RAMA before you book your Europe, Canada or Rockies Ski Vacation: (212) 895-1065 x40; (516) 485-1050 x40; (914) 428-4600 x40.

TRAVEL

Club Mediterranean and Hedonism Holidays "Hotline" call (212) 347-0539 - (516) 764-5301.

Club Mediterranee Reservations—Worldwide. Space Available. "Rated 5 Star by CELEBRITY", (212) 354-1600.

Negril, Jamica—Seven miles - uncrowded beach. $224-$311 includes airfare, car, house. AEGINA TRAVEL, (212) 942-9500.

Santo Domingo—Week package - Airfare, car, hotel $328. AEGINA TRAVEL.

NYC Car Rental—$77/week unlimited mileage. AEGINA TRAVEL, 4779 Broadway, NYC 10034. (212) 942-9500.

Karson Tours offering Jetset Destinations for Elite Singles! Worldwide, Guaranteed Shares. (212) 347-6810 - (516) 764-1818.

Singleworld® Cruises & Tours—Free 32 page Catalogue. GRAMERCY, (212) 758-2433.

Go Away!... Published - Individually designed packages. Private Villas, Cruises, Club Méditerranée. Déjà Vu Travel, (212) 221-6657.

Airline and Travel Agents don't tell it all... call JB's WORLD, (212) 582-6670.

SCHOOLS

Learn Woodworking
Learn Woodcarving
Learn Woodfinishing
Learn Framemaking
Learn Woodturning

The Woodsmith's STUDIO
142 East 32nd St.

Free lecture every Saturday 1 p.m.

For a brochure on day/evening classes call (212) 684-3642

EDUCATION

GREEN MOUNTAIN
WEIGHT CONTROL COMMUNITY
FOR YOUNG WOMEN 18-55
Poultney, Vermont
Thelma J. Wayler, M.S., R.D.,
Director

YOU'RE GOING TO LIKE YOU®

During any season...on a lovely college campus in Vermont, you can become the woman you want to be. You'll lose weight and **learn to maintain weight** with the guidance of a leading nutritionist and her unique program of **Nutrition Education, Eating Behavior Modification** and **Exercise.** You'll swim, golf, play tennis, bike, ski, snowshoe and a lot more. After Green Mountain, you'll like the woman you've become...and you'll know how to stay that way. For brochure, call or write Green Mountain, Dept. NF, 230-10 64th Avenue, Bayside, N.Y. 11364. (212) 224-6453.

Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer Sessions

ADULT EDUCATION

Writing the Best Seller—Workshop with award-winning novelist-editor. 724-3303.

INSTRUCTION

Group Tennis Clinics Now Forming—M-F and Weekends. Five 1 hour lessons $40. Beginners - Advanced. We'll form groups and supply racquets. Also Private and Semi-Private lessons. All instruction by top pros. Free Parking. WALL STREET RACQUET CLUB, 269-8656.

Playing Piano for Pleasure—Professional instruction. Classical and Popular. BU 8-7794.

Pistol Shooting—Basic Course. Sport - Target - Defense. Licensing information. (212) 687-2920.

Read Faster - $98—Nationally known professor. Guaranteed course. READING SKILLS, 864-5112.

Reading—Improve your child's reading skills, study habits. Modern reading machines. Individualized instruction. Adult program available. Reading Enrichment Center, Bristol Medical Building, 751-4269.

Free Lesson in French, Spanish, etc. Learn a Language by Phone. No Recordings. Patented Method. Register November 6th, 7th, 8th (5-8 p.m.). Call PHONELAB, 534-1893.

French—Small groups or private. Register by November 9th. CERCLE FRANCO - AMERICAIN, 221-6864/888-0949.

Art Classes—Small Groups, individual instruction. Beautiful East 70th Street Studio, 988-6437.

Italian Lessons—Fluency, conversation, fun. Years of experience. BRACALI, 877-7904.

DANCE IS NOT A SPECTATOR SPORT

If you love to watch ballet, wouldn't you also love to *do* it? The Dance Movement is the ballet school committed to teaching adults: small classes, beautiful facilities, professional teachers, pleasurable and non-competitive atmosphere.

Ballet for Adults at The Dance Movement

THE DANCE MOVEMENT
231 East 51 St./218 West 72 St./724-5645
Gail Kachadurian/Director

PHOTOGRAPHY

Portfolio's for Models—Licensed fashion photographer will show you at your professional best. Reasonable. (212) 263-3975.

Best, creative Wedding Photography by Skye King, Rainey Day. 831-0900.

WORKSHOPS

Expand Your Creativity—Professional Artist Teacher invites you to her loft workshop in Manhattan. Learn drawing and painting thru printmaking. You will produce your own works of art suitable for framing. Individual instruction, small classes commencing November 20th. 736-0554.

Living Alone In The City, a unique course by Ingrid Bengis, author of *"Combat in the Erogenous Zone"* and *"I Have Come Here to Be Alone,"* begins November 28th at THE NEW SCHOOL. Eight Tuesday evenings, 5:55 - 7:25 p.m. $65. For information, (212) 741-5690.

COUNSELING

Depressed or Anxious? Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy; sliding scale. Call anytime for appointment or further information... PARK CONSULTATION CENTER, (212) 581-1546.

Leading L.I. Family / Marital Therapist—Individual, Group. Mature, sensitive, M.S.W., Ph.D. No Fee, Initial Consultation. (516) LY 3-6530.

Sex Counseling Surrogate Programs—Ph.D. Psychologist, East Side, Mid-town location. Call Noon to 7 p.m. 687-4813.

Dr. Paul Caine—Pratice limited to Hypnotherapy. Reasonable. (212) 683-1194.

Psychotherapy/Sex Therapy—Qualified, sensitive Woman Psychotherapist. (212) 535-4074.

Be good for yourself and others, spontaneous / in-contact, authentic / loving, creative / disciplined, centered / aware, integrated / fulfilled. Multimethod. 371-3730.

Sex Problems? Single? Help is available. Medical supervision. Professional counseling. 580-8444.

Sexual Problems? Masters & Johnson Techniques! Sexual Counseling Center, (212) 255-3044.

Take your problems to professionals. Certified Psychologists and Psychiatrists at moderate fees throughout Greater New York. New York Consultation & Referral Service for Psychotherapy, 130 West 57th Street, 246-5756.

Psychotherapy - Marriage Counseling—Established Therapist - Psychoanalyst. Reasonable Fees. 874-3621.

Counseling and Psychotherapy for families, children, adolescents and adults. The Associated Therapy Center of New York. Licensed Therapists, graduated fees. (212) 924-8403.

Pre-Marital, Marital, Menopausal—By appointment, 831-2426, Monday - Saturday.

Bioenergetic - Gestalt Therapy — Individual or Group. Licensed Educator: 865-0387.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

PERSONAL IMPROVEMENT

Lose Weight Quickly/Permanently—Free private orientation. Personal service. Excellent client references. 683-7974.

Having trouble getting pregnant? Maybe we can help. (212) 734-5700.

Acupuncture—Licensed Acupuncturist - William Fan, 50 Bayard Street, #5M, Chinatown, N.Y.C. 11-6 p.m. (212) 964-8186.

Hypnosis—Assertiveness, Phobias, Tension, Smoking, Weight. LEO CALDERELLA, (212) 242-8264.

Get Slim, Calm & Self-Confident, Fast!

If you're smoking or over-eating or your self-confidence needs a boost use our proven, modern methods of Behavior Modification including Video Tape Sensitivity Feedback. Offices in Manhattan and Port Washington. Call Dick Summer at

(212) 751-3556

QUIET DECISIONS (516) 654-0747

Lose 10-20 pounds first week Water Fasting. Stay at HUBBARDSVILLE MANOR, Hubbardsville, N.Y. 13355, (315) 691-4051. $125 weekly.

Lose Weight, Stop Smoking! Ear-Acupuncture. Free literature, Licensed Doctors. 534-6800.

Biofeedback: Stress Therapy! Learn to control stress through cybernetic self-regulation. Professionals. Biofeedback Study Center, (212) 673-4710.

You've had your last food binge! Free consultation. THIN FOREVER! 867-3466

WEIGHT LOSS GUARANTEED

Ultimate Diet. **Famous Traylor Method. Fasting. Juices. Special Diets. FREE DAILY MASSAGE... Sauna... Whirlpool Baths... Golf... Tennis... Bicycles... on 10 acres of giant pines, ringed by golf course and hiking trails. Only 40 Guests... Distinguished Reputation Since 1959.**

SETON INN SPA

Lakewood, N.J. (212) WO 2-4360; (201) 363-7733.

Facelift with Acupuncture—Wrinkles? Lines? No surgery. Licensed Doctors. Free literature 534-6800.

Guaranteed Weight Loss—10-20 pounds, one week. Supervised fasting or diet on natural foods. BERKSHIRE MANOR, Copake, N.Y. (212) 769-8089; (518) 329-1228.

Lose Weight—No Diet, No Exercise. Written Guarantee. NY CENTER FOR HYPNOSIS, 288-3832.

Compulsive Overeating! A New, Intense, Individual Approach. (212) 684-3672.

Designer Frames $25.00
Hard Contact Lens, 2 pairs, $50.00
Soft Lens $150.00 (No Boil) Complete!
3 mentions Sales & Bargains

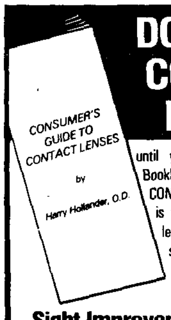
SANDOW
665 Lexington Avenue
(212) PL 1-2140

Weight Loss Guaranteed: Up to 10/20 pounds/week. Easily. Quickly. True Fasting. Expert Supervision. Educational Program. Successful follow-up regime. Twenty years in operation. Medically Accepted. PAWLING HEALTH MANOR, Hyde Park, N.Y. 12538. (914) 889-4141.

Hypnosis! Weight, Smoking, Concentration, Self-Hypnosis! PAUL CAINE, Ph.D., 683-1194.

Contact Lens Wearers—Call 687-3880 for your reserved copy of Contact Lens Wearing Guide. For new or old wearers, specially-designed helpful hints on care and wear, together with advice on recent advances. Sample care kits available. CONTACT LENS SPECIALISTS, 489 Fifth Avenue, NYC 10017.

DON'T BUY CONTACT LENSES


CONSUMER'S GUIDE TO CONTACT LENSES
by
Harry Hollander, O.D.

until you read this new 16-page Booklet "CONSUMER'S GUIDE TO CONTACT LENSES". Learn all there is to know about hard and soft lenses before you buy. Mail stamped, self-addressed business envelope for your complimentary copy.

Sight Improvement Center, Inc.
25 West 43rd St., NYC
Suite 316, 3rd fl. Phone PE 6-9636

Chronic Pain Management—Board certified M.D. Director, (212) 279-9321, 24 hours.

Hypnosis! Weight, smoking, relaxation, memory! Biofeedback! JEROME WALMAN, PL 5-4363.

Harbor Island Spa Resort Hotel

On the ocean in Long Branch, New Jersey just 60 min. from NYC. Your room rate includes 3 meals daily, Free daily massage, Health Clubs for men and women, yoga, heated indoor pool, nitely dancing and entertainment. Outdoor Tennis and Golf available. Transportation available (small charge). Call for brochure (212) 227-1051; (201) 222-5800.

FURNITURE

33% to 50% below

custom-order retail prices on discontinued, one-of-a-kind, or slightly irregular, top quality, beautifully designed upholstered sofas, sofa-beds, modulars, sectionals, chairs, etc. Unique bargain opportunity. Mfr's own factory outlet only 60 miles from NYC, 1⅓ miles off Thruway. Thurs.-Sun. only.

The FACTORY OUTLET Shop

639 Broadway, Newburgh, NY
Tel: (914) 562-5950

Sofabed Experts for 31 Years... Best Values! Featured in *Sales & Bargains.* Immediate Delivery! FLAKS CONVERTIBLES, 49 East 34 Street... Will Not Be Undersold!... Daily and Sunday. 679-2322.

Lucite & Plexiglas—Furniture, accessories, custom work, factory prices. PLEXI-CRAFT, 195 Chrystie Street, 10002. (212) 673-4550. Catalog $1.00.

NORTH CAROLINA FURNITURE DISTRIBUTORS

BUY FURNITURE AT COST - PLUS PRICES.

CHOOSE 409 FAMOUS BRANDS AT COST PLUS PRICES. DIRECT FROM LEADING MANUFACTURERS. NEED FURNITURE?

Bedrooms, Dining Rooms, Living Rooms, Sofa Beds, Wall Units, Bedding, Etc. All Available for Direct Home Delivery.

NORTH CAROLINA FURNITURE DISTRIBUTORS
48 East 21st Street. • (212) 260-5850
Master Charge or Visa accepted
Mon. Sat 10-6, Thurs. 10-8, Sun. Noon-5

Furniture Wholesale Co-Op—Brand names. Mattress $29; Frames $9; Convertible $98; Rugs $29; Spanish Bedroom $279; Brass Headboards $19. 1326 Madison Avenue, 876-5838.

Sleep and Save! Discounts on brand name bedding: Mattresses, Brass Beds, Convertibles, Platforms. The FURNITURE CONNECTION, 165 East 33rd, MU 4-1678.

Bookcases to fit those Crazy Spaces... Over 2,000,000 sizes... Unfinished... (or we'll finish)... FURN-A-FIT WORKSHOPS, Downtown - 453 Park Avenue South, 689-6634. Eastside - 228 East 51st Street, 755-7707. Open Sundays.

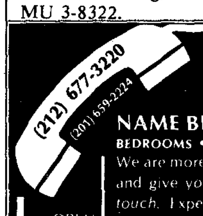
Great Scandinavian furniture for young people at THE CHILDREN'S ROOM, 687-3868.

Abacus Lucite Factory Outlet—Save up to 50% on the largest selection of lucite furniture and accessories. Conviently located. 102 West 29th. 947-8990. Catalog $1.50.

Brass Beds... See the best! JOAO ISABEL, 120 East 32nd Street, NYC. MU 9-3307.

Tremendous Discounts on Famous Name Furniture - Henredon, Drexel, Selig, Heritage. Bedding - Sealy, Simmons. S. SIDNEY, (212) CY 5-0464.

Fredrick the Mattress King—Discounts on name Brands, Bedding, Convertibles, Lifestyle Furniture. MU 3-8322.



FURNITURE DISCOUNTS

NAME BRAND

BEDROOMS • DINING ROOMS • LIVING ROOMS

We are more competitive than "the others" and give you something extra: *the human touch.* Expect a low key, hassle free experience when you phone or visit us. Enjoy person to person involvement with a professional in translating your home into an expression of you

Please check prices with us before placing your furniture order anywhere

See five huge floors of exciting displays

Furniture Distributors of America, Inc.
117 EAST 24th St. (Between Park & Lex.) NYC

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Our 25th Year

Free Parking Next Door

MUSIC

Learn Popular Piano—Short, Interesting course. BERNARD SPENCER, M.A. Steinway Hall, (212) 265-1418

Piano Lessons. Start—Beethoven, soon play Mozart Sonata, Chopin's Waltzes. 866-4420.

FOR SALE

Modern Bedroom Set—Platform bed, nightstands, armoire, triple dresser, bedding. $1,500. 785-1799 (Days).

Old Piecrust Game Tables, 2 chairs, $550 complete. (212) 737-9679.

Theater Organ—3 manual in white and gold. Saville exclusive. 24 tubular tone projectors. Fantastic true pipe sound. Valued at $35,000. For Sale - $20,000. (516) 665-6922.

WANTED

Bokara Rug Company pays top cash for used oriental rugs. Mr. Jan, (212) 532-0787; evenings and weekends (212) 897-2129.

Wanted: Used handmade Persian Rugs, top dollar paid. Call NEW YORK ORIENTAL RUG COMPANY, Mr. Solo, (212) 889-0600; Evenings & Weekends (212) 687-5257; Out of N.Y. (800) 221-2082.

Inflationary Cash Prices paid for Antiques, Furniture, Oriental/Chinese Rugs, Silver. Premium Paid for 19th Century European and American Oil Paintings. Anywhere. ACE GALLERIES, (212) 260-2720.

PETS

Animal Housecall Service—Home visits by appointment. DR. STEVEN GOTTSCHALK, Veterinarian, (212) 741-0735; (914) 941-5220.

Cat Boarding—Home environment. Experienced. Pick-up/Delivery Manhattan. 966-1937.

We bring love together.

Airedales
Basset Hounds
Bichon Frise
Cairns
Chow Chows
Cocker Spaniels
Doberman Pinschers
German Shepherds
Golden Retrievers
Great Danes
Irish Wolfhounds
Labrador Retrievers
Lhasa Apsos

Maltese
Miniature Schnauzers
Old English Sheepdogs
Pomeranians
Pugs
Samoyeds
Shih Tzus
Siberian Huskies
Springer Spaniels
St. Bernards
Toy Poodles
West Highland Whites
Yorkshire Terriers

When it comes to choosing the right pet for someone you love this Holiday Season, come talk to the experts at Montville Kennels.

Our puppies are bred and chosen for their superior intelligence, temperament and beauty. And, with over 20-years' experience, Montville Kennels will help guide you in selecting the breed to suit the master's lifestyle. You'll get more than just a pet — you'll get a long-lasting friend.

Montville Kennels

235 Main Road
Montville, N.J. 07045
(201) 334-1031

We will hold any puppy until Christmas with a small deposit. Any puppy sold can be trained and housebroken before delivery by Obedience Please Dog Training School, owners of Montville Kennels.

All puppies sold either trained or untrained.

SERVICES

Xerox—Absolutely cheapest in town - 3.5 per copy with this ad. Minimum $1.00. 595-1567.

Writers: Publish your own book—Free evaluation of your manuscript. LITERARI PRESS, Box 153N, Freeport, N.Y. 11520.

Your Handwriting Analyzed In Depth —$15… Elisabeth King, Box 1290 NYM.

Studio Apartment Cleaning Specialists, $20, Holiday Special - CLEANCO - 244-4270.

Heavy Cleaning—For your apartment. Waxing, carpets, windows, etc. SPRING CLEANING, (212) 765-4750.

Expert Typing—All typing, manuscripts, papers, etc. Reasonable. 473-1392.

Houseboys. Our professionals love filthy apartments! Fabulous service providing bartenders, movers, painters, hostesses, secretaries, etc. to homes and offices. Free brochure. LENDAHAND INC., 362-8200.

Imaginative Christmas Shopping Service—Corporate and Personal. Get your list together and we'll do the rest. 744-8844.

From $4.00 a Month! Live, 24 Hour Answering Service, Direct Pick-up Available, Mail Service. ACTION, (212) 279-3870.

Hang A Poet—I'll handprint and frame your favorite poem. (212) 648-6232.

Telephone Answering from $5.00, Professional Service. Praised in "Sales And Bargains." METRO-LINES, (212) 691-5800. Direct pickup available.

Party Planning Associates—When Only The Best Will Do. No Fee. (212) 249-3228.

Pet Stains??? Expertly Removed: Carpeting, Orientals, Sofas. CarpetClinics, RX 9-9190.

Scribe Hand-binder personal, business, manuscripts, Cynthia at Incunabula, 868-3333.

$3 Answering Service/Mail Service $3—Pick up on your phone. 24 hours available. Call for money-saving surprise. 799-9190.

Christmas Shopping a headache? Not anymore. We'll do it all from selection to delivery. Ideal for busy executives. (212) 876-0199.

Kent Phillips—Copy - Enlarges Photos. Pay upon Acceptance. (4x5) BW $1.00; 3/$2.00. 315 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J. 07002.

Research… Writing… Editing… by Professionals. ACADEMIC RESEARCH, INC., (201) 939-0252.

Moving? Contact "The Relocation Specialist". We arrange all details for your entire move from old home to new, while you relax. (516) 374-9378.

Change your clothes. I'll help any woman put together a tasteful wardrobe. AMELIA FATT… PL 7-6300.

Answering - Mail Service—$4.00 per month. 1 month *Free* with this ad. 582-2600.

RESUME SERVICES

The Correct Image: Resume/Career Service. RITA WILLIAMS, (212) 687-0890.

"Eye Opening Resumes" and Creative Job Strategy. CAREER PLANNING INSTITUTE, (212) 687-6270; (914) 946-1065.

Resumes and Cover Letters Determine Interviews. For the First and Best Impressions - Linda Layton RE●SPONSE CAREER COUNSELLING, (212) 228-8908.

LEGAL SERVICES

Bankruptcies, General Law—Reasonable. Law Offices, G. Oppenheim, (212) 682-7642.

New York Legal Consultants—Debra Nussbaum, Managing Attorney. Uncontested Divorces $150.00. Personal Bankruptcy $200 complete. Other fees on request. (212) 220-4510.

Attorneys—all legal matters, free consultation, reasonable fees. (212) 964-2500.

Attorney—Realty, Zoning, & Development expert specializing in the Hamptons… (516) 727-5544, RICHARD PELLICANE.

N.Y. Law Firm—Specializing in Personal Bankruptcy - $200; Uncontested Divorce - $150 plus costs - Other fees on request. (212) 964-0081; (212) 233-6550.

Established Park Avenue Firm—Quality Services - Reasonable Fees. (212) 532-6430.

Empathetic Divorce, Separation and Post Divorce. Legal Services by specialists. Free consultation Law Offices, (212) 349-7007.

MONEY JUDGEMENTS
AGGRESSIVELY COLLECTED
OLD, NEW, ANY COUNTY, ANY AMOUNT
BY COUNSEL TO THIS OWN PROFESSION
FOR 30 YEARS
SIDNEY SHERWIN, ESQ.
123-40 83rd Avenue
Kew Gardens, N.Y. 11415
(212) AX 1-2229

Attorney, Over 25 years court experience—Free Consultation - Uncontested Divorce - $150. Personal Bankruptcy, other legal matters - Reasonable. LOUIS STARK, 354-5225.

Pistol Licensing—All firearms matters. Experienced. Highly successful. (212) 687-2920.

Midtown Law Firm—Legal representation for all your personal and commercial matters. (212) 997-1048.

HEALTH/BEAUTY SERVICES

Waxing, Manicure, Pedicure—Deep Pore European Facial. Credited by 22 National Beauty Editors. Both whole legs and bikini line in 20 minutes. INDIVIDUALLY YOURS, 14 East 60th, (212) 593-2240.

Blackhead Treatment $18.50—Full Facial $25.00… OILY SAENGER EUROPEAN Skincare (1926), 30 East 60th… (212) 751-4480.

New Method of Hair Removal: The Insulated IB Probe. Waxing, European Facials, Acne Treatment & Eyebrow Shaping. RADIANT SKIN CARE, 140 West 57th. 582-5338.

Nails By Sylvia—Sculptured nails, wrapping manicure, European pedicure, waxing. 242 East 71st, (212) 472-1743.

BEAUTY CARE AT YOUR CONVENIENCE

Why spend precious hours at a salon… RELAX —we will come to your home or office!
Licensed beauticians for all your grooming needs.
Unisex hair cutting and styling, manicures sculptured nails, pedicures, etc.

Call now to arrange an appointment for this personalized total beauty service.

Ultimate Concept
244-7845 inc.

Miss Eve's Skincare—Specializing in deep pore cleansing and facial toning. By appointment only call 249-5641. Licensed.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

HEALTH/BEAUTY SERVICES

Hair Weaving and custom hair pieces for men and women by licensed stylist. Free private consultation by appointment only. 15% discount with ad only. SANZIO, 45 West 57th Street, N.Y.C. 758-7661.

Unwanted Hair Removal—The Painless No Needle Way. Depilation by Marion & Rita, 895 First Avenue, between 50th & 51st Streets, 838-0130. Closed Monday.

Electrolysis—Skillful, Ethical. $6.00 - 15 minutes, $10.00 - 30 minutes. 826-6316, M-F.

Hair Today...
None Tomorrow.
Lucy Peters
THE UNIQUE
ELECTROLOGISTS
T.M.
UTILIZING THE REMARKABLE
INSULATED BULBOUS PROBE
PROVEN, IMMEDIATE AND PERMANENT RESULTS
Editorialized Nationally in The N.Y. Times Magazine, Vogue, L'Officiel & American Home.
Manhattan 486-9740 Queens 830-0330

Suzanne De Paris Salon—Praised by International Beauty Editors. Deep pore Facials, Corrective Make-up With Natural Products, Individual Eyelashes - Tint, Waxing, Cellulite Paraffin Massage, Long Tipped Nails, Paper Manicure, Pedicures. 509 Madison Avenue (53rd Street) Suite 610, 838-4024. Credit cards accepted. Open Monday thru Saturday.

HOME/BUSINESS IMPROVEMENTS

Painting, Papering, and Decorating—By People Who Are Quick And Expert. Call STEVE, 873-4726.

Last week we fixed a sweet elderly Lady's faucet, re-hung a drape and lamp, put up shelves and had a nice cup of tea, all for only $35.00. Can we help you? THE PROFESSIONAL HANDYMAN SERVICE, 532-3030.

Painting, Paperhanging, Cabinetry, Tiles—Top Quality, Servicing Decorators/Co-ops. Extremely Reasonable. 246-9477.

Carpentry, Painting, Electrical Work—Specializing in large Renovation. Fully Insured - References Provided. ARTISTS & CRAFTSMEN CO-OP, 249-8885.

Levels For Living—Modern Architect/Interior Designer will design your Commercial/Residential space. Specialty - Carpeted Platforms. 532-4989.

Design Conceptions—Complete Interior Decorating Services... Complimentary Consultation. 879-8914.

The Decorators Choice—Will paint, wallpaper your home, business, office the Professional Way. 891-5981.

Levolor Riviera's - Vertical Blinds—Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Price them around... then call: KHP INC., Established 1946, (212) 238-5353.

Track by Jack, Inc.—Track Lighting Specialist. Designs, Layouts, Expert Installations. Big discounts. Everything in stock. 868-3330.

CUSTOM WOODWORKING
for
DISTINCTIVE INTERIORS
J.C.J. Custom Woodworking, Inc.
675-3912

Acquire paintings, sculpture, graphics. Modest budget will secure esthetic quality and increasing value. Selection by highly qualified advisor emphasizing young, upcoming artists. Telephone (212) 535-2564.

Leaky Faucet? Blinds, shelves, fixtures, to be hung? Window stuck? Outlets broken? Before the year is out you'll need us. In fact, you may need us right now! PROFESSIONAL HANDYMAN Service... 532-3030.

Professional Painting—Private Houses, Coops, Apartments. Quality workmanship. Fully insured. Free estimates. 654-2015, 24 Hours.

Kitchen—Bathroom Remodeling direct from factory. Experienced Designers/Contractors... N.Y. License #731904 - CLASSIC INTERIORS, 631-9380.

Renovating—Specialists in Kitchen - Bath. Servicing Designers, Architects. 246-9477.

Emergency Repairs—24 hour service, burglary damage, leaks, fuses, electrical, plumbing. Carpentry work, fastening - attaching shelves, pictures, etc. to walls. Handy Woman Service by Mothers and Daughters Construction Co. 475-9440.

Architects, Decorators and Individuals desiring quality Cabinetwork. UNDERWOOD, 966-2546.

Fine Painting, Striating, Marbalizing, Glazing. Decorator Service. CI 6-9473.

Fine Painting—Very neat, excellent references. DENIS CLEARY, 254-4244.

Wholesale Verticals/Levolor Blinds to 50% Guaranteed Discount!... Commercial Contracts/Residential... N.Y... N.J... Connecticut... (212) 244-4270.

Floor Metamorphosis—Wood flooring, vinyl tile installations. 5 year guarantee. Shop around - We'll beat any professional price! NEW YORK FLOORMAN, INC., 289-2900.

Michael Wiener, A.S.I.D.—Residential and Commercial Interior Design, by appointment only, (212) 689-2986.

General Contractors—Apartments, Brownstones, Townhouses. Ferris Construction Co., 247-7799.

Floor Professionals—Gratis estimates on scraping, staining, waxing, installation. Work Guaranteed. NEW YORK FLOORMAN, INC., 289-2900.

Fine Cabinetry—At competitive prices. Serving all Manhattan. Please call: PETER SPINELLI, 838-3330.

Cabinetwork, Banquettes, Platforms, Carpet, Kitchens. KEN FAILING DESIGNS, 691-5928.

Send this ad for free catalog
poggenpohl
the ultimate kitchen
HASTINGS
Tile • Baths • Kitchens
NEW YORK CITY 964 Third Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10022 212-755-2710
GREAT NECK 404 Northern Blvd.,
Great Neck, N.Y. 11021 516-482-1840

Supergraphics - Murals—Designed with you in mind - Reasonable. 523-5557.

Custom Cabinets—Wall units, counters, kitchens. VanderHeyden Woodworking, 989-9719.

Painting - Decorating—Interior, Exterior, Wallpaper Hanger. MOSHE LEVY, (212) 435-8315.

Kitchen Specialists—Published interior designer will create unique working spaces. (212) 794-0992.

Interior Decorating and Design—For The Tastefully Minded. For You? Call for Appointment, 873-4726.

Quality Custom Wallcovering/ Painting / Graphic Design. Residence / Showroom. 942-7524.

Painting Service—Apartments, Cooperatives, Houses. Quality craftmanship. References. 777-8901.

Be it ever so humble or grand—There's no place like home. Let me help you make it lovelier... INTERIORS by ANITA SANDS, (212) 744-9236.

Golden Floors—Professionally scraped, stained, waxed, polyurethaned. Call 654-7687.

If you anticipate renovating your kitchen, bath, apartment, co-op, brownstone, or building, call us. We have specialists in design and renovation with 25 years experience. THE INDEPENDENT CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD... 532-3030.

Wallscapes—Hand painted *Murals* from *Michelangelos* to *Mondrians* or original designs for any wallspace. Residential, Commercial... References. 998-9617; 595-4677.

Compulsive Perfectionists will paint your apartment flawlessly. Expert wallcovering. Excellent References. Reasonable Rates. (212) 362-9763.

GREENERY

Professional Plant Care—Homes–Offices: Maintenance, Selection, Repotting, Treatment, Vacations. GREEN GREER®, (212) GR 5-4846

LICENSED MOVERS

Nice Jewish Boy with Truck and Warehouse, storage, pianos. Phone estimates. "I care". 7 days/Nights. 925-1043. #1678, 157 Hudson, NYC.

The Padded Wagon—Antique & fine arts specialist. Fireproof storage vault, our own warehouses. Packing, crating. Household and commercial. Free Estimates. Master Charge. #709, 692 Greenwich Street; 120 West 107th Street, Manhattan. 222-4880.

Freedman Moving & Storage—Try us and save your friends the trouble of finding a great moving company. Free estimates, credit cards accepted. #339. 211 West 28 Street, NYC. 594-3535.

Covered Wagon, Inc. Moving, packing, storage. Licensed, Dependable, reasonable rates. 255-1788. #742. 675 Hudson St, NY.

Rainbow Movers — Friendly professionals. Household, Commercial. Packing, Storage. (212) 431-8550, 290 Lafayette, #1747.

Day Moving & Storage, Inc.—109 East 2nd Street, D.O.T. #1042. Household & Commercial Moving. Personal Estimates. Immediate Service. 677-7930.

Imperial Van Lines—Long Distance, Overseas, Containerized Storage... California, Florida Specialists. Packing, crating. 125 Barrow. I.C.C.# 65665. (212) 622-5858.

Bloomingdale's Quality; Woolworth Prices. BROWNSTONE BROTHERS, 426 East 91st, #1665. Save time, money with nearby storage. Greenhouse for plants. 289-1511.

American Van—Moving & Storage: We use only professional moving men, give honest estimates, and have excellent references. Agents for Van Gogh Movers, D.O.T. 895. Call for a free estimate 226-6675.

West Side Movers Inc.—Courteous, professional service at reasonable rates. 222-2691. #670. 17 West 96th Street, NYC.

Established 1895. Local, long distance and international moving, storage and packing. SIEGLER BROTHERS, INC., ORegon 5-2333. Reasonable, Florida and California specialists. #256, 264 West 11th, NYC. I.C.C. #106384.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

Moving?... You'll love our low rates. S & D QUICK MOVERS, #399, 91 East 2nd, NYC. 228-1900.

Van Gogh Movers. All our men have concave backs and a highly developed sense of aesthetics. CA 6-0500. #895, 126 Wooster Street, NYC.

Hud Movers. Call & compare rates. 461-0428; 461-0429. #281, 264 10th Avenue, NYC 10001.

Nuhorizons Movers—Low Rates! 891 Bruckner Boulevard, #1753. ProfessionalQuality Service. Free estimates, Guaranteed. (212) 993-6200.

Town and Country Moving and Storage—very careful, reliable service. Licensed, estimates guaranteed. #33, 230 West 16th Street, NYC, 777-8774.

Van Gogh Movers. Careful, responsible, courteous. Call for free estimate. CA 6-0500. #895, 126 Wooster Street, NYC.

Graduate—*Often recommended. Local / Long.* #1706, Storage. 420 West 119th, 864-7640.

Modique Inc. (The Dependable Mover) serving New Yorkers since 1948. Household, commercial, fine arts & antiques. All estimates guaranteed. Weekend services. #1053, 54 West 16th Street, NYC. 929-5560.

Upper East Side Specialists—BROWNSTONE BROTHERS, 426 East 91st, #1665. 289-1511. Storage.

Metro Movers: Transition without trauma. #1711, 260-4013, 219 Bowery.

Eilat Movers Inc.—Our rates are insane. Household or commercial. #1652, 1661 York, 424-7708; If no answer 592-3964.

TRUCKERS

Gay Truckers—Local, Long Distance, Storage, Packing, Crating. 622-5944.

Light Panel Truck—Trucking, pick-ups/delivery. 679-6423 anytime.

American—Good, honest Trucking - Anywhere, Anytime. Home-Office. 431-6328.

Light Truck—Professional Transportation. #1728. D. Ivanovic, 260 West Broadway, 940-0011

North Country Transfer—Professional, courteous. Reasonable. Household/Commercial. OR 5-2115.

University Truckers—Household or commercial. Professional work—Ethical people. 228-6726.

$14/Hour Van & Man—Also special long distance rates. 596-3516.

Rent a Man and a Van—$100 per Day. (Days) 679-4331; (Nights) 694-5615.

#1 Truckers—Careful, responsible, courteous. Call for free estimate. CA 6-6670.

Student Group—household; commercial. Ethical, Reliable. 925-0944; 925-0913.

MERCHANDISE OFFERINGS

Citrus Sale! Tree-ripened home delivery. Special ¼ Bushel $8.95 postpaid. Specify Oranges, Grapefruit, or Mixed. Out 20th Year. Free brochure. BLUE HERON FRUIT SHIPPERS, 7440C North Trail, Sarasota, Florida 33580.

Order For Christmas Now—Music Stands ("Best Bets"); Plant Stands, Cedar-lined Blanket Chests. Other items made to order. MICHAEL DUNN, Woodworker, 242-3867.

Typewriters, portable Electrics and reconditioned IBM's. 'New' - SCM 2200, $239.00, SCM Vantage $249.00. WOLFF OFFICE, 1841 Boradway, 581-9080.

Be First On Your Block... Oriental Feeling Stone now available in U.S. Used in Asia for 500 years to relax, bring joy, happiness. Fact? Fiction? Great conversation piece! Instructions included. $3.95 plus 50¢. SUZEE ENTERPRISES, Box 550, Bardonia, N.Y. 10954.

Special Election Day Sale
This week only we're offering incredible values on all our merchandise - Designer skirts, blouses, blazers, coats, and more! Take an additional 10-15% off our already discounted prices and save even more than you did before. Shop "Designer" at Wholesale; Buy more for less at -

PARIS FASHIONS
Open daily 10-4, Saturday 10-3. 279-6019
270 West 38th Street 17th Floor

Leather—Handstained and handcrafted by us. The finest available. Caps, Clothing, Bags, Business Cases, Custom Design. Send $1.00 for catalogue to: THE BAILEYWICKE, 318 Washington, Cape May, N.J. 08204.

Levolor Rivieras, Vertical Blinds—We'll beat any prices in the Metropolitan area. (212) 745-0501.

SAVE ON DESIGNER FASHIONS
LEA'S
DRESSES, SPORTSWEAR, COATS, SUITS, RAINWEAR
88 Rivington St., NYC, (212) 677-2043
Sunday thru Thursday, 10 to 6 o'clock
Friday 'till 3 o'clock

Oh! For Heaven's Sake! Visit the incredible gift shop. Catalog $1.00. OH! FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE!, 312 East 46th Street, NYC 10017, (212) 557-1992.

Handknitted Norwegian Sweaters—$79 up. PEER GYNT, Pound Ridge, (914) 764-5482.

National Brands—Major Appliances, Televisions, Typewriters. Factory Sealed - Guaranteed. Give Model. PRICEWATCHERS INC., (212) 337-6633.

Unusual Handwoven Gifts—Sample Swatches $1.00. SASSAFRAS UNLIMITED, Box 1348 NYM.

Fireplace Accessories. Everything—anything for your fireplace. SIEGLER BROTHERS, 62 Greenwich Avenue, near West 11th Street and 7th Avenue. 924-0761. Free gift.

Varriale Furs

Styles of Rome, Paris & New York

ONE OF THE LARGEST
HOUSES of ITALIAN DESIGNS

BUY DIRECT
FROM MANUFACTURER

LYNX, LYNX CAT, COYOTE
FOX, RACCOON, NUTRIA,
SABLE, CHINCHILLA & MINK

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

564-0284

363 7th AVENUE, N.Y.C.
ENTIRE 20th FLOOR

How Do You Prefer Your Gold?

Delicately rendered or strong and bold?
mixed with diamonds or unadorned?
Our winter jewelry collection, priced competitively, is now ready, and we would be pleased to show you why so many astute shoppers go to where originality and excitement begin - upstairs at

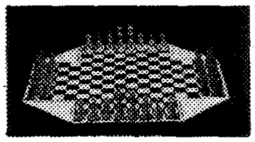
Elsa Nelkin & Goldie Blum INC.
790 MADISON AVE. *(at 67th St.)*, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021
(212) 249-0681 • SUITE 205 • CLOSED MONDAYS
Open Daily 10 a.m.-4 p.m., Saturdays to 2 p.m.

Designer Boots and Shoes fabulously discounted. DANIELA SHOES, 1186 Madison Avenue between 86th-87th Streets.

Security Blanket... the original! Everyone needs one. Ideal Christmas gift! Some insist it aids personal survival. Lots of fun! Prepaid. Mail $7.00. KENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Argyle building, 306 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THOSE 3 VERY SPECIAL SOMEONES

It's QUADRACHESS, the sensational new game that challenges you to outwit up to 3 opponents. And if you *happen to have only* one special someone, QUADRACHESS is just as great for two.



QuadraChess®

- **It's a terrific social evening.**
- ***It's a strategic mind-boggler.***
- **It's great fun for the entire family.**
- **It's a marvelous Christmas gift.**
- **Money refunded if not satisfied.**

$24 95 postpaid — send check or m o (no COD's) to
MULTICHESS SALES, PO Box 825, Oakland, N.J.07436

Call W.E.L. Distributing—Discounts. Major Appliances. A/C. TV's. 423-4170.

Abacus Lucite Factory Outlet—Save up to 50% on the largest selection of lucite furniture and accessories. *Conveniently located.* 102 West 29th. 947-8990. Catalog $1.50.

Wallcoverings; Grasscloth; Handprints! Thousands of rolls *in stock of firsts, seconds, discontinueds* 40%-70% off. Photowalls, Murals, Brick, Paint, Floor Tiles. 300 Book Wallcovering selection. Service or Free Instruction. WALLPAPER MART, 187 Lexington, 889-4900.

Television... Appliance... Bargains... New... Warranteed... Call for quotes... HOME SALES ENTERPRISES... (212) 241-3272.

All It Takes Is One Visit

To discover exciting current designer dresses, coats, suits, gowns and sportswear at fantastic low prices.
For 28 years, fashion conscious, money wise women have been shopping at Remin's — one of the original off price stores.
Isn't it time you discovered Remin's?

Remin's *an adventure in shopping*
665 North Ave.
New Rochelle, N.Y.
Just 30 minutes from N.Y.
Please call collect for directions
(914) 632-3551

T-Shirts, Sweatshirts, Bags, Umbrellas—Your advertisement silk-screened. Designed to order. 3 dozen minimum. GALE GRAPHICS, 729-1515.

NEW YORK CLASSIFIED

MERCHANDISE OFFERINGS

Furs - Furs, - Furs—Silver Raccoon, Blackglama Mink, Canadian Lynx, Muskrats, Nutria, Foxes and one of a kind odd furs. HARRY KIRSHNER, 307 7th Avenue, NYC (between 27th & 28th Streets). 8:30 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday to Friday: 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Saturday. CH 3-4847.

fine furs
for less

latest styles in quality furs

germaine inc.

Open Daily From 10-5 Sunday From 11-4
330 seventh ave ox 5-0645

Lucite & Plexiglas—Furniture, accessories, custom work, factory prices. PLEXI-CRAFT, 195 Chrystie Street, 10002. (212) 673-4550. Catalog $1.00.

How do you like your fur? The long and short of it - we have them all! Come see - come save. Sy & Joe, I. BRODY & SONS, 350 Seventh Avenue (4th floor), New York City (between 29th & 30th). Monday - Friday, 9-6; Saturday, 9-3. 947-2982. Fur Merchants since 1929.

Beneath It All—Fine lingerie, nightwear, and other wonderful things. In Greenwich Village - 161 7th Avenue South, 929-7738.

Fall Famous Designer Clothes at Factory Prices—Suits selling for over $200, here $125; finest wool melton coats selling at $250 - $400, here $179 and up; peacoats selling at $180, here $89 - $99; storm-coats selling at $275, here $179; skirts, slacks $45; separates, blazers, blouses, etc. BETTER MADE COAT & SUIT CO., 270 West 38th Street, 12th floor... (LO 4-1798). Monday - Friday 9-5; Saturday 9-3.

Fur Coats - Jackets—Pre-season Sale. KAISER FURS, 363 7th Avenue, (212) 564-0124.

Gift Ideas—*Personalized Tote Bags* - blue, brown denim, 14" x 18", any name or phrase professionally calligraphed in repeated pattern, 2 outside pockets - $20. *Personalized Disco Bags* - blue, rust - $5. Send name, check: P. TOTES, Box 1343 NYM.

Vertical Blinds... Professionally Installed Within 72 Hours... Horizontals too!... Consultants to Designers... Decorators... Architects. WINDOW FASHION FACTORY... (212) 435-6326.

PERSONALS

Dearest Suzanne—Happy 13th Birthday. Hope it was fun. Love, Aunt Pat.

Casse - Mi Carazon, your 30th Birthday arrives with everlasting love. B.T.

EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Is there life after college... outside of a typewriter... Creative Job Campaigns, professional resumes, unique cover letter individually designed to obtain interviews. Linda Layton-RE●SPONSE CAREER COUNSELLING, (212) 228-8908

Sales Trainee—Small, fashionable publication will train you to sell advertising. You must be exceptional, street-smart, aggressive, and attractive. (212) 679-3557.

Medical Receptionist—Quality Eastside Physicians office. Monday - Friday. Responsible person, no experience necessary, salary open. Box 1342 NYM.

Hollywood Decorators need Interior Decorators to merchandise, sell. (212) 739-1220.

Retail Sales Manager—Do you welcome responsibility, invite challenge and take charge? Then we would like to meet you. We are a specialty chain with a career opportunity for an above average individual. Above average earnings and growth potential. Relocation available. Reply in writing to Box 1346 NYM.

General Administrative Assistant... good typing... shorthand desirable not required. General office procedures. 9 to 5, no overtime. Small informal staff. Excellent location. 371-1117.

Secretary/Assistant to International Lawyer—I am recruiting my successor for a job I have held & enjoyed for 10 years. Intelligence and curiosity, as well as decent secretarial skills, are required. A developed taste for irony and a working knowledge of a second language are desirable. Experience in a law office is not necessary. Good salary, pleasant working conditions and benefits. Send C.V. to Box 1347 NYM.

Experienced Secretary Receptionist—6 hours daily, 5 days per week, flexible. $4 per house. Send resume to Box 1340 NYM.

Secretary—Mature, for private investment company, mid-town, varied duties, good skills, flexible. $12,000 to start. Send resume to Box 1345 NYM.

REAL ESTATE

APARTMENTS AVAILABLE FOR RENT

49th Street, East: Walk to work. Sunny 2 Bedroom Penthouse Apartment. Luxury pre-war building. Modern kitchen. Huge private terrace. Immediate! $975 month. Ms. Santana, 980-4716. HERBERT CHARLES & CO.

Huge Village Townhouse—Three bedrooms, fireplace, laundry, finished roof, furnished, $1,850. 925-2968.

APARTMENTS TO SHARE

Apartment Sharing for Particular People—Call LESLIE HARPER, LTD, (212) 794-9494. Recommended... *N.Y. Times* Careful screening. Brochure available. 127 East 69th Street.

A Comfortable Approach for Selective New Yorkers—PREMIERE MANHATTAN ASSOCIATES, 581-6976. Emphasis on lifestyle. Thorough screening. Ask about our "fee refundable policy". Midtown at 119 West 57th Street.

Co-Ordinating Lifestyles—Experienced Roommate Referral Service specializing in perfect matches via detailed screening/personal counseling. We deal with You, your specific needs. "*Our Name Is Our Intention.*" 645 Madison (60th Street). Please call for appointment, 688-2060. Registered with Better Business Bureau.

APARTMENT WANTED

Westchester Resident requires uptown Manhattan apartment for winter months. Needs flexible, but 2 baths a must. Write Box 226, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. 10549

2 Professional Men, late 20's, need large 1-2 bedroom apartment, upper West Side. Around $650. Bob, 986-4600, x237 days; 255-7372 evenings/weekends.

CO-OPS/CONDOMINIUMS

Brooklyn Heights Cooperative—Sprawling 8 rooms, excellent condition. 384-2150.

Brooklyn Heights—Beautiful Brownstone Co-ops, recently renovated, heart of Brooklyn Heights. Duplex and Simplex units from $50,000 - $75,000. (212) 998-8201.

Lake George, N.Y. Condominium—2 bedrooms, fireplace, appliances, manor house. Caretaker, docks, tennis, pool. Skiing. Principals. $73,000. (201) 549-7481; (518) 668-2908.

Brooklyn Heights—New Offering. Luxury 1 & 2 bedroom suites, harbor views, 24 hour doorman, A/C, parquet floors, roof terrace. $10 to $15M cash down; maintenance $300 - $500. HISTORIC HTS., 522-6501.

All luxury Co-ops & Condominiums in West Village are now being accepted for listings if they meet our standards. Call: MRS. POLUMBAUM, Broker, 861-4604.

90's - West End—Spacious, light, airy 6 room apartment. Low floors. Best Offer. (212) 222-6731.

Brooklyn Heights, Cobble Hill—Spectacular 3 Bedroom Duplex, designer kitchen, terrace. Maintenance $374. (212) 875-5879 evenings.

West N.Y. Boulevard East, Condominium—10 minutes Lincoln Tunnel. Charming studio apartment, luxury building. Swimming pool, terrace, panoramic view, beautifully decorated. Low maintenance. $32,500. Available January. (201) 868-3744.

Perfect Little 5th Avenue Co-op—4½ rooms, magnificent view, low maintenance, free electric. $50,000. EN 2-1933 after 12 noon.

79th Street East, near York Avenue—9½ Rooms, high floor, large terrace with river view, 4 Bedrooms, Library, Dining Room, 3 Bathrooms, $220,000, maintenance $1320. Broker, 824-8790.

Desirable, spacious Co-op—43 Fifth Avenue, sunny 4½ - high ceilings, maintenance $627 - Asking $110,000. (212) 924-4728, 9-6.

SUBLETS

Corporate Apartments—Fully furnished, with maid service. Eastside locations. Flexible terms. 586-6575.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"Disco-Nite Club—Private Club, 48th Street, Rockefeller Center Area. 3 Floors Ready To Go, Must see. $3,500 month. Debbie or John, 582-7144.

BUSINESS SPACE AVAILABLE

Professional suite between Park/Lexington. 5 rooms, garden, separate enterance, in privately owned townhouse. BU 8-4081.

HOUSES AVAILABLE FOR SALE/RENT

Southern Vermont—Great location, quaint village of Danby, short drive from thriving town of Manchester, major ski areas. Charming, newly remodeled authentic Colonial house, 11/3 acres, 7 bedrooms, 3 baths. Features marble fireplace in spacious living room, fully equipped country style kitchen, automatic warm air heating system, cable TV, large separate garage. For sale at $60M firm, or ski rental at $3,300/season. Owner, (212) 925-0914.

REAL ESTATE

Church For Sale—Renovated living quarters Cooperstown, N.Y. (203) 359-3430.

Westport—*Dramatic modern. High ceilings. Glass.* Trees. Pool. Four bedrooms. 18 months. $1,200/ month. (212) 734-3885.

Park Slope: Elegant mansion half block from park, formal dining room, 3 huge bedrooms, solarium, library, modern kitchen & baths, WBFP's, unrivaled detail. $160M cash. TOWNHOUSE, (212) 875-1761.

Lakeridge, Connecticut—Furnished duplex con*dominium with year-round recreational facilities.* 2.5 hours from NYC. Monthly $575. (203) 531-5988.

Southold, L.I.—Bay waterfront, large living room, fireplace, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, kitchen & dining, screened porch, garage, $87,500. (212) 489-4263 days.

COUNTRY HOMES/FARMS

1¾ Hours North NYC—Return to 1820 in lovely secluded house. 5 bedrooms, fireplace, original beams, wide floor boards & separate studio building on 70 beautiful acres with pond for swimming, skating, fishing, plus brook, woods, fields. $119,500. (914) 626-5267.

WINTER RENTALS

Danbury, Connecticut Hilltop—*Beautiful Estate,* lovely house, 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, large living rooms, fireplace. Reasonable. Good help available. (212) 246-7820; (203) 748-3088 weekends.

TRAVEL SERVICES

This is a biweekly Section for Travel Agents & Tour Operators, limited to Display Ads only. Display Ads are sold by the inch. The rates for this Section are as follows: 1 time ad—$147 per inch; 2 consecutive ads —$129 per inch each; 3 consecutive ads—$120 per inch each; 4 consecutive ads or 13 during the year— $110 per inch each. Long term rates also available. Larger sizes available in increments of ¼ inch. Extra $5 for NYM Box Number. *Complete rates available upon request. Closing is every other Monday at 1* p.m., for following Monday's issue.

EUROPE BY CAR

45 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020 (212) 581-3040

SAVINGS ON
CAR RENTAL • PURCHASE

95' Windjammer / U. S. Coast Guard Inspected

$335

VIRGIN ISLANDS CRUISES

Schooner Harvey Gamage

39 Waterside Lane • Clinton, Conn. 06413
Call 203 669-7068

CHRISTMAS - NEW YEARS

PARADISE ISLAND 12/23 - 1/01 $599.00
SANTO DOMINGO 12/24 - 1/02 $549.00
JAMAICA 12/24 - 1/01 $619.00
ANTIGUA 12/23 - 12/30 $539.00
CARTEGENA 12/25 - 1/01 $499.00
SANTA MARTA 12/25 - 1/01 $499.00
BARBADOS 12/23 - 12/30 $659.00
NEGRIL 12/24 - 12/31 $549.00
RUSSIA 12/22 - 1/01 $798.00

Convention & Group Travel Coordinators
437 Madison Ave, 36th Floor, N.Y., N.Y. 10022
(212) 355-4736

PARIS
$299 Round-Trip $179 One-Way
ON AMERICAN AIRLINES!

Weekly charter departures Nov/Dec. No advance booking! Return any date! Tax $8.00 RT - $3.00 OW.

Call CIEE - The Student Travel Specialists. Tel. (212) 661-0684. 777 United National Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017.

SKI THE WEST/THE ALPS

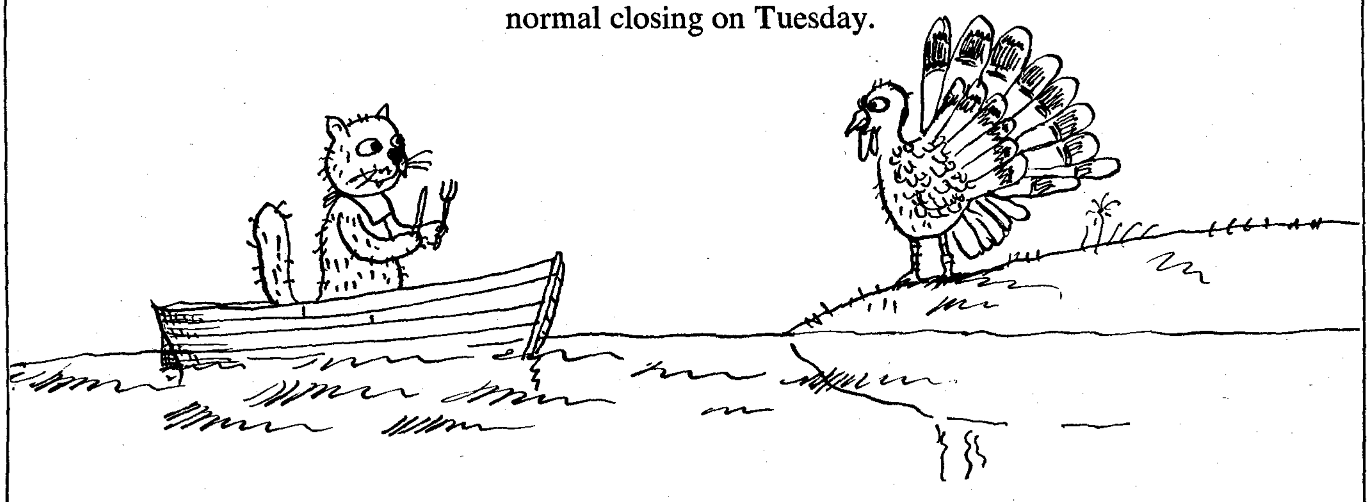
Weekly Departures from *$348.00
For Reservations Call:
MEDI TOURS
(516) 427-0202 (212) 767-7600
Arrangements by Romanda Tours
***All Packages Include Round Trip Air/ Transfers, Hotel**

SINGLES

Join us for the Singles Blast of the Year! 5 day cruise from N.Y. to Nassau, Dec.16, aboard the magnificent QUEEN ELIZABETH II, limited to 400 Singles, from $399 per person. For reservations or color brochure contact:

HARTFORD HOLIDAYS
277 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021
(212) 895-7062 or (516) 466-0335
Out of town call Mr. Kertes collect.

Because of the Thanksgiving Holiday, Classified is closing the Christmas Gift Issue dated December 4th on sale November 27th, Monday, November 20th at 3 p.m. instead of our normal closing on Tuesday.



TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

This is a Weekly Real Estate Section limited to Display Ads only. Display Ads are sold by the inch. The Rates for this section are as follows: 1 time ad—$147 per inch; 2 consecutive ads—$129 per inch each; 3 consecutive ads—$120 per inch each; 4 consecutive ads or 13 during one year—$110 per inch each. Long term rates also available. Larger sizes available in increments of ¼ inch. Extra $5 for NYM Box Number. Complete rates available upon request. Payment & closing dates are the same as regular New York Magazine Classified.

18TH CENTURY SHOWPLACE

HO-HO-KUS, N.J. $395,000

You have admired it a thousand times. There is no more gracious residence in Northern New Jersey than this sandstone Dutch Colonial sensitively and faithfully modernized to maintain the historic authenticity and the modern conveniences (central air conditioning, super kitchen, 6½ up-to-date baths, the latest in heating plants, wiring and plumbing, even an in-ground pool and cabana). Three car garage. Magnificently landscaped grounds. Please call us to make an appointment to see this exquisite 14 room estate.

Alan P. Howell
REAL ESTATE
605 north maple avenue / ho-ho-kus, n. j. (201) 444-6700

EARLY COLONIAL

Impeccably restored clapboard Colonial with much charm. 2 fireplaces, original beamed ceilings, wide plank floors, 4 bedrooms, 2 baths. On quaint Village deadend street. Piermont, N.Y. $78,000.

Wright Bros.

53 South Broadway Nyack, N.Y. 10960
(914) 358-3050

KENT, CONNECTICUT

Nothing could be as beautiful as this 45 acre building site whose view of gently rolling pasture and distant mountains is protected forever from development. Quiet & Private. Exclusive. $99,000.

The DeVoe Realty Company
Call Collect
(203) 927-3571 (203) 364-5571

FEDERAL HOUSE - 163 ACRES

Near Middletown, N.Y. - 1½ hours NYC - Low taxes. Restored 4 bedrooms, 3½ baths, living room, dining room, 3 fireplaces, country kitchen. Heated 20' x 40' pool. Pond, fantastic views. New 36' x 72' horse barn with apartment. Will divide. $225,000. Laurene Stanton, (914) 343-1108, Broker.

Light-Hearted Restoration $260,000

1760 center hall Colonial. Living room, dining room, kitchen, study, 5 bedrooms. New bedroom wing w/loft and bath/greenhouse. 4 fireplaces, beams, pine, stone floors! 3 acre garden. Tennis court, pool, 2 stable barn and guest cottage/greenhouse! Best of yesteryear. Suffern, N.Y.

KIRCHNER-BRYANT Realtors
(914) 359-0550

SARATOGA IS EXCITING LIVING!

4 bedroom Colonial with large master suite offers country living with city conveniences. First floor laundry and workshop. Definitely country style, with the emphasis on style. $66,000.

John T. Roohan
Realtor

43 Union Avenue Saratoga Springs
(518) 587-4500

REALTECH REALTORS

WASHINGTON, CT.

200 year old Colonial farmhouse, immaculate condition. 4 acres with pond, near the green.
$139,000.

ROXBURY, CT.

19th century Village Colonial, 2 acres, adjacent to historical district.
$115,000

New Milford: (203) 355-2641
Litchfield: (203) 567-9241-2

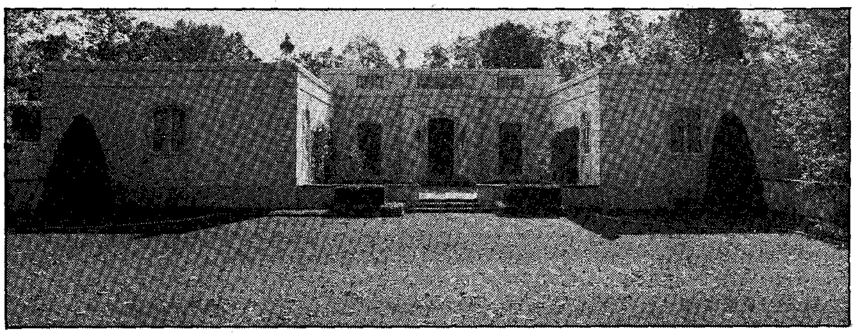
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

6.2 Acres - $11,900

Rights to secluded lake, 15 minute walk from water, virgin hemlock, pine & maple, good road frontage, utilities, part of estate liquidation. Principals only.

Owner, (212) 580-8984

OYSTER BAY COVE L.I.



"Le Petit Trianon" is on 6 magnificently landscaped acres with formal gardens and man-made pond at the end of a private country lane. Built with central air-conditioning in 1969, this exquisite European pavillion has high ceilings, parquet floors and lovely mouldings. A circular marble foyer opens to living room 20 x 30; tray-ceilinged dining room with bow window off large and beautifully equipped kitchen. Master bedroom with fireplace has two dressing room-baths opening to secluded swimming pool. Guest room with bath and double servants' room with bath. Separate three-car garage with potting shed, greenhouse, and generator. This small gem is within an hour's drive from New York City and is priced realistically for immediate sale.

EXCLUSIVELY LISTED
JANE HAYES INC.
92 Forest Avenue, Locust Valley, N.Y
(516) 759-0400

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

MOUNTAIN VIEW ESTATE

Lovely 5 bedroom, 3½ baths, ultra-modern eat-in kitchen, recreational hall with dance floor, bar & Adirondack fireplace. Barn & horse stables. Four other living units. Large filtered in-ground pool. All on 8 beautiful acres.
Asking $300,000 Brochure Available

Farm & Home Realty
of North Jersey Inc.
216 Spring Street Newton, N.J.
(201) 383-1963

NEW PALTZ

Spectacular converted 1820's barn. Original hand hewn beams, skylights, *unusual bathrooms*, gourmet kitchen, built-ins, fireplace, A/C, 2+ bedrooms, dramatic living room. huge deck and more. $125,000.
WEEKDAYS (212) 873-1145
WEEKENDS (914) 255-0923

PELHAM PELHAM MANOR
ONE STOP-ONE CALL

CIRCA 1870 - country farmhouse, wrap around porch, hi ceilings, 6 bdrms, 3½ bths, mint cond, situated on rolling 2½ acres, (*additional* acreage avail) must be seen, $185,000.

ANN DE SANTIS
(914) 738-1360

Don't just say "No" to a ranch house...

... not when it sits high on a breezy acre and overlooks green farmlands

... not when it's less than a mile from the ocean

... not when it's been sensitively renovated with a Japanese feeling

. not when it has 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, a two car garage, fireplace, patio, basement and attic for only $130,000.

Just say "Yes" and enjoy your foolproof investment! Talk to

TINA S. FREDERICKS, REALTY
East Hampton, N.Y. (516) 324-4418

CATSKILL MOUNTAINS

Bunkhouse hunting lodge by State Land. Well water, furnace, insulated, *2 yrs old on 2½ acres. Only* $18,400-terms.

Playhouse-one *of a kind!* 3 bedrm, 2 bath, over stream below waterfall. Lavish appointments. Covered bridge in drive. 5 acs. $125,000.

Roxbury Run Townhouse, 3 bedrm, 2 bath, firepl. Plush & beautiful. $44,500.

REDMOND AGENCY
Route 28, Arkville, N.Y. 12406
(914) 586-2696 Closed Sundays

Scarsdale, N.Y. - Vicinity Eastchester

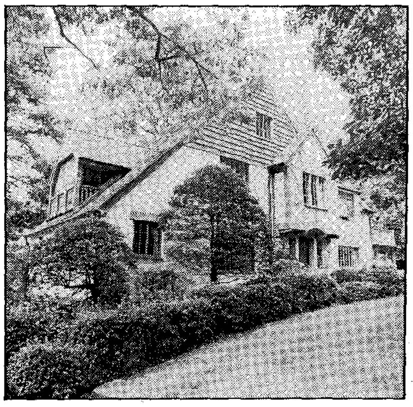
A-special-Colonial! Some brick with slate roof - *nicely landscaped plot in convenient, friendly* community. Center hall, 8 bright spacious rooms, charming living room, lovely family room, *breakfast room & great family kitchen*, 3 bedrooms, 3 baths. A New Listing. $104,500. Exclusive Agent:

BEATTY
30 Garth Road *(212) 562-9369*

ACHIEVEMENT IN LUXURY

Beauty captured with this 10 room California ranch style home, featuring stucco exterior. Matchless interior, 5 bdrms, 3 baths, 2 frplcs, huge deck, dream kitchen PLUS deluxe 18x29' inground pool w/cabana & bath on 1.9 superbly wooded, landscaped acres. Woodstock. $180,000.

WESTWOOD COUNTRY REALTY
3 Holly Hills Dr. Woodstock, N.Y.
(914) 679-7321



WESTCHESTER MINI ESTATE

Elegant Tudor, nearly 2 pvt acres in Briarcliff Manor; brook, gazebo, patio, gardens. Lge liv & dining rms, study, sunny kit, bkfst rm. Mstr suite, 4 addl bdrms, 4½ baths. A-1 cond. Easy commute. $169,500.

A.T. HOULIHAN, INC.
Bank Bldg, Chappaqua (914) 238-4766

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

4 bedroom Colonial Ranch on quiet lane mid-country. Recent updating includes new kitchen, laundry, insulation, copper gutters, storms & screens, 3 zone air conditioning, double door locks, jacuzzi in master bath. What more could one ask?

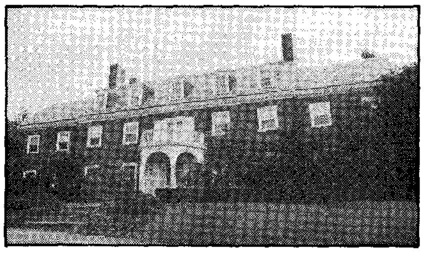
NEWHALL & OGILVY
(203) 869-8100

NORTH FORK, L.I. SPECIAL

Unique architect designed 3800 sq. ft. 5 bedroom *house on three private acres. Situated on highest* hill in Orient Park, facing south. Immaculate view of farmland leading to Gardiners Bay and Montauk Point to Shelter Island. *Tennis Court* secluded in woods - swimming pool - large landscaped area - decks galore. House itself is all open beamed construction with 13 ft ceiling in *living room and 16 ft ceiling in upstairs master* bedroom. Brick floors - two fireplaces (one stone, one brick). Lots of thermopane glass - fully *insulated - 4 zone oil heat, etc., etc. $275,000 with* owner willing to finance part of sale price.

NYC - (212) 371-2700 Mon - Fri
(516) 323-2710 Weekends

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES



Magnificent brick center hall Colonial in North Caldwell, N.J. 10 large rooms include marble floor, 2 fireplaces, solarium. Beautifully finished 3rd floor offers 3 extra rooms & 2 baths. 3-car garage with apartment above, all on 3 acres. $425,000.

Lydecker Agency

Corner Main & Franklin Nyack, N.Y.
(914) 358-3700

The Dunes in Amagansett, L.I.

Almost 1 acre of beautiful, safe ocean view dunes in East Hampton township. This land overlooks a 16 acre forever wild nature preserve. You can walk to ocean thru this one-of-a-kind scenic reservation. $79,500. (516) 267-8463 weekends; (212) 260-6343 evenings.

WESTON, CONN. $174,900

Elegant Country Hide-a-way

Secluded year-round, exquisitely designed house in private community on 1+ acres with tennis & river rights. A private paradise for people who want every comfort but require easy maintenance. There is a master suite & skylighted bath on 1st floor with 3 additional panelled bedrooms & baths on 2nd level. Just throw some logs on the fire & start living your dream.

LEA KRITZER ASSOC.
(203) 226-1238

PORT JEFFERSON BELLE TERRE

WATERFRONT ESTATE • 5.75 acres featuring Inground Pool cabanas, marble terraces with eye-catching views of Long Island Sound and Conn. 20x27 living room, banquet sized dining room, breakfast room, three handpainted fireplaces • 6 bedrooms (two complete master suites with dressing rooms and innovative baths), 5 bathrooms, 370 ft. waterfront • automatic indoor plant watering system, rotating in-wall television, sundecks, marble walks and fountains, central air conditioning, tool house and alarms, maids quarters, guest wing, game room, study, skylights, etc. Located near Country Club, beach, Stony Brook University and Brookhaven Laboratory. By appointment.

JANETTE DREXLER Real Estate
104 Main St. Port Jefferson, N.Y. 11777
(516) 928-0666

WOODSTOCK, N.Y. VICINITY
$185,000

Dramatic creation of glass, stone and weathered wood. 43' beamed living room with free standing fireplace, 42' gallery, hexagonal bedroom wing. Situated on 56 wooded acres with swimming quarry and mountain views. Color brochure on request.

OWNER (212) 734-9471; (914) 331-2631

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

French Country House

On almost 3 acres of rolling meadowland, with Connecticut stone walls. Elegant living & dining rooms. All appointments are the very finest! Heated 20 x 40 ft POOL. Guest house with its own fireplace, kitchen & bath. $300,000. Shown by appointment.

Country Homes
2700 Summer St. (203) 348-8565

DOES YOUR VERMONT SKI CHALET SIT AT THE FOOT OF A "PRIVATE" CHAIR LIFT, WHERE A 4 MINUTE WAIT GETS YOU YOUR MONEY BACK?

IT DOESN'T? HOW DO YOU SUFFER THOSE LONG, LONG LINES?

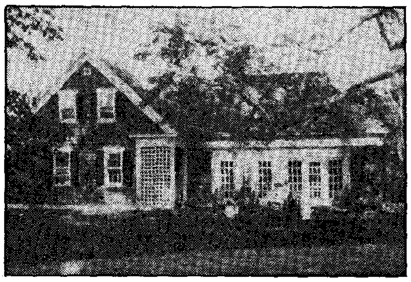
You deserve something better... like having your kids ski home for lunch to a 4 Bedroom Mountain chalet. Redwood outside, paneled in. Minimum maintenance. 1½ baths, 12'x24' deck, fireplace. Electric kitchen. Oil-hot air. Fully insulated. 2+ wooded acres in Timber Ridge. 4 miles from Londonderry shops, films, theatre. Year round retreat. Swim, fish, golf, hike nearby. Minutes drive to: Magic Mountain (4), Bromley (10) and Stratton (16).

PRICE: $54,750

Stanley Thea, 117 East 57th Street, New York 10022. (212) 688-7311 (weekdays); (212) 532-7844 (evenings).

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

Well constructed private residence, fairway views; in exclusive Sea Pines. 4400 sq. ft. Cathedral ceiling living room with fireplace. Cook's delight kitchen. Two floors, each with own a/c/heat system. Convenient to all in quiet neighborhood. Irreplaceable at asking price $168,500. Brokers protected. Call Owner, (803) 785-5045.

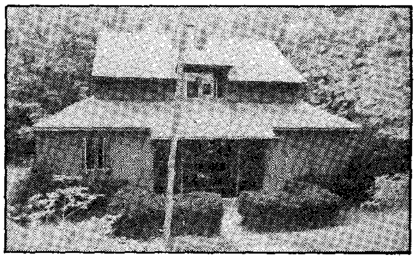


SOUTHAMPTON

Nestled in William Merritt Chase's historic Art Village, " Fair Oaks Cottage" is a decorator's renovated carriage house in top condition on a sylvan one-half acre. Slate floor living room with cathedral ceiling and balcony, fireplaces, gourmet kitchen, den-dining room, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths. Year round heat. Asking $135,000.

Lyda & Lois
Barclay & King
Real Estate

P.O. Box 1349... 11 Main Street
Southampton, N.Y. 11968
(516) 283-0256; (516) 283-0204; (516) 283-2515



LITCHFIELD COUNTY CT.

Distinctive styling and true country living in a cozy contemporary on 3 acres in Roxbury, Ct. Just 1½ hours from NYC. Designed by Architect Edward Paul with interiors by Bloomingdale's, this 3 bedroom home was featured on the cover of HOUSE & GARDEN Building Guide. Set in thick woods on the site of an old grist mill. Sounds of a bubbling brook fill the house. Kitchen-dining room, living room with massive stone fireplace, spacious foyer-serving room, 2 baths, cantilevered deck overlooking millstream. $125,000.

FULKERSON REALTY
ROXBURY, CT. 06783
(203) 354-8176

MANHATTAN CO-OP

U.N. PLAZA. Sweeping City & Garden Views from this Duplex of 8 rms. Magnif corner LR, formal DR, elegant Libr & 3 Master Bedrms. All in superb shape. Strictly for the sophisticate. Holly Winans 832-4184.

Douglas Elliman-Gibbons & Ives

80s E. ENTIRE TOWNHOUSE

3 beautiful floors, fully furnished. Fpl's, hi ceilings, built in bookcases, 3 BRs, DR, LR + Studio.
1-2 years. Others.
Joan Fitzpatrick 688-8700

WM. B. MAY CO.

STORES & RESTAURANTS MANHATTAN

PRIME LOCATIONS

Rent Thru Us & Let
Us Lease Your Store

Call SOFIA KALFAS,
Director Of Store Leasing
838-9217 or 838-9330

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
655 Madison Ave NY, NY 10021

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

5TH AVE (low 60's) EXCLUSIVE

"FANTASY ON FIFTH"

This magnificent apt features 8 rms, sliding glass doors to terraces from every rm. 3 full mstrs + libr, all marble & mirror gallery, FDR, lgr liv rm, new kitch + maid's in the most exquisite cond thru out. *Only one of a kind. Offered at $650,000. Shown by appt only with Edith Sacks.*

J.I. SOPHER & CO.

(212) 486-7000

EXCLUSIVE 1st SHOWING

5th Avenue - 60's - 3½ rooms, 2 full baths, wraparound terrace, new kitchen, priced to sell. 6's, 7's, 8's, & other larger Apts. East & West in prestigious bldgs. Townhouses & Investment Properties.

Sylvia H. Edwin Realty Co.

677 Madison Avenue 838-1650

CONVERTED MANSION

EAST 70's off PARK AVE ..... EXCLUSIVE Superb location, tree-lined block, wide six story limestone apartment house, elevator, fully rented. Good financing. Income $70,000. Price $575,000. CALL

HOPE S. PARODI, OX 7-8800

BROWN HARRIS STEVENS

80's E. Brand New 1st Showing
J. RODMAN REALTY PRESENTS
Exquisite Townhouse living
Wouldn't You Like to Have All
This Plus More?

1. Townhouse Red Brick Exterior
2. Locked door intercm + TV Security w/built in TV screen in each apt & pvt alarm system for Max Security
3. Only 2 apts to a floor
4. 2 master size bdrms
5. Approx 30x14 liv rm w/No & So Expo
6. Exposed Brk & Lg wbfrplc
7. Lg din alcove & sep den
8. Wooded shutters & hard wood flooring
9. Ultra mod kit w/ceramic floor, w/glass door d/w, eye level range, custom wood cabinets & double door frost free refrig.
10. 2 Full Baths
11. Elev, A/C & laundry on prem
12. Quiet Safe tree line Block

VALUE AT ONLY $1545

ALSO AVAILABLE

4½ rm duplx Penhouse, wbfrplc w/roof terr $1450
3BR Duplx + den, 3½ Baths, Garden, wbfrplc $2350
4 BR Triplx, 4 baths, den, wbfrplc, Garden $2450

Please Call or Stop by our Offices Open 7 Days A Week for your Conveniences 9 AM - 6 PM

220 E. 57 St. 935-7100
42½ E. 11 St. 674-6000

J. RODMAN REALTY CO.

N.Y.C. BROWNSTONE CO-OPS

90's EAST (off 5th Ave) 2 BRs + Dining Rm. Brownstone co-op in fine shape. A/C, W/D, carpeted. MUST BE SOLD. $85,000. Mnt in $300's. Other brownstone co-ops.

1 TO 3 BEDRMS. Reasonable price & Mnt.
Call ANNE SNEE, 838-9330
Evenings call 724-5391

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES

70's EAST (3rd Ave). A most desirable 2 bdrm apt on a hi flr, light & bright, high ceilings; 3 separate bdrm wings, windwd kit, lovely din area. Move-in cond. Mnt under $600. Asking $120,000... ALSO

SUTTON PL. S. Exclusive. A RARE FIND. Mnt of $290 incl util for a lrg 1 bedrm apt w/1½ baths, eat-in windwd kit, lrg din area, grac LR, 5 lrg closets. $95,000.

Call JOYCE WEST, 754-9347

EAST END AVE. 4½ rms. Exclsv New Listg. Brand new kitch w/WD, 2 BRs, spac LR all facg E. w/lots of light. Maint $421. Ask $82,500. Liberal financg permitted .... ALSO

80's E. Floor of Twnhse. Lrg LR/wbf, den, 3 BRs (mstr w/wbf), 2 brand new bths, lrg country kitch facg gardens. Lots of Charm. Ask $105M. Mt $620. 80% T.D. .... CALL

JANE NYE, 754-9349

PARK AVE (50's). Terraced Perfection. 6 magnif rms on hi flr. 2 lovely BRs, 2 bths. Huge LR & DR, serv rm/bth. Ask $275,000.

Call NANCY ELIAS, 754-0733
Eves & Weekends, 861-8373

PARK AVE. 6 rms. Exceptional apt w/lrg rms in fine older bldg. LR/wbf, forml DR, 2 BRs w/bths, new kit, serv rm/bth. Hi flr lite & brite. Ask $185M. Low Mnt .... ALSO

PARK AVE (60's) 4 rms. One of a kind apt. Gracious din gallery, lrg LR/wbf, 2 BRs w/bths, excell kit, hi ceils. A very special apt in super bldg. Mt only $750.

Call LEILA STONE, 754-9322
Eves & Weekends, PL 2-2321

SUTTON PLACE. MAISONETTE. A once in a lifetime oppty for the discriminating buyer - offering the privacy of your own townhse in a majestic famous bldg. This Triplex consists of 3 MBRs + 2 smaller BRs. His & Hers bathrms + 5 additional bthrms. Sauna. Custom closets. Panld Den Din rm. Restaurant kitchen. Liv rm. 3 Wbfs. Maint $2300. Price $450,000 .... ALSO

PARK AVE (low 70's) DUPLEX SUPREME. Estate Sale. For the connoisseur. 1st level: gracious entr gallery, 30' LR/wbf, 26' formal DR/wbf, libr/wbf, pwdr rm, kitchen & pantry, 3 maids rms & servants din rm. 2nd level: 5 huge mstr BRs w/dress rms, 2 wbfs, each BR w/own bath. Hi flr. Owner relocating. Mt. $2300. $450,000... ALSO

5TH AVE (60's) Mnt $569 incl util. 2 Terraces. 1 B.R., sep din rm, liv rm, new kitchen, 2 bths. Ask $150,000 .... CALL

FREDA GREEN, 754-9323
Eves & Weekends, 263-0518

MURRAY HILL. Studio on Park Ave. Exclusive! Alcove Studio. Balcony leads into drop LR. Bright & lovely sep windwd kitchen ALL faces on Park Ave. Elegant bldg. Restaurant, room servc. Telephone message desk servc. Low maint of $249. A good buy at $39,500 .... ALSO

57th ST nr Sutton. 1 BEDRM. EXCLUSIVE! A beaut totally finished mint move-in cond apt. Many fine blt-ins: Wine rack, light tracks, mirrors, closets & shelves. LR, din area, new lovely redone windwd kitch. Very quiet, this apt has all the right finishing touches for beauty & comfort. T.D. 60%. Maint $406. Ask $75,000. Owner must sell! .... ALSO

BEEKMAN PLACE. 3 BRs. Prestige 3 bdrms + maids rm + formal DR, LR has wbf. Good view. $150,000. Mnt $995 .... Please call JUDITH SHARE 754-9300 if no answer 796-3519

CHARLES H. GREENTHAL CO.

5TH AVE (60's) Unique 4½ rms. Very bright side Park Views. New enclosed terr w/sliding glass roof for dining. Country kit. Den + mstr BR. Mnt $630. *Pauline Kunstler.*

5TH AVE (70's) Spectac Park Vus. Superb 2 mstrs, 3 bths, LR/wbfp, hi flr, gourmet kitch, serv rm/3rd br, unique blt-ins. Older elegant bldg. Maint $1,000. Eves & Weekends call 249-6272, Irina Urban.

60's E. 8 rms. Custom designed Exclusive. 2 terraces sunny city vus. 3 BRs, libr, eat-in kitchen, maids rm & bath. Ultra special apt. Call Joan LaCaille.

60's Mad. 9 rms. Exclusive. European elegance prevails in this 3 MBR + libr apt in perf cond. Call Peggy Jacobi.

60's E. 8 rms. Dramatic Double Height Ceiling Duplex. LOWER FLR: Cathedral LR 24x28 w/grand wbfp, formal Dr & libr, also w/wbfp, pow rm, kitch & 1 serv rm. UPPER FLR: 3 mstr BRs, 2 baths. UNIQUE ESTATE OPPTY. $275M. Low Low Maint $963. Call only Suzanne Mosby.

70's E. New Listg. Charmg vus. 3 mastrs, 3 bths, good kitchen. Asking $170,000. Maint $685. Call Mrs. Cardozo.

70's E. Exclusive. Elegant twnhse living. 2 oversized LRs/wbfs + 2 BRs, hi ceils, Low mnt. Reduced to $175M. Mrs. Cardozo.

70's (Park-Lex) Exclusive. 4½ rms. Stunning 40 ft planted terrace. Hi flr. SW sunny 25' LR, great kitch. Every rm off terr. Open vus. Ask $160M. Mt $900. For details call only Barbara Van Camp.

70's CPW. 8 rms. Perch On Park - New Listg. Panoramic Park vus deplex. TERRACES. Wbfp. 30 ft mstr BR, enormous bath + 2nd BR & libr. Excellent cond. Finest bldg. Mnt $1300. Quickly call Mrs. Herskovitz.

80's Low (Park Ave) 8 rms. Charmg Duplex perf cond. Sunny home LR, DR, 3 huge BRs, 2 mds. Excel cond. Mnt $1257. Well priced. Don't miss. Call Sheila Druckman.

80's E (Gracie area) 6 rms. Choice New Listg. Old world charm. Hi flr, good cond. Lrg LR/wbf, form DR, mod kit, 2 mstrs, mds rm, 3 bths. Bright and sunny. Mnt under $700. Call Mr. Lynch.

PARK AVE (50's) 6 rms w/So. Terrace on hi flr. Magnif LR/wbfp, formal DR, 2 BRs, 1 mds, 2½ bths. Absolutely beautiful. $300,000. Mnt $1300. Christina Sperling.

PARK (70's) Exclusive. Distinguished 12 rm dplx maison. Beaut space & cond. Fine older bldg. Totally unique. Mrs. Sharp.

PARK AVE (lo 80's) 14 rms. Desire A Dplx. Smashing corn apt 4 BRs, pan lib, LR/wbf, Beautiful marble floor. Central A/C. Maint $1560. Call MaryJane Weiskopf.

RSD. Like A Loft. Sublime space, open & beaut finished. Huge LR, expansive BR, endless foyer/din area, country kitch. Absolutely gorgeous. Maint $380. $85,000. For details call Susan Forbes.

SUTTON PL. New Listg-Water Vus. 4½ Rms. Hi over Riv, sunny corner 2 masters, sep lrg LR, lrg D/A, entr gallery. Perfect! Price $135,000. Call Miss Syms.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN
SELLING YOUR APARTMENT
Call MARILYN HARRA, V.P.
Director Co-op Sales Dept.

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES

655 Madison Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10021

(212) 838-9330 or 838-1578

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

5TH AVE (60's). Wrap-around Terrace. 7 RMS. Express yourself in this sunny spacious 7 rms. 3 expos, surrounded by terrace. 3 MBR w/baths, formal DR, large entrance foyer, new eat-in kit and maids rm. Excellent cond. Ready for your personal decorative talents. Mt $1265. Call Mrs. Proyect.

5TH AVE (70's) 3½ RMS. Magnif large light brite apt. WBF. Views of Central Park and unobstructed views to the east. 1½ baths. Needs a bit of attention. Asking $105,000. Maint $596.02. Call Mrs. Case.

5TH AVE (70's) 11 Rms. VIEWS! VIEWS! One of the most fabulous Penthouse Triplexes in N.Y. has just become available. Beaut panld LR with fireplace & picture windows overlooking Central Park, formal DR w/fplc, master suite facing the Park, 3 other master BRs, library. Panoramic views of the City & Central Park from 2 terraces and greenhouse. The entire apt was featured in *Architectural Digest.* Call Mrs. Hagen.

PARK AVE (80's) EXCLUSIVE. 1st OFFERING. Spacious & sunfilled 4½ facing Avenue on hi floor in desirable post-war bldg. 26' LR, 2 MBRs, 2 baths, mod kitch, thru-wall A/C. Ask only $100,000. Mt $671. Please call Mrs. Van Wagoner-Felske.

PARK AVE (90's) 3½ RMS. Low Maint. Hi T.D. Large 3½ w/excellent closet space. Residential area. Top bldg. Asking $80,000. Mt $317. T.D. 47%. Call Muriel French.

TOWNHOUSE

80's EAST. FAMILY MANSION. Handsome wide 5 story brick townhse on lovely residential street near park. Superb cond. Spacious entertainment areas. Beautiful details thruout. Elevator. Garden. MUST BE SEEN. For details call Mrs. Bowditch.

BROWN HARRIS STEVENS
(212) OX 7-8800

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

C.P.W. (70's) Sumptuous private world. 10 rm co-op. Lofty ceiling, central A/C, 3 wbfs, gourmet kit, LR, libr, 4 MBRs, All great views .. $350,000.

C.P.W. (70's) Spacious 9 rms, S & W exp, 3 or 4 MBRs + 2 mds .... Ask $250,000.

5TH AVE (60's) 4½ rms: 2 MBR, 2 bath. Mnt $478. Ask $150,000. ALSO 5 rm w/high So. terr. Mt $666. Ask $190,000. Garage in bldg.

5TH AVE at 81st. Hi flr Duplex totally renov. move-in cond. 12 rms: 4 MBRs + libr. Asking $595,000 or rent fully furnished $7500. Offers are invited.

PARK AVE (60's) 10 rms exquisite taste panld LR/wbfs in LR & MBR, thru-wall A/C. 4 expos. Ex. kit & laundry .... Ask $350,000.

Call MacRae Parker, OX 7-8800
BROWN HARRIS STEVENS

EXCLUSIVES

Greenwich Village & Chelsea

We offer two spectacular Exclusives: A Village beauty with four bedrooms, income apt. and a two-story living-room which stops you breathing and a Chelsea 25' wonder with South garden, 3 bedroom gorgeous Duplex plus 2 high income apartments.
Patricia Mason 691-1400

WILLIAM B. MAY CO.
85 Christopher Street

1ST To 5TH

PARK AVE **OLD WORLD SIX**
2 BR, LR/WBF, formal DR, maids w/bth, windowed kitch & pantry. Maint ONLY $656. Ask $135,000. Call:
RENEE BUCK, 759-2011

50'S, E. **THE AFFORDABLE**
For ONLY $750 Main. you can move your family to a beaut 3 BR apt, new EIK, formal DR, 2 WBF, maids rm. $205,000. Call:
ANN duPONT, 759-2011

60'S, E. **FAB WINTER GARDEN**
Super Bachelor Pad; prestige mod bldg, lge Master BR, tiny den, New EIK, LR/FP, great built-ins; 1½ bths. $175,000. Mt $630. Call:
MARGOT McKEE, 759-2011

70'S, E. **TERRACE-VIEWS!**
3 BR, 2½ bths, hi-flr, mint cond, New Baths, gourmet kitchen, garage in bldg; $190,000. Mt $930. Call:
BESS MORRISSEY, 759-2011

70'S, E. **DUPLEX MAISONETTE**
10 HUGE rms w/pvt garden, 2 WBF, 3 Masters, maids, 4 bths + powder rm, Libr, ONLY $900. Ask $285,000.
VIVIAN WINSTON, 759-2011

80'S, E. **OLD WORLD OASIS**
2 BR/2 bths, windowed EIK, large LR, 3 expos, charming quiet bldg, mint cond. Ask $110,000. Mt $408. Call:
V. HERTENSTEIN, 759-2011

B.J. GOTTESMAN Co
(212) 759-2011

N.Y.C. TOWNHOUSES

30's off Park **EXCLUSIVE**
20 ft. 9 Apts. New Listing $250,000

50's off Park **INCOME**
Old Established Restaurant 3 floors plus upper Duplex Apt. Many WBFPs, 29% Cash. Balance PM Mortgage.

60's East **EXCLUSIVE**
Mint cond. 4-sty brick home. Fine details. Wbpfs
ELEVATOR. Central A/C. SOUTH GARDEN

60's East **COMMERCIAL**
4-sty-10,000 sq. ft. Fpls, Hi Ceils, Moldings. ELEVATOR. Excellent Cond. New Lighting.

60's East **GARAGE**
ELEVATOR Townhouse. Lge LR, Panelled Library, 5 BRs, 3 Maid's rms, WBFPs.

80's East **EXCLUSIVE**
Lower Triplex with GARAGE. Upper Duplex. New Listing $400,000

FREDERIC M. REED
& COMPANY, INC.
450 PARK AVENUE 826-2150

NYC .... 344 East 51st St

5-story brownstone for sale. One bedroom garden duplex apt avail PLUS (8) apts. $27,000 income... $100,000 cash over (15) year mortgage.
OPEN HOUSE - Agent On Premises
Sat & Sun, 1-4 PM, Nov. 11th & 12th

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
Ext. 7, 838-9330-1-2-3 or 838-1578

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

SUPER CHIC

(70's Lo-Pk Av) Marvelous for entertaining. 4 Mstr BR's w/Bath, formal DR, lovely Libr. Maint. is only $1416.
Judith Shepard O'Connell TE 8-0200

SENSATIONAL 1ST OFFERING

(E 80's-Btwn Pk & Madison) Sunny 4½ Rms. BR & Dressing Rm, huge Bth, Lrg LR, Frml DR, balcony, Wind. Kit. Pr. neg. at $85,000, Maint. $650, T.D. 55%.
Mary Radsch TE 8-0200

EXCLUSIVELY OURS

(80's-Madison) Charming 5 Rms. Fine older doorman Bldg. LR, Wbf, DR, Mstr BR, Mds Rm, 2 Bths, Mod. Kit, Dishwasher & wash/Dry. Hi Flr. $95M Maint $520.
Hilda Shamash TE 8-0200

A FABULOUS FINISH!

(Off 5TH) 8 immaculate sunny Rms. 3 Mstrs, LR w/Wbf, formal DR, playroom, Maids Rm. Asking $265,000 Maint $748.
Bonnie Muir TE 8-0200

UNIQUE EAST RIVER APT.

Flr. thru apt. w/dazzling Vws. of river from every Rm. Great opportunity for smashing 7 Rms. in prestige Bldg. Mt. $1650.
Cornelia Eland TE 8-0200

FIFTH AVE PENTHOUSE

One New York's finest. 18 Rm triplex w/gazebo, huge & fabulous terraces, Wbf's, high ceilings $650M.
Veronica Horan TE 8-0200

A CHARMER

5TH Av overlooks Pk. Splendid Vws. 15 Rms. All the space you've ever imagined can now be yours. Priced reasonably. Mt. under $2000.
Lori Lederman TE 8-0200

DAZZLING EXCLUSIVE!

(CPW) DUPLEX PH w/Terraces on 2 Flrs w/ Vws. of Central Pk! Stunning LR, Libr., DR, 2 Mstr Marble Baths. Glamour galore. Mt. $1273. Top Bldg.
Elizabeth Stribling TE 8-2000

EXCLUSIVE FALL BARGAIN

(80's on Park) 12 Rms, 5 Mstrs, 4 Bths, Wbf. Unbeatable price & $1100 Maint.
Cyrilla Layland TE 8-0200

DUPLEX LIVING

(Pk Ave) 7 Rm Duplex in excellent Bldg. Asking $165,000 Maint. $719.
Eva Remnek TE 8-0200

TOWNHOUSES

ESTATE SALE

(E 80's) Wide private Twnhse in mint cond. 5 sty, elev, paneled Libr., handsome entertaining areas. SUN & EVES: PL 7-2999
Eliot Jordan TE 8-0200

WHITBREAD-NOLAN

70's LOW off PARK AVENUE

Townhouse rental spacious duplex. 3 bedrooms, 2½ baths, 30' living room with den area, separate dining room, large eat-in kitchen, available now. $2,500 per month.

WALLACK REAL ESTATE
18 East 64th Street (212) 753-3381

LINC. CTR. VIC.

IDEAL PROFESSIONAL/LIVING

Handsome 5 story, 20' limestone building w/elevator. 2 floors offices, 3 floors living. $100M cash required.

WILLIAM B. MAY CO.
Extension #2 688-8700

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

EXCLUSIVE
DES ARTISTES

Charming small duplex just redone. Double ht LR, panelled DR, new kit, 3 small BRs. Swimming pool in bldg, switchboard. Asking $225,000. Maint only $850.

Alice Napier 688-8700

WM. B. MAY CO.

ALBERT B. ASHFORTH INC.

935-8100

"No Better Time Than Now!"

-Superb Values in Our Co-Ops-

Park Ave -70's NEW OFFERING
Stunning 41 rm Duplex, top bldg, unusually spacious. 5 Bdrms, Library. Excel staff quarters.
MRS. RICE

70's East UNIQUE
A brite duplex, hi flrs, facing South. 25' Mstr Bdrm w/Wbfpl + 2 Family Bedrms, lovely lge Liv rm, wbfpl, some work reqd, but great potential. $145,000; maint $725 mo.
MRS. MADURO

60's E-low MADISON AVE.
A very spac 6 rm, 3 bth apt, hi flr, very brite, fine older bldg. Liv rm, Din rm, Maint $800 mo
ALLAN HOUSE

70's EAST HIGH FLOOR
Stunning ultra mod 8 rm, 4¼ bth apt in top bldg, Wbfpl & fine built-ins in Liv rm, panelled Libr, formal Dine Rm, super Kitch, marvelous sunny corner expos. Maint $1800 approx. Excel T.D.
MISS SLOCUM

5th AVE VIEWS
9 lge rms overlooking Park, 3 Masters & Libr, Liv rm, Wbfpl, eat-in Kitch, Serv Rm. Very reasonably priced with low maint below $750 mo.
MRS. MADIGAN

5th Ave (choice) ENTIRE FLOOR
Fabulous 8 rm apt with spectacular views of the Park & skyline. 3 Masters & Libr. Terraces. Triple mint cond thruout.
EVELIN CORSEY

Call for other exclusives!

---

if you can afford New York's finest...

Condominiums • Co-ops
Townhouses • Rentals

Sales & Leases Furnished or Unfurnished

featuring leases & resales in the spectacular

Olympic Tower & Galleria

apartment locating inc.

Karen de Kleinman, President
26 E 82 St (at Madison) (212) 737-2290
"a personalized service since 1937"

CPW (81 ST) CO-OP

Smashing sunny 7 huge rms off 24 ft gallery; hi flr, fantastic park/City views; 3 mstrs, dress rm, 3½ bths; prestige bldg; marvelous family living & entertaining. Maint $940 w/elec. Asking $200,000

Other Fine Co-ops-Simplexes/Duplexes

BETH SATTINGER 362-4600

N.Y.C. CO-OP APARTMENTS

Hi 70s, 12 rms, most attractive, liveable house-like apt. Super for entertaining, yet cozy w/gd kit. Owner hates to leave. Not cheap but worth it. Maint $1700.
D.W. Sicher 688-8700

70s E. 3 BRs + lib in pre-war bldg. Lg LR w/wbf. Up to date kit, a/c, sunny. Maint $903.
Fran Strauss 688-8700

80s Park. Excellent 5 rm apt. Pre-war bldg. A/C, W/F. Mt $713. Priced to sell.
Diana Wantz 688-8700

Sutton Pl. 5 rms w/terrace. Featured in leading home mag. Completely furn. 2 BR, 2½ ba. Ask $250,000 Mt. $629.
Leonore Merrick 688-8700

60s E. 4½ bright, perfect rms. LR + Din area, 2 BR, 2 ba. Mt $565.
Cristina Alvarez 688-8700

70s E. 6 rms. 4 rms w/wbfpls, good kit. $155,000. Maint $580.
Sue Kennedy 688-8700

60s 5th Ave. BEST BUY. 4½ rms, LR w/built-ins, 2 MBRs, 2½ ba. hi floor. Price $130,000 Maint $673.
Mrs. Bernard 688-8700

Low 90s off 5th Ave. 8 lg light rms. LR, full Dr, 3 MBRs, 2 maids, mint cond. Maint $748.
Marion Hooker 688-8700
Evenings & Weekends 758-6259

80s E. Lg 1 BR off Mad Ave w/terrace, 1½ ba, dressing & DRs. Excellent space for $85,000. Good T.D.
Florence Fisher 688-8700

50s E. Sutton area. Bright 5 rms hi fl, 2 MBRs, move-in cond. Ask $160,000. Maint $500.
Miss Cannon 688-8700

70s E. Extra lg bright 4½ rms. Kit w/wind. Move-in cond. $130,000 Mt $609. incl utils.
Evy Pierot 688-8700

70s Park. SUPERB LAYOUT for entertaining + family privacy. 11 rms, 4 BR, lib wbfp, 4 expos's, $375,000, Mt $1430.
Mr. McClean 688-8700

For courteous and efficient
Salesmanship
List your apartment with us

WM. B. MAY CO.

CPW 60's Exclusive 1st Offering. Panoramic views Cent Park from 8 hi-ceilinged rms, open corner $250,000.

CPW 90's Lo Elegant Brownstone Triplex + hi income, garage, offices, incredible garden, unique situation, high cash.

5th Ave - 60's-80's Exc selection of lux 2 bdrm, 2 bth apts, low maintenances.

JOAN SCHLANK (212) 873-9911

N.Y.C. CO OP APTS

SUTTON PL SO Brite, mod 1 bedrm, 2 bths, furn or unfurn, terr, river views, mint cond, $45,000, $485 maint. Call Jacqueline Swiskey

PARK AVE 60's SUPERBLY ELEGANT PIED-A-TERRE lrg FDR, huge bdrm w/his & her bth, many built-ins, ultra mod kitch, 1 maid's, mt $950. Call Nina DeRovira 688-3395 residence.

FAMILY 5 WITH TERRACE low 70's East, hi flr, 2 bdrms + den, din rm, 3 bths, mt $900. Call Lauren Yadgaroff

5TH AVE DUPLEX redone mod expansive layout, winding stairs, marble flrs, 4 mstrs + libr, FDR, chef's kitch, WBF, maid's rms, mt $1900, expensive but well worth it. Others. Call David Day

60's E. MOD 6 RMS 2 masters, formal din rm, maid's rm, 3 baths, large liv rm, wind kit, bkfst area, $735 maint includes utils, asking $155,000. Call David Day

EAST 79 ST PENTHOUSE 4 BDRM designed architecture, landscaped wrapped terr, spectacular river & city views, huge kitch, mint cond, mt $1300. Call Alicia Bailey

90's PARK/MAD EXCLUSIVE 4½ rms, 2 bdrms, 1 bth, sunny & brite, excel pre war, doorman bldg, low $310 mt, asking $85,000, liberal finan. Call Ellie Frommer

GREENWICH VILLAGE Wrap terrace, city views, hi flr, 2 bdrms, + den, FDR, wind kitch, in excel bldg, gar, maint $1000. ALSO 1 bdrm, mod kitch, central A/C, maint $425, hi TD. Call Edie Kaufman

11 ST WEST VILLAGE NEW CO OP Brite 1 bdrm, $60,000 with $147 mt. Call Mary Thompson

EAST 80's TOWNHOUSE Small cozy, 2 duplex house, nice details, mint cond, others. Call Frances Hedin

DAVID DAY REALTY
532 MADISON AVE (212) 935-8700

SEE SYLVIA K. FRENCH
FOR INVESTMENTS AND
TOWN HOUSES
The Specialist Of
Long Experience.

CALL MRS. FRENCH, 832-5436

Douglas Elliman-Gibbons & Ives

MANHATTAN CO-OPERATIVE & CONDOMINIUM APARTMENTS

For The Most Complete
Selection of Apartments
In Manhattan's Finest
Buildings, Please Call

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN-GIBBONS & IVES
(212) 832-4100

TOWN & COUNTRY PROPERTIES

1st to 5th Ave.

SULZBERGER-ROLFE Inc.

Park Avenue Hi. 50's .... 6 Rms.
GREAT BUY - 2 BR, 2 bths., mds. rm., lg. LR and DR. $150,000 - Mt. $520.00
JOAN MILONE 593-7727(O) 763-9814(H)

Park Ave. 50's .... 3½ Rms.
MAGNIFICENT - Lg. apt. LR w/WBF, beaut. wood & marble flrs., custom kit w/window, lg. BR & bth., lots of closets, mirrored gallery w/bar. Mint Cond. T.D. 50% - Mt. under $500
JOAN MILONE 593-7727(O) 763-9814(H)

5th Ave. 60's .... Lg. 4½ Rms.
TERRACE WITH CITY VIEW - 2 bdrms, 2 bths, dress rm, eat-in kit, lg. foyer, in fine cond. Asking $200,000 - Mt. $670 incl. util.
ELEANOR T. SEIDEN 593-7686

80's NR. 5th .... 9 Rms.
DREAM APT. - 3 bdrms plus den, laundry rm, mds rm, new eat-in kit, 3 bths, special lighting Sauna. - Mt. $720
TOBY BAUM 593-7691(O) 289-4425(H)

69th Street East
IMPERIAL HOUSE
1/2/3 - Bedroom Apts. avail. 4 to 10 rooms. Terraces. Huge rooms and closets. $125,000 to $300,000 - 63% T.D. Fully serviced lux. bldg.
MRS. SCHMIDT 535-4406

5th to Mad (80's)
NINE ROOMS!!
Superb condition, excellent family apt, 4 brms, 4 bths, din rm, eat-in kit, laundry rm, 2 maids, E/S/&N exposure. Asking $225,000 - Mt. $816.00
ANN BROWNING 593-7689(O) 249-1419(H)

79th Street (NR. EEA) .... 10 Rms.
FAMILY DREAM - w/lg. TERRACE. Lots of space, 4 MBR + Den, 3 Bths, Great Mod. Kit. w/window, S/W/&N exposure. *Maint* $1,320 - Priced to Sell
FLORENCE MOREL 593-7690(O)
249-0505(Sun)

RSD (Mid-70's) .... 8 Rms.
TERRIFIC! RIVER VIEWS - 3 BR, 4 bths, spacious. $135,000 - Mt. $871.91
JEAN SHERMAN 593-7726(O)
TR 4-2737(Sun)

RSD Low 90's .... 5 Rms.
2,500 SQ. FT. 5 Huge Rooms - LR with FP. Formal DR, 2 Master Bdrms, 2 bths, gt. eat-in kitch. 6 walk-in closets. Asking $112,000 - Mt. $257.04
ANN BROWNING 593-7689(O) 249-1419(H)
EVE BERGMAN 593-7718(O) 362-0312(H)

CPW Low 80's .... 10 Rms.
SUPERB! Hi fl. 14 windows facing Central Pk. in prestigious bldg. 4 bdrms. 4 bths. Dining Room, 2 mds. rm. Many Luxurious Extras. Asking $300,000 - Maint. $1,276.00
ANN BROWNING 593-7718(O) 362-0312(H)
EVE BERGMAN 593-7689(O) 249-1419(H)

MANY OTHERS - ALL AREAS

TO SELL YOUR APT.
CALL GAIL COVERDALE, V.P.
DIR. CO-OP SALES DEPT.
(593-7700)

SULZBERGER-ROLFE
654 Madison Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10021

WEST 70's MANHATTAN

4 story private Townhouse in perfect condition, $250,000. ALSO renovated Brownstone, 10 apartments, tax abatements shows 20% return. Call

DEE BAILEY
Sensational Real Estate
2112 Broadway (73rd-74th) (212) 799-6644

N.Y.C. TOWNHOUSES AND BROWNSTONES

19th ST E. Exclusive. 20' brwnstn fl-thru garden for owner + 6 apts for incm. Wbfp. Only $185,000. Call Yau Choy Lin.

20's E. 8 sty comm bldg s/s elev. Beaut light + vus. Must see to appreciate. Askg $400,000. Call Mr. Waters for appt.

60's E. Prime loc. Vacant brwnstn. Ideal two couples who want to buy together. $375M. Call Anne Snee only PM 724-5391.

60's E (off 5th Ave) 20 ft wide 5 sty elev pvt hse w/garage. Ask only $750,000 for this great location. Call Kendall Lutes Sun & Evenings: 799-8527.

60's E off 5th Ave. Elegant limestone townhouse. Suitable embassy or co-op + 2 incm porperties. Expensive. Yau Choy Lin.

70's E. Marvelous 3 br/lib new mod kitch glass enclsd solar on beaut gard. Immac & only $235M. Call Mrs. Dunbar.

80's E (5th & Mad) Exclusive. Very mod 3 br maids + grnd flr for offices or comm. Roof terr. Superb at $265M. Mrs. Dunbar.

80's E (off Mad) 1st Offering! Elegant 5 sty elev twnhse 22x100; 6 br + libr w/18th century panlg. Ideal for lrg family or consulate use. Asking $625M all cash. (Others) Call only Edward Galett.

CHELSEA. Renov landmrk twnhse w/owner's gardn dplx + hi inc. Best block. Mint cond. $385,000. Call Ilene Klasson.

E. TEENS Stuyvesant Park Exclusive. 19' twnhse. Liv + prof ofc and/or inc apts. Deliv vacant. Orig detail. $275,000 all cash. Please call Ilene Klasson.

MAD AVE (30's) 5 sty comm elev bldg. Mint cond. Asking $475,000. Occup arranged. For details contact only Ed Galett.

We Have Hundreds Of Fine
East & West Side Listings

L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
655 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(212) 838-9330 or 838-1578

Renaissance Townhouse Co-op

PARK AVE (80'S). This 4 fam elev bldg has a 2 BR, 2 bath + 24x17 terr overlooking courtyard garden; 23x22 LR has wbf; 12x7 kitch incl DW & small pantry. Excellent off-foyer layout; $144,000. Maint 66% T.D.

This ad Pursuant to CPW 1, Filed With Attorney General's office. All deposits refundable.

LAWRENCE BOCKMAN 534-7930

TOWNHOUSE DUPLEX!!!

EXCLUSIVE - A COUNTRY HOME IN THE CITY! (E. 60's) Gorgeous 2 BR Maisonette Co-op. 10' ceilings, Dramatic LR & FDR with floor to ceiling windows face enormous lush planted patio, Mexican tiled kitchen. Superb cond. PRICED RIGHT! Mt. $700's.
Wanda Cochran 752-5945/Res: 535-0285

DIANA PONZINI
752-5945
(& Many Others-All around town)
SUNDAYS & WEEKDAYS (24 hrs)

MANHATTAN CO-OPS

MURRAY HILL
TOWNHOUSE CO-OP
Spacious 3 bdrm floor thru, beautiful situation, $150,000, maint $600. Appt Ms. Elgar

60's EAST (off Park) .... EXCLUSIVE
STUDIO
23rd flr, So expo, mod bldg, full service, $49,500, mt $408 incl elec. Appt Mrs. Larsen

EAST 79 STREET
FIRST OFFERING
beautiful 5½ rms, 2½ bths, full din rm, brite, hi flr, can convert to 3 bdrms, eat-in kitch, many extras, terrific at $140,000, maint $699. Appt Sue Anholt

5TH AVE (70's)
DIRECT PARK VIEWS
Beautiful 7 rms, lrg marble gallery & marble din rm, 2 full mstrs + libr, lrg liv rm, excel maid's & bth, marvelous entertaining apt, absentee owner, will negotiate, maint $1430. By appt Edith Sacks

J.I. SOPHER & CO., INC.
425 East 61 St., NYC
(212) 486-7000

CO-OP APT LOANS

THE LINCOLN IS VERY
COOPERATIVE ON CO-OP
APARTMENT LOANS
FOR
IMMEDIATE ACTION
CALL

FRANK KINALD
(212 782-6000)

The Lincoln
Savings Bank

An Equal Opportunity Lender

GREENWICH VILLAGE MERCER ST.

EXCLUSIVE FROM 'LOFTS FOR LIVING'

1400 TO 3600 SQUARE FEET

A unique way to live in New York. Dramatic New Luxury Co-op Lofts. Totally redone offering the following: FULLY LEGAL LOFT UNITS
- DUPLEXES And QUADRUPLEXES
- Exposed natural brick walls
- New Oak Flooring
- Finished Bathrooms
- some apartments have gardens and roof terraces
- New Kitchens & Equipment
- High Ceilings (some 15 ft)
- Most apartments have wbfplcs

Most important, A RESIDENTIAL CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY will be obtained BEFORE a purchaser acquires their unit.

$64,400 TO $107,200
Maint $335 to $558
(Approx 60% tax deductible)

By appointment call JUDY SHERIDAN
L.B. KAYE ASSOCIATES
838-9332 or 838-1578
SATURDAY CALL 473-9421
Offering made only by duly filed prospectus

NYC HOUSES **CO-OPS**

Realtors Serving Manhattan Since 1819

WELLS & GAY

Serving Manhattan SINCE 1819

A RARE BEAUTY

On historic CHELSEA SQUARE this Ca. 1853 5-Story Townhouse offers an owner's PARLOR FLOOR *with* elaborate architectural detail, 3 MARBLE MANTELS, GILDED MIRRORS and a lovely GARDEN. 8 Apts for substantial income. $250,000.

DUPLEX IT!

In the eclectic WEST VILLAGE a Ca. 1838 4-Story Brick that provides the opportunity to DUPLEX *the* upper 2-FLOOR THRUS *or* use them separately. This is a "must see" at $210,000 all cash above a $66,000 Mortgage.

LIVE IN ALL OF IT

The rarest of all Manhattan luxuries is to live in a PRIVATE HOUSE. This 5-Story Ca. 1846 Brick on a beautiful CHELSEA block can be yours. *Esthetically* renovated preserving *lovely* original details combined with outstanding contemporary features, like a SKYLIGHTED STUDIO. Totally unique and ONLY $190,000, cash down $110,000

HERE IS YOUR TRIPLEX

A 4-Story Brick (Ca. 1846) sited on a treelined GREENWICH VILLAGE block of distinction with a large 3-Bdrm & DOUBLE PARLOR TRIPLEX, $275,000 with $100,000 cash down.

OVERLOOK LOWER FIFTH

CLASSIC in detail and service, and a rare offering in this superb GREENWICH VILLAGE building. On a HIGH FLOOR, this apt has 2 Masters, 2½ Baths, full 16x11 Dining Rm, 15x24 Living Rm w/Fireplace, is immaculate *and will be a joy to call "home". Avail 1 Jan '79.* Priced at $157,500; Maint $686.

Jean Kingman, Edward Griggs,
Gloria Johnson

NEW YORK, NEW YORK IT'S A WONDERFUL TOWN

Realtors Serving Manhattan Since 1819

WELLS & GAY

243-4000

SUTTON!!!

DYNAMITE RIVER VUS from this spacious 2 BR, 2 Bth apt suspended in space hi above the river. Mint. cond. $150,000. Mt. $440 incl. util!!!

also

2 BR, 2 Bth, FDR, hi fl. PRICED TO SELL!!! MT. $600s

John Beckman 752-5945/223-0732

DIANA PONZINI

752-5945

(& Many Others - All around town)
SUNDAYS & WEEKDAYS (24 hrs)

KEY VENTURES, INC.

New York The Golden Gusher
Call PLaza 2-7030

5TH AVE (60's) C.P. Vus. Eleg 2 Mstrs, 1 Md, lrg spac LR, DR, & Libr. Beaut detail. Full hotel srvc. $350M. Call Evalyn Kaiser.

5TH AVE (60's) Young At Heart. Super 5. 2 Mstrs, 1 Md. Liv/Din combo. Unique Detail. Maintenance $715. Please call Ext. 10.

PARK AVE (70's) CATTLE RANCH ON CLOUD 9. 1st Exclsv Offering. Fab 13 rm Dplx P.H. in Finest Old Bldg. 4 Mstrs, Pnld Libr, 4 Mds, 5½ Bths. 6 massive TERRACES, w/WBFs, 4 expos flooded w/sunlight. A Rare Jewel in need of slight cosmetic repair. Unbelievable maintenance $1550. No Brokers Please. Call Mr. Kaiser.

SUTTON PL. Lrg 10 rms. Balc. 5 Mstrs. Sml Sauna. 4 Baths. River Vus. $212,000. Maint $1440. Call Louis Schreider.

SUTTON PL area. Exclsv. Top Bldg. 2 Mstrs, Liv/Din Combo. Priced to sell quickly. Mnt under $600. Call Ruth Mytton.

80's low off 5th Ave. Smashing Contemp 9. Dbl LR, 4 Mstrs, 5 Bths, 1 Md, New Kit. Glorious blt-ins & closets. Move right in. Ask $250M. Mt $1400. Call Elis Coleman.

70's E. Low. RENTAL. Specta Contemp P.H. Dplx in Elev T.H. 3 Mstrs, lrg LR, mod Kit & Bths. $3600 mo. Call Kelly Winters.

TOWNHOUSES

80's off 5th. Classic wide T.H. Elev. Huge entertaining area. So. Garden. Terraces. California-style Kitchen. 6 lrg Masters. Marble Baths. 2 Mds. High Ceilings. Mint cond. Call Mr. Kaiser.

UPPER EAST SIDE. Stunning Georgian T.H. consisting of 2 Duplexes. Beaut Detail. Mint cond. Ask $235M. Call Mr. Salmon.

70's E off Park. Most attractv Investment Properties in Prime Area. Flexible Cash Arrangements. Call Mrs. Janitschek.

For dedicated Service & Results in
Selling Your Co-ops & Townhouse
Call EVALYN KAISER

KEY VENTURES, INC.

502 Park Ave. PL 2-7030

PARK near 57th ST.

PERFECT PIED A TERRE

GALLERIA RESALES
Exclusive Listings

As MANAGING AGENT we can offer a selection of furnished and unfurnished Resales in New York's newest Condominium.

Ideal for *CORPORATE* or *TOWN* Residences
For full details and appts please call
JAYNE SHANNON, 832-5418:
Wkends 832-4100

Douglas Elliman-Gibbons & Ives

MANHATTAN TOWNHOUSE

70's E. Exclusive Listing. COMPACT 20 FT HOUSE. *Centrally air conditioned.* Brick garden. New Kitchen and baths. Sunny and truly in immaculate cond. Ask $525,000.

Call Frederick Crowell, 832-4100

Douglas Elliman-Gibbons & Ives

5TH AVE (50's) .... OLYMPIC TOWER Lovely Studio. A Perfect Pied-A-Terre. For details call E.V. Ronan 832-5878.

5TH AVENUE ..... SPECIAL OFFERINGS 60's - Sunny 7. Terraces. 3 masters, 4 baths, thru-wall A/C. New Kitchen. Maint $1264. Expensive!
.... ALSO
70's - *Luxury 6.* DR, 2 MBRs, 3½ *bths. Mnt $950.* Well priced at $250,000. For details please call Marilyn Abrams 832-4186.

60's E. Exclusive Listg. 2 bed, 2 bths in excell cond, many extras. $125,000. Mt $606. Please call Lillian Gallagher 832-5994.

70's off PARK. Charm of country house in sun-filled 9 rms. 3 mastrs & libr; super new eat-in kit, wbf, French doors, so. exp. $300M. Lo lo mt. Mrs. Goodwin 832-4175.

70's E. $125,000. Spacious 5 rm apt with terrace. Excell cond. Doorman bldg. Maint $562. Call... Raquelle Friedman 832-4188.

80's E. (low) Park-Lex. *Exclusively Ours.* Perfection describes this elegant family apt. 27' LR w/ wbf, DR, 4 mastrs PLUS libr, ultra mod eat-in kit, laundry, servnts rm, 4½ baths. A/C thruout. Magnif move-in cond. Mnt under $1500. Ann Christie 832-4185.

BEEKMAN PLACE. Charming setting. 4½ rms right on River w/wbfp, 1 BR & den or guest rm, 2 marble baths, windwd kitch. Elegantly renovated. Askg $135,000. Mnt $350. 50% T.D. Just right for bachelor or profl couple. Inspection by appoint-*ment w/Nancy Weaver 832-5893, PL 2-3655.*

BEEKMAN PL. GEMS. 4½ spacious rms, dining area, custom kitch & baths. Mnt $630. Priced fairly... 3½ RMS Exclusive Listg. Great view. *Good condition. Maint $430. Price $75,000.* Sheila Nelson 832-5956.

GREENWICH VILLAGE Exclusive. Stewart House. 5 rms w/terrace. Overlooks Grace Church. Many blt-ins. Mrs. Loring 832-5470.

PARK AVE & 60th ST. Exclusive - 8 rms. Magnif co-op recently completely renovated & furnished. Perf cond. On the cover of *Architectural Digest.* Mnt $1125 mo. $500,000 furnished. Betsy Green 832-5959.

PARK AVE (70's) Approx 3600 sq ft. Entire 15th floor. Was 4 BRs + Lib + 3 maids. Now 2 BRs + Libr, 3 maids. Asking $295,000. Exclsv w/Mrs. Payne 832-5456: 734-9853 (H).

PARK AVE DUPLEX. Magnif 15 rms in prestige bldg combines all the most desirable features. Wbfpls, central A/C, marble flrs, beaut baths & kitchen, excellent children's rooms & master suite. Maintenance only $1548. Call Majorie Hyman 832-5440.

PARK AVE (low 80's) New Exclusive 5 rms. Terrific Oppty For Imaginative Buyer. Sunfilled LR, 2 Mstrs + small den, 3 bths. Mt $535. Mrs. Shiff 832-5452; Res: 628-3146.

UN PLAZA. Exclusively Ours. 6 rms spectacular city vus. Hi flr. Excellent cond. Mrs. Black (O) 832-5472: (H) 534-2711.

UN PLAZA. For *the ultimate in* NY living. Marble bths, mod kitch and a view from every rm. Stunning 7 rm duplx towering above the City w/ 3 mstr BR's + maids qrtrs, 4 baths + pwdr rm, avail furnished or unfurn. For appt call Mrs. Feder 832-5951 or wkends & eves: 838-4313.

DOUGLAS ELLIMAN-GIBBONS & IVES

(212) 832-4100

Page of Lists/Terry Clifford

A GAGGLE OF GURUS

> "...Here are seven of them who actually live in town and can be noticed going about on city streets and on subways..."

Back in the late 1920s, a Mrs. Griscom became convinced that the Second Coming of Christ would occur on the highest peak in New York City, which she wrongly believed was a hill near West 253rd Street. She erected a large cross there and a gorgeous mansion, which she staffed with servants, and waited patiently with her followers nearby. (The mansion still stands, now owned by Manhattan College.) Jesus never came to New York, but lots of gurus did. Here are seven of them who actually live in town and can be noticed going about on city streets and on subways.

1. **Sri Chinmoy,** Bengali, entered the holy life at age twelve, arrived in New York in 1964, and is now director of a meditation group at the United Nations. A prolific writer, he once composed 843 pious poems in 24 hours, and he has an art gallery for his own paintings in the Grand Central Terminal arcade. His is the voice you hear on Dial-a-Meditation, 526-1111. Free public meditation Wednesdays at 7:30 P.M., St Paul's Chapel, Columbia University; 523-3471.

2. **Lama Norlha,** a Tibetan Buddhist monk, did a six-year meditation retreat, was arrested by the Chinese after their takeover of Tibet, escaped from a Chinese-prison work gang, and walked to Nepal in disguise. In 1976 he came to New York to oversee a Tibetan Buddhist meditation center in a loft at 35 West 19th Street. Meditation on Chanrazig (the Buddha of Compassion) and teachings Mondays and Wednesdays at 7:30 P.M. and Saturdays and Sundays at 3 P.M.; 989-5989.

3. **Sheikh Salik Schwartz,** an American, teaches in Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan's branch of the Sufi order, a mystical sect of Islam, and is a Turkish dervish. He is married and works as an accountant. Leads Sufi dance Tuesdays at 7:30 P.M., at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, and group meditations Thursdays at 8:30 P.M., at 50 West 97th Street; 663-8010.

Guru errant: *Lama Norlha, from Tibet to Nepal to 19th Street.*

4. **Hilda Charlton,** an elderly lady guru and healer born in Britain, spent eighteen years in India as a disciple of Sathya Sai Baba, returned to America in the 1960s, found "a spiritual revolution" going on, and became a teacher. Holds open meditation meetings, with singing and chanting, Thursdays at 6 P.M., at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; no phone.

5. **Sri Chitrabhanu,** a radical of ascetic Indian Jain religion, came here in 1971, the first Jain spiritual leader to leave India. Jains traditionally never travel except unshod on foot—they don't want to cause pain to a beast; Chitrabhanu figured an airplane was different. He was a monk for 28 years in India and still has thousands of disciples there. Jain Meditation International Center, 120 East 86th Street; 722-7474.

6. **Shih-fu Sheng-yen,** a Buddhist Ch'an (Chinese Zen) master, was born in China, entered a monastery at age thirteen, and left for Taiwan in 1949. He heads two temples there and the Temple of Enlightenment here. "Ch'an doesn't ask you to believe in anything," he says. He teaches "seeing the true nature of mind." 3070 Albany Crescent, Bronx; 884-9111.

7. **Dhyani Phorner,** a clairvoyant and healer (and an American Indian raised in Brooklyn), was taught occult ways by her grandparents because she was born with a veil over her eyes—an Indian sign of a medicine woman. She communicates with divine beings, UFO's, and rock crystals. "I see New York City as the psychic throat center for the entire planet." Sunray Meditation Group, Brooklyn; 622-7094. ■

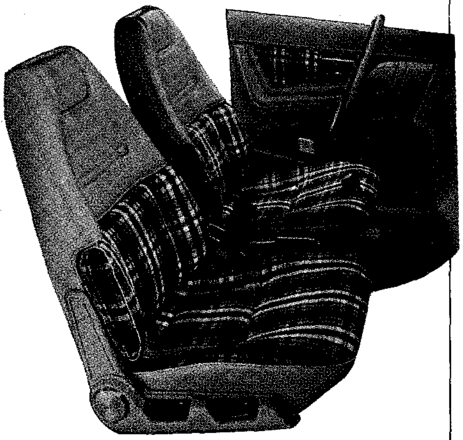
Photograph by Tony Bullard

ONE WITH EVERYTHING, TO GO.

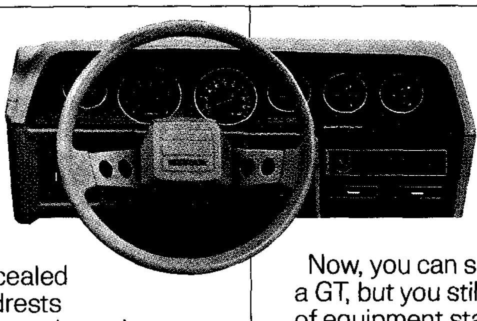
CHALLENGER. THE TOTAL GT IMPORT FROM DODGE.

For 1979, Dodge brings you a total GT from Japan. And includes all of the following as standard equipment.

▪ 1.6 litre Silent Shaft MCA-Jet engine ▪ Cast aluminum road wheels ▪ 195/70HRx14 steel radial-ply tires



▪ Five-speed, console-mounted manual transmission with overdrive ▪ Reclining bucket seats with adjustable lumbar support ▪ Integral center console ▪ Overhead console with pivotal reading light, digital clock, and dome light ▪ Electric rear window defroster ▪ Concealed adjustable headrests ▪ Adjustable tilt steering column Tinted glass all around ▪ Unique "memory" seat adjuster that returns driver's seat to upright position after loading or unloading rear seat passengers ▪ Quad rectangular head lamps ▪ Full-length, body side stripes ▪ Two-tone paint treatment ▪ Body-colored quarter window louvers ▪ Dual electric remote-control, body-colored side mirrors ▪ Tachometer ▪ Temperature gauge ▪ Oil gauge ▪ Ammeter gauge ▪ Resettable trip odometer ▪ Inside hood release ▪ Inside deck lid release ▪ Day/night inside rearview mirror ▪ Color-keyed loop pile carpeting ▪ Chimes instead of buzzer for ignition key and seat belts ▪ Dual horns ▪ Locking fuel filler door ▪ Power front disc brakes ▪ Front suspension with coil springs and MacPherson-type struts—rear suspension four-link coil.



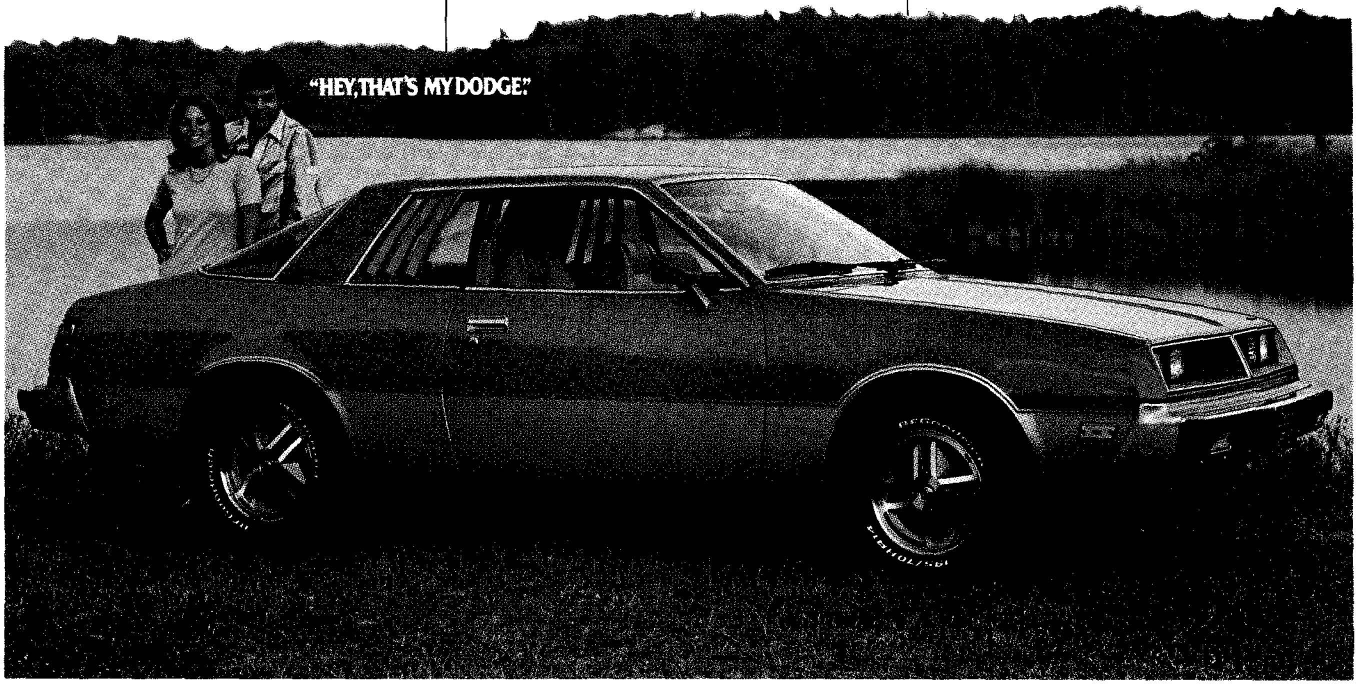
Now, you can spend a lot more for a GT, but you still won't get this kind of equipment standard.

35 MPG HWY/26 MPG CITY.*

In fact, we don't know where you can get more thoroughbred road car for your money than at your Dodge Dealer. See him about buying or leasing a Challenger soon.

*EPA estimates for standard 1.6 litre four-cylinder engine, five-speed manual transmission. Your mileage may vary depending on your driving habits, the condition of your car and its equipment.

1979 DODGE CHALLENGER. IMPORTED FROM JAPAN.



DEWAR'S® PROFILES

(Pronounced Do-ers "White Label")

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86.8 PROOF • © SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., N.Y., N.Y.

S. ALLEN COUNTER

HOME: Cambridge, Massachusetts

AGE: 32

PROFESSION: Professor, neurobiologist

HOBBIES: Jungle exploration, film making, archery.

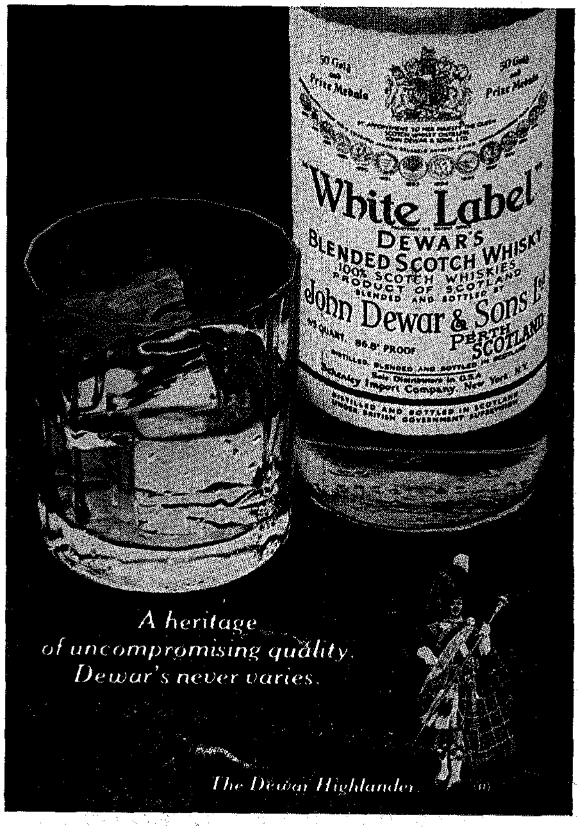
MOST MEMORABLE BOOK:" Origin of Species" by Charles Darwin

LATEST ACCOMPLISHMENT: While continuing neurobiological research in the South American jungle, he discovered a little known Bush Afro-American tribe, the first black slaves in the Americas to gain independence.

QUOTE: "I am thrilled that my research and films have enabled me to contribute to the enlightenment of American culture. Only by being aware of our past can we deal with the present and future."

PROFILE: Energetic, warm, penetrating. Driven by a thirst for new knowledge that may lead to new truths.

HIS SCOTCH: Dewar's "White Label"®


"White Label"
DEWAR'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
John Dewar & Sons Ltd
PERTH SCOTLAND
86.8° PROOF
A heritage
of uncompromising quality.
Dewar's never varies.
The Dewar Highlander